# POPULAR SCIENCE

october . 35. Monthly

Your first look at the

HA

Page 100

# NEW . . . HI-POWER All-Purpose **Professional Paint Sprayer!**



NOT \$29.95 Save 66% OUR PRICE

Throw away your paint brushes!

# Complete Kit—no extras to buy!

Thoresen's greatest discount bargain in the last 10 years! Now . . . don't pay \$29.95 for a professional all-purpose, fully automatic Spray Gun. Our cash price only \$9.95. You save 66%—a full \$20! This amazing bargain is made possible because of a special deal with the manufacturer of this nationally formula Hi. Power automatic Sprayer tionally famous Hi-Power automatic Sprayer.

# CUTS PAINTING TIME 75% SAVES YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Why pay professional painters \$20 to \$50 a room? With this Sprayer you turn out quality jobs for mere pennies!

THROW AWAY THOSE SLOPPY PAINT BRUSHES!

No more backaches! No more brush cleaning! Just plug in this Hi-Power Spray Gun. Press the button and paint automatically. You'll turn out a clean satin-smooth job the very first time! No streaks! No dripping! No brush marks! Reaches cor-ners, deep cracks, rough and pebble surfaces . . . far easier than a brush.

ONE-THOUSAND-AND-ONE USES!

Use it around the house, shop, garden, garage. Use it to paint walls, ceilings, floors, stairs, chairs, furniture, screens, garden tools, garage doors, boats, toys, etc. Use it to spray insecticides on flowers, plants, shrubs! Use it to exterminate flies and mosquitoes... to mothproof clothes... to touch-up scratches on auto fenders—even to lubricate under the chassis! This powerful Spray Gun takes paint, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, shellacs, insecticides, disinfectants, polishes, devarnishes, shellacs, insecticides, disinfectants, polishes, deodorants, fungicides, agents, liquid fertilizers, light oils,
water, etc. Needs no tank or air compressor. Has built-in
strainer—cannot clog or drip—cleans itself in seconds—cannot break in use—it's absolutely safe! Built to last a lifetime
and doubly guaranteed by its famous manufacturer and by
Thoresen's. Limit one per customer at this rock bottom price. No. 102 ......9.95

THORESE	N'S.	Dept. 7	-L		
352 Fourth	Avenu	e, New	York	10, N	I. Y.
RUSH the		checked			

day free home trial back guarantee. If not delighted with the merchandise I will return it in 7 days for full refund.

Payment enclosed

Send C.O.D., I'll pay charges. No. 102—Professional Paint Sprayer \$9.95

No. 74-Trans-Kleer Storm Windows

1 ROLL (108 sq. ft.) for 10 windows—1.98 2 ROLLS (216 sq. ft.) for 20 windows—3.50

□ No. 36-Vacuum Cleaner \$2.99

# Regular 491/2¢ Plastic

CUT PRICE ONLY

10.8 sq. ft. size

No Tools • No Screws No Nails No Hooks

JUST PRESS ON \$



# Over 2,000,000 Sold for 49 1/2 ¢

Storm Windows need not cost up to \$14. TRANS-KLEER —amazing flexible product developed by million dollar factory seals out wintry blasts for pennies. Costs only 191/2¢ per standard 10.8 window! Transparent as glass. Won't chip, peel or rattle, Weighs ounces, yet has over 2000 lbs. tensile strength per inch by laboratory test! Non-porous tory test! Non-porous . . . resists snow, sleet, rain, humidity up to 53 degrees below freezing. Easy! Quick! Cut & fit window. Press on Adheso border! When winter's over fold away like cloth.

Shipped flat in rolls measuring 36" x 432"—108 sq. ft.—enough for 10 standard windows. Regular price \$4.95. Our bargain price, direct to consumer—only 1.98—complete with Adheso border. 2 rolls only 3.50. Supply at this cut price limited.

No. 74, Complete Kit.....\$1.98

Portable Electric

goes with you everywhere . . .

Easily OUR PRICE worth \$10

to you...

- Only 7 inches
- High Suction
- No plug-in
- Cleans Fast
- Suits and Dresses

### GETS TO DIRT THAT VACUUMS CAN'T REACH

New high power vacuum-New high power vacuum—only 7 inches high! Weighs less than a pound. Fits bag or glove compartment—travels with you everywhere! High speed motor works on 2 flashlite batteries. Removes lint, dust, surface dirt from clothing in seconds! Better, faster, more thoro than a brush for soft fabrics, flannels, velvets, suede, etc. Circular brush gets at encrusted dirt, saves on cleaning bills.

Use for Car Upholstery

Keep in glove compartment. Handy and practical for hundreds of household jobs too-cleans pockets, cuffs, upholstery, typewriters, dandruff specks, ash trays, table crumbs, drapes—in fact, anything a big vacuum can't reach. Well constructed, Lasts years. NOTICE: Last time this vacuum was advertised, it sold out in 3 days. Don't risk disappointment, Order NOW.

No. 36 .....only \$2.99



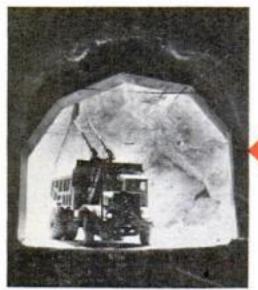
OCTOBER 1956

# Popular Science Monthly

# October, 1956



Takes to water like a Duck—but better! It's the Army's new Drake, a rip-snorting amphibian that can hit 45 m.p.h. on land or give a loaded six-by-six a piggyback sea voyage.



This electric "two-master" on wheels is a lifesaver for miners: no carbon monoxide.

### **AUTOMOBILE NEWS**

How Good Are the New Small Wheels? • 97

1957 Ford—Only 4 Feet 8 Inches High • 100

What Grade of Gas Does Your Car Need? • 132

A New Dodge: with an Italian Accent • 150

Sea-Going Eight-Ton Truck • 158

How Army Tests Pick Good Drivers • 162

### WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Building the World's Longest Bridge · 104

"Don't Stay Awake to Die" · 108

How Big Is a Billion? · 112

How Color Television Works · 129

A Trucker's Toughest Trick · 140

Dots and Dashes Save Lives at Sea · 145

The Fork-Lift Truck Goes High-Style · 149

Nine Rooms in Levittown · 152

### **NEW FEATURE: PICTURE NEWS**

Trolley Truck Goes Underground • 113

Tree-House School Lifts Classrooms • 114

Magnetic Detective Polices Parts • 116

Bulletproof Decoy Keeps Its Head • 118

Blow-Up Arches Support Big Hut • 120

Curb Machine Lays Eight Feet a Minute • 123

Exhaust Cools Czech V-8 • 124

Managing Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Martin Mann, Herbert O. Johansen, Sheldon M. Gallager, Henry B. Comstock, Herbert R. Pfister, Frank Dorr, William Gilman, Ruth Westphal

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Dana B. Rasmussen

Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Everett H. Ortner, Maryann Smith, Georgette Sparks

Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra Assistant Managing Editors Frank Rowsome Jr. Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft Harry Walton

Pacific Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold (Los Angeles)

Midwestern Editor

Joseph Dorlaque (Chicago)

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief), Louise Levis, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks

# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 84 Years

### SPECIAL SECTION: HI-FI FAIR

The Speaker You'll Be Hearing · 165 DO's and DON'Ts of Hi-Fi · 169 How to Choose the Right Turntable · 172 New Unit Gives Better Sound Control · 177 Kit Cabinet Improves Your Speaker · 178

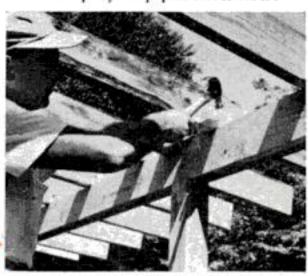
### FOR THE HOME MECHANIC

Gus Saves the Livestock · 182 Why Cars Need Winter Thermostats · 185 Getting the Most Heat for Your Money • 191 Two Winter Foes of a Power Mower · 198 Shielding Motors from Burnout · 203 How to Make a Fireplace Quit Smoking · 209 Push-Pull Gas Saw Fells Trees Fast · 212 How to Foil Fish-Eyes · 215 The ABCs of Building a Roof · 221 Woodworking Jigs from Skate Clamps · 225



The hi-fi bandwagon's rolling! Here's a chance to get aboard.

Nothing like a good roof over your head. Step-by-step pix show how.



### WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

Aviation · 125 Ideas from the Inventors • 137 Aids to Modern Living · 181 Tools for Your Shop · 202 Car Accessories · 214 Shop Ideas · 218 Handyman Products · 220

### EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4 I'd Like to See Them Make · 12 PS Late News · 15 Prize Projects by PS Readers · 20 Hints from the Model Garage · 189 Keeping the Home Shipshape · 197 Wordless Workshop · 200

Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

President

RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK-353 Fourth Ave. CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave. DE ROIT-820 Book Bldg. san francisco-114 Sansome St. CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg. LOS ANGELES-1127 Wilshire Blvd. PORTLAND, ORE.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave. Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at 'New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1956, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses. including postal zone numbers.

# **PS Readers**

# TALK BACK

### Applause from the Navy

It was gratifying to see your excellent story on guided-missile cruisers in your July issue [p. 120]. Needless to say, we were



more than pleased with the cover.

HERBERT E. HETU, LTJG, USN Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C.

## **Gus Wilson Sticks to His Story**

In "Gus Seizes at a Straw" [Aug., p. 144], Gus Wilson says, "The gas pump takes a longer diaphragm stroke . . ." Maybe the owner of the rabbit-loaded pickup believed this, but I didn't.

W. A. Thomas Jr., Morristown, N. J.

It's true though. Linkage pulls the diaphragm down against a spring, which then pushes it up to pump gas. If the carburetor float valve is closed, the spring cannot force gas out and the diaphragm stays down. On light loads, it may barely flutter.

### Why the Tube Doesn't Blow

The last episode in your fine article, "Why Tubes Play Dead in TV Circuits" [July, p. 183], has me stumped. This involved a series string with the first two tubes lit and the others out. Your explanation was that a filament-to-cathode short in the second tube, a 5J6, siphoned off the 117-volt juice before it could reach the other tubes. Now why didn't the first two tubes blow out? With 58.5 volts across a five-volt filament, something has got to go.

John A. Brehm, Elizabeth, N. J.

We bounced that one to author Margolis, who writes:

Series filament strings include other com-

4 POPULAR SCIENCE

ponents to prevent such overloading. In this circuit, a 45-ohm resistor ahead of the tubes provided a 90-volt drop. There was about 10 volts across the first tube (a 3BC5), leaving about 16 volts across the shorted 5J6. While the 16 volts didn't do the 5J6 filaments any good, they were still able to light.

ART MARGOLIS, Levittown, Pa.

### How Stock Is a Stock Car?

Why all the harping about the stock nature of the Chrysler 300B and the Dodge 500, class winners in the last Nascar races [Apr., p. 128]? Any car that has 50 horse-power more than the ordinary model is hardly stock. A Chrysler 300B with 340 horsepower or a Dodge 500 with 260 horsepower is in a class by itself.

AMALIO C. GARCIA, Iloilo City, Philippines

As Popular Science said in its report on the 1956 Nascar races: "The speeds achieved...bore only a remote relationship to what a man might expect from a 1956 car purchased at random."

### Is the Station Wagon Extinct?

As I drive my aging "wagon," I feel a sort of remorse as I realize that soon the last remaining members of this breed will be extinct like the dodo bird.

Years ago the wagon was a fragile thing . . peeling varnish, rotting wood and



rattling doors. Someone with a knowledge of genetics began inbreeding cars and came up with a hybrid that had all the good points desired . . . tough hide, tight doors, lasting paint, adequate seating, and above all, room —room in all dimensions. For a few years this hybrid hauled the family, the groceries,



When the other kids ask...

# WHAT DOES YOUR DAD DO?

# How does your boy answer them?

Sure...you're his hero. You know that. But sometimes it can get kinda tough if the other kids don't seem to understand about the "old man."

It's not that you like to be chained to the same old job. Maybe you just had to leave school too soon. Maybe the war interfered. Anyway, here you are, stuck because you just don't have enough formal training.

## Well, Mister, You Can Still Make the Grade!

It isn't easy. You've got to have grit and determination and the will to succeed. As long as you have these, I.C.S. can put you on the road to real prestige, advancement and security. Your family can really be proud of you!

# Spare-time I.C.S. Study Pays Off!

I.C.S. gives you practical, dollarsand-sense training - the kind that pays off. You choose from 256 courses. You get personalized, sympathetic guidance. You advance as rapidly as your time and ability permit. Does it work? Thomas Dyke was a coal miner with no high school education. He studied with I.C.S., worked his way up to licensed engineer. Today, his income is above the average for college trained engineers. And this kind of training can work for you!

### THREE FREE BOOKS-SEND TODAY!

BOOK No. 1 - "How to Succeed." A gold mine of helpful job tips.

BOOK No. 2 - An outline of job opportunities in the field that interests you most.

BOOK No. 3 - A sample I.C.S. (math) lesson text that shows you the I.C.S. clear, step-by-step teaching method. Send the coupon today-no obligation!

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNA	TIONAL COR	RESPONDENC	E SCHOOLS	65TH
Without cost or obligation, send or ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION  Air Conditioning—Refrig.  Architecture  Architectural Interiors  Building Contractor  Building Estimator  Building Maintenance  Carpentry and Mill Work  Heating  Painting Contractor  Plumbing  Reading Arch. Blueprints  ART  Cartooning  Commercial Art  Fashion Illustrating  Magazine Illustrating  Magazine Illustrating  Sketching and Painting  AUTOMOTIVE  Auto Body Rebuilding  Auto-Engine Tune Up	AVIATION Aeronautical Engineering Jr. Aircraft & Engine Mechanic BUSINESS Advertising Bookkeeping and Accounting Business Administration Business Correspondence Public Accounting Creative Salesmanship Federal Tax Letter-writing Improvement Office Management Professional Secretary Retail Business Management Sales Management Stenographic-Secretarial Traffic Management CHEMISTRY	pportunity booklet about the field CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Reading Struct. Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping DRAFTING Aircraft Drafting Electrical Drafting Mechanical Drafting	LEADERSHIP   Foremanship   Industrial Supervision   Leadership and Organization   Personnel-Labor Relations   MECHANICAL   AND SHOP   Gas—Electric Welding   Heat Treatment   Metallurgy   Industrial Engineering   Industrial Instrumentation   Industrial Supervision   Internal Combustion Engines   Machine Design-Drafting	Television Technician RAI L ROAD  Air Brake Equipment Car Inspector Diesel Engineer & Fireman Section Foreman STEAM AND DIESEL POWER Combustion Engineering Diesel—Elec. Diesel Eng's Electric Light and Power Stationary Fireman Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Engineering TEXTILE Carding and Spinning Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg. Finishing and Dyeing Loom Fixi'g Textile Des'ing Textile Eng'r'g Throwing Warping and Weaving MISCELLANEOUS Domestic Refrigeration
Name		Age Home Add	ress	
Occupation	Zone State		Working Hours and coupon to International Corress a Special tuition rates to memb	



CHECK THESE FEATURES!
Balance...Proportion...Design •
PROTOLLOY Steels • Good Obstruction
Clearance • Tough, Non-Slip Finish •
Plainly Marked Openings.

PROTO Flat Wrenches are truly "professional quality" tools, made of specially forged alloy steel, carefully heat treated. Designs are based on scientific study to make them as slim as possible for convenience in tight places, yet reinforced properly where it counts to eliminate breakage. See your nearby PROTO dealer today. Send 10¢ for catalog of entire line to

PROTO TOOLS

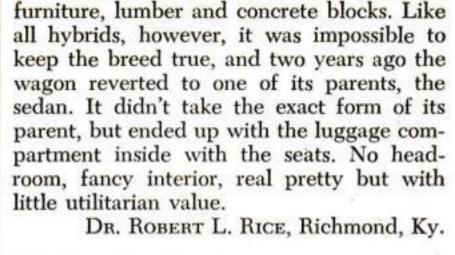
2217 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif. Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y. . Canadian Factory, London, Ont.

A. NEW! Whitworth Combination Box & Open End Wrenches. Four sizes commonly used on foreign automobiles and motorcycles. Whitworth openings,  $\frac{3}{6}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Lengths,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". Satin chrome plated.

**B. NEW!** Long 6-Point Box & Open End Wrenches. Provide greater gripping area for heavier torque loads.  $\frac{1}{6}$ " to  $\frac{1}{6}$ " openings.  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $9\frac{1}{6}$ " lengths. Satin chrome plated.

C. NEW! Ratcheting 12-point Box Wrench. For oil filter work on new cars. 5/8" x 3/4" openings. 81/6" long. PROTO line now includes 6 tools in this series.

D. NEW! Double Head 12-Point 15° Box Wrench. Meets Mil. Spec. Designed for use on elastic stop nuts. Openings, 16" x 11/32". Length, 51/4". Satin chrome plated.



the camping equipment, and now and then

## Missing: Two Condensers

That "Midget Transistor Superhet" [Aug., p. 197] is a honey of a little radio, but I had to make an extra trip to the parts store before I could get it to play. I trusted your parts list—but you left out C9 and C10, both l-mfd., 12-volt, electrolytic condensers. It won't work very well without them.

KEN THOMAS, New York City

These two condensers were correctly shown in the pictorial wiring diagram (p. 198) and the schematic (p. 200), but were unfortunately omitted from the parts list. They are now included in the kit available from Lafayette Radio, New York, but if you buy parts locally be sure to add them to your shopping list.

### Extra: One Wire

It looks like there is one wire too many in your pictorial diagram of the transistor



radio. It connects the emitter of V2 and the base of V1, grounding the base of V1. But the schematic has the base of V1 not grounded. Should I put that wire in or not?

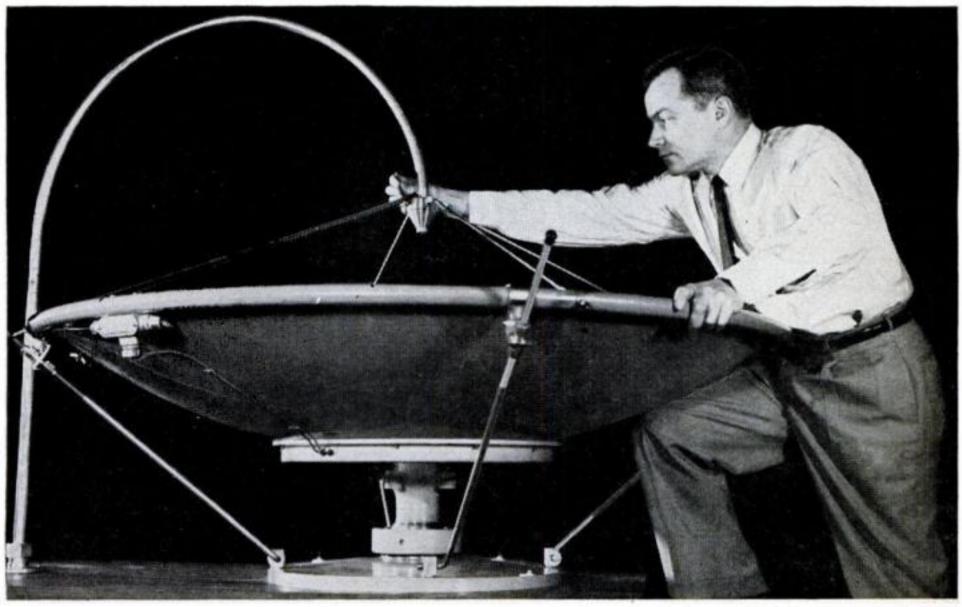
MICHAEL R. DOLITON, Rochester, N. Y.

The schematic is correct; the base of V1 should not be grounded. Somehow an extra wire crept into the pictorial diagram.

## Measuring Wheel Measured Wheels

In your story "His Shop Is a Museum" [July, p. 139], you described an antique measuring wheel as meant to do a job that

# TEACHING A GIANT TO TÁKE SHỐRT STÈPS



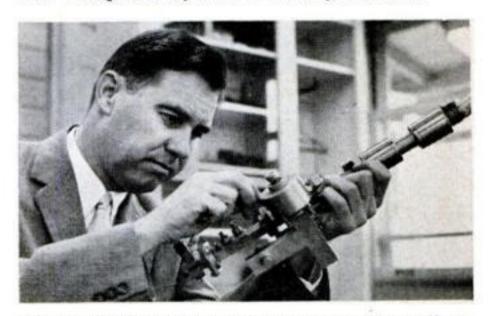
Bell Laboratories' Dr. J. W. Fitzwilliam adjusts a waveguide feed to a parabolic dish reflector. Dr. Fitzwilliam, who has a Ph.D. in physics from Massachusetts Institute

of Technology, leads the practical development of Bell's new 11,000-mc. system. Components had to be developed to operate in a frequency band not previously utilized.

The giant microwave highway that carries your TV programs along with telephone conversations from coast to coast has a versatile new partner—an entirely new microwave system which was created, and is now being developed, at Bell Laboratories. The new system operates at 11,000 megacycles—a much higher frequency than ever before used in telephone service.

Bell's present microwave systems—operating at 4000 megacycles—were designed for heavy traffic and long distances. The new system is designed especially for lighter traffic and shorter distances—up to 200 miles. Its traffic capacity is extremely flexible. Depending on traffic needs, the system can provide only one one-way or as many as three two-way broadband channels. Each two-way channel can carry 200 telephone conversations simultaneously or one television program in color or black and white in each direction along a route. The new system, which is already being operated experimentally, will be particularly valuable in providing additional telephone service and TV programs for cities in remote areas.

This is another example of how research and development work at Bell Laboratories help the Bell Telephone System to serve you better.

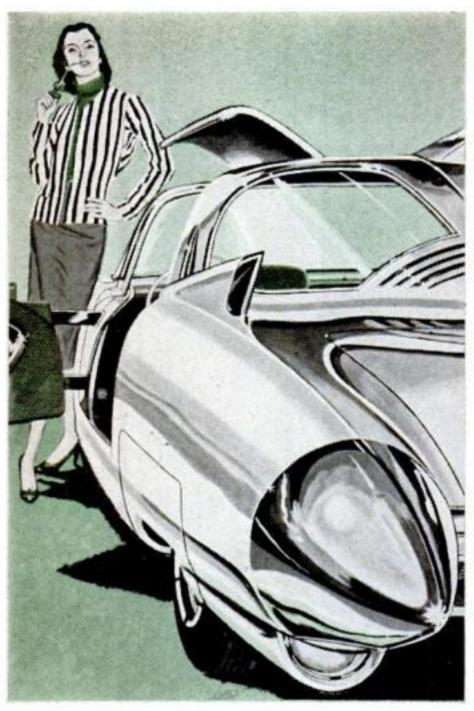


Mr. L. C. Tillotson, who originated the new system, adjusts the klystron-isolator combination which made the system feasible. Mr. Tillotson, an M.S. from the University of Missouri, heads research in microwave applications.



### **BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT



# All cars <u>stay</u> new when you use years-ahead Quaker State



Super-refined from Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, world's finest. Famous for performance, protection, economy! Try it!

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

POPULAR SCIENCE

steel tapes do today. I'm afraid it would be difficult to use a steel tape for the main purpose that those wheels were made for. They were used to fit steel tires to wagon wheels.

First the outside of the felloe was measured, then the inside of the tire. The tire, which was to be shrunk on, had to fit exactly. If too loose, it would not stay. If too tight, it would dish the wheel and weaken it.

The old measuring wheels came in several sizes, but always in even feet—no odd inches, and were very accurate. I haven't used one since I gave up blacksmithing over 40 years ago, and I doubt if I have seen one since.

E. H. BARNHOUSE, South Tacoma, Wash.

## Old Shipwrights' Tools Not So Old

I READ your article on the construction of the *Mayflower II* [Aug., p. 138] with deep interest. But I take exception to your statement that buttock and water lines were unknown in the 17th Century.

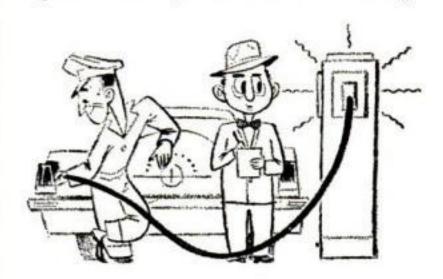
In the 14th Century Sir Mathew Spert laid down the plan of *The Great Harry*, the largest ship ever built at that time. The plan shows sheer plan, sheer lines and buttocks.

When I started serving my time 25 years ago in wood and steel craft, 17th Century tools were in wide use. I still have my calking tools in regular use, as well as adzes.

C. J. Bridgman, East York, Toronto, Ont. Member, The Worshipful Company of Shipwrights of London.

### Hills and Curves Eat Up the Gas

THE gasoline mileage (14) that Henry Comstock obtained on his trip from Chicago to New York in a Continental [Aug., p. 100] surprised me. My wife and I took a trip to



Montreal in our Mark II and averaged only about 12.5 miles per gallon.

JAMES ZORCH, Hamden, Conn.

The difference is understandable. The route to Montreal is much more hilly and curvy than the Chicago-New York turnpikes.



If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means . . . better home—fine car—larger bank account-more of the good things of life. . . .

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about LaSalle Accounting, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field-or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you from where you are . . . to where you want to be . . . in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

### WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z . . . all the way from Basic Accounting, on up through Accounting Systems, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Income Tax, and training for the C.P.A. certificate. These are only part of our instruction staff. But what is most important to you . . .

... These C.P.A.'s and Expert Accountants know how to impart their knowledge to others . . . how to help you prepare quickly yet thoroly for success in this lucrative field.

The proof? What ACCOUNTA stronger proof could there

be than that more than 4,200 Certified Public Accountants (one out of every 13 of the U.S. total) has trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a highpay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even double their former incomes-often in less than a year. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income, problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your positionstart your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff

of experts can help you.

prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

### OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

### SEND FOR TWO FREE BOOKS

The interesting and informative book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in several different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can

do the same for you. .. . .. .. ...

	Mail the	Coupon Today!	nome Study Council
ВООК	LA S	ALLE UNIVERSITY	FREE BOOK
417 S. De Send free b	A Correspondent or St., Depooks, "Account	ence Institution pt. 1083H, Chicago 5, III. tancy, The Profession That tts" without obligation.	SUCCESS REPORTS
			ACCOUNTANTS
City &	Zone	State	



# FREE INSTRUCTION BOOK SHOWS YOU

HOW! Installation is made easy by following the step-by-step instructions. Contains fully illustrated details on installing MATICO from start to finish. Mail coupon for your copy!

# SMART DURABLE LOW-COST . . . IT'S THE MODERN FLOOR FOR MODERN HOMES

Your home is your most valuable investment! Protect it and increase its value . . . install beautiful, durable MATICO TILE floors in every room. Do it yourself and SAVE! MATICO TILE floors cost so little, and you can finish an entire room in a few hours. You'll be proud of the smart, exclusive patterns you create from the full line of colors. And you'll be amazed at MATICO's rugged, long-lasting wear. MATICO looks like new for years . . . resists scratches, scuff marks, stains . . . is easy to clean. The colors can't wear off because they go right through the tile.

Mastic Tile Corp. of America

Yes, for all-around utility, nothing compares with MATICO TILE.



See your local MATICO dealer as soon as possible. He's listed in your classified telephone directory.

## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

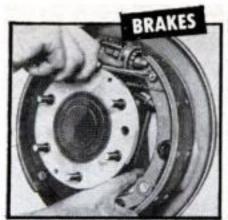
Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

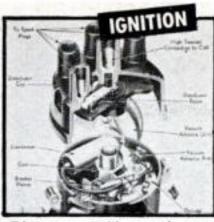
book and color	FREE install-it-yourself instruction charts on Matico Tile Flooring.
Name	
Address	
City	Zone_State

Dept. 53-10, P. O. Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.

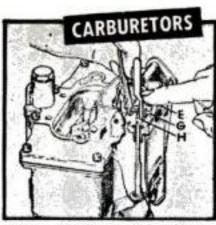
POPULAR SCIENCE



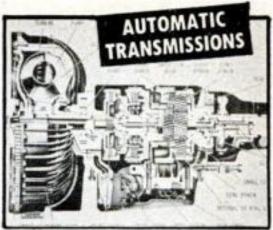
every operation easy as A-B-C. all ignition systems.



2900 photos and diagrams, plus Diagrams, tables and text crystal-clear directions, make take the "mystery" out of

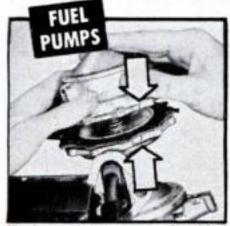


You get illustrated adjustment procedures for all types of carburetors.



AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS are fully covered in special big section. (NOTE: All pictures shown here are greatly reduced in size. Actually, this giant book is almost a foot high!)

# Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to



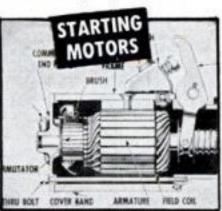
Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, flx them.

Now-Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job On Any Car Built from 1946 Through 1956!

N OW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

## Everything You Need to Know



No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix starting motor, generator, brakes, etc.

BIG, NEW REVISED Edition has MORE REPAIR IN-FORMATION THAN EVER! OVER 1,000 giant pages, 2,900 "This-Is-How" pictures - clear drawings, diagrams, cutaway photos - make every step EASY. 291 "Quick Check" charts-23,436 essential tial repair specifications. 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so complete, so clear -you CAN'T go wrong!

Even a green beginner can do a good job. And top me-chanics will be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

### The "Meat" of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put to-gether the "Know-How" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions, Covers new Carburetors, Engines, Fuel Pumps, 12-Volt Ignition System, Starting Motors, Generators, Distributors, Voltage Pagulators, Aylas Voltage Regulators, Axles, Brakes, Power Steering, etc. PLUS new Trouble-Shooter

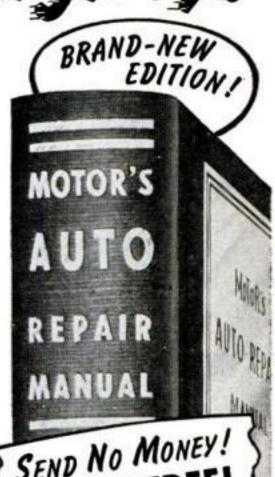
section that enables you to spot any car trouble in a jiffy.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measand Clearances. ng, Replacement urements Overhauling, Replacement Facts - AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! Now try it on this GUARANTEE:

### Try Book for a Week FREE SEND NO MONEY

Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2-K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.



SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FREE!

# Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise Does Every Job. "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Calif.

Amazed Self and Friends. "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."

- Michael Balicsky. Newark, N. J.



# Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S Brand-New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL



## COVERS 737 MODELS— ALL THESE MAKES

Buick Cadillac Frazer Henry J Chevrolet Chrysler Hudson Clipper Imperial Continental Jeep Crosley Kaiser De Soto Lincoln Dodge Mercury

Nash Oldsmobile Packard Plymouth Pontiac Rambier Studebaker Thunderbird Willys

USED BY

U.S. ARMY

2,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2-K, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).

MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL, If okay, I'll remit just \$2.00 in seven days, then \$2.00 monthly for two months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise, I'll return the book postpaid in seven days. (Foreign price: Remit \$9.00 cash with order.)

MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If okay I will remit \$2.00 in seven days, and \$2.00 monthly for three months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price: Remit \$10.00 cash with order.)

Print NameAge	Print	Name		٠	*	٠			*									9		•	•	•						•			Ag	e.	٠	•		٠	•
---------------	-------	------	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	----	----	---	---	--	---	---

Print Address..... check or money order for full payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

OCTOBER 1956

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. These five ideas were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What is yours? We will pay 85 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

# l'd like to see them make...



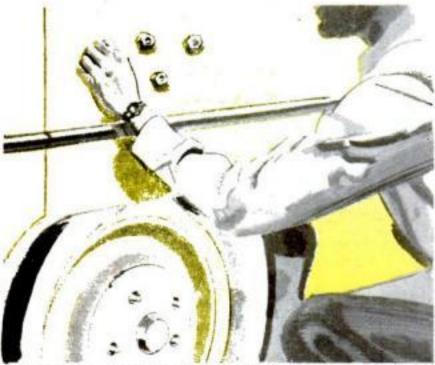
A LONG, SLIM VACUUM BRUSH for cleaning the innards of a portable typewriter, the pigeonholes of a desk and other small hard-toget-at places.—H. McElvain, Gunnison, Colo.



TV SETS WITH HINGED FRONTS like grandfather clocks so that you could wash the glass on the inside without removing a bunch of screws—or the whole chassis.—H. Atkinson, Miami.



A CAMPING KNIFE WITH SLOTTED BLADE for opening coffee cans and other cans closed with a sealing strip. Keys supplied are often lost or broken.—Joseph Burke, Bay Port, Mich.



MAGNETIC WHEEL NUTS that you could stick onto the body of the car while changing a tire, and know they'd be there when you reached for them again.—Neil Daugherty, Erie, Pa.



A PORTABLE TYPEWRITER CASE WITH LEGS that telescope and fold into a false bottom. Remove the bottom, pull out the legs and the case becomes a table.—M. Ricks, Richmond, Va.

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

# I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN

Section to the second

J. E. SMITH has trained more men for Radio-Television than any other man. OUR 40th YEAR.

# America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay-Bright Future-Security



Started to repair sets six months after enrolling. Earned \$12 to \$15 a week in spare time."—Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sunneytown, Pennsylvania

"Up to our necks in Radiolevision work. Four other NRI men work here. Am happy with my work."-Glen Peterson, Bradford, Ont., Canada.





"Am with WCOC. NRI course can't be beat. No trouble passing 1st class Radio-phone license exam." —Jesse W. Parker, Meri-dian, Mississippi.



By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. Can service toughest jobs." —E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio.

UNDER G.I. BILLS

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, good pay, advancement. In good times, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, GETS PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you more of the better things of life.

# Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

Keep your job while training. I start sending you special booklets the day you enroll, that show you how to fix sets. Multitester built with parts I send helps you make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets while training. Many start their own Radio-Television business with spare time earnings.

# My Training Is Up-To-Date

You benefit by my 40 years' experience training men at home. Well illustrated lessons give you hasic principles you need. Skillfully developed kits of parts I send (see below) "bring to life" things you learn from lessons.

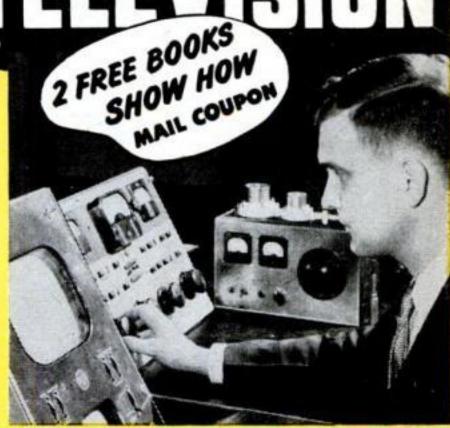
Learn by Practicing

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. As part of my Communications Course, you build many circuits, including low power transmitter shown at left. You put it "on the air," perform procedures required of broadcast operators. With my Serv-

> modern Radio, etc.; use Multitester you build to make money fixing sets in spare time while training. You can stay at home, keep your job, learn Radio-TV in spare time at low cost. Mail coupon for book showing other equipment you build and keep.

icing Course you build

The Tested Way To Better Pay



Television Making Good Jobs, Prosperity - Even without Television, Radio is bigger than ever. 115 million home and auto Radios are big market for servicing. 3000 broadcasting stations use operators, technicians. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, R. R. are growing fields. Television is moving ahead fast.



About 200 Television stations are now on the air. Hundreds of others being built. Good TV jobs opening up for



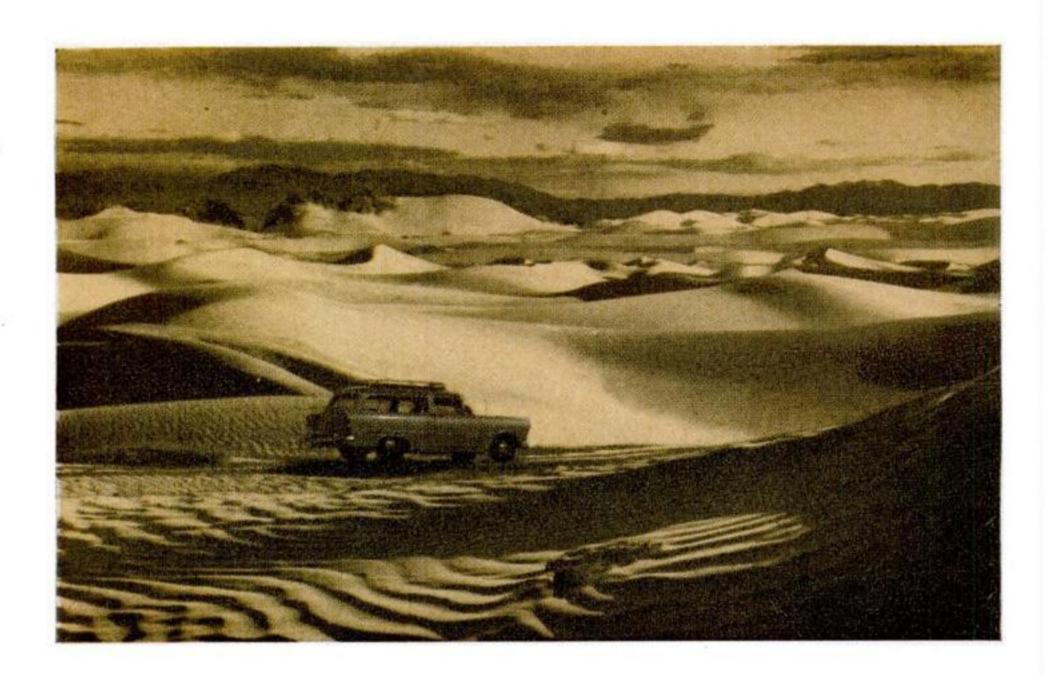
sets. Thousands more are being sold every week. Get a job or have your own. business selling, installing, servicing.

Radio-TV Needs Men of Action—Mail Coupon Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an actual lesson to prove that my training is practical, thorough; 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-TV. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than total cost of training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 6KB, Washington

D.C. OUR WIN TEAR.	
Good for Both-FREE	The ABCs of SERVICING
MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6KB	PERVICING
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)	Lua Re a
Name	Success .
Address	in RADIO
CityZoneState	
VETS write in date	100

Approved Member National Home Study Council

OCTOBER 1956 3



# 80 TIMES AROUND THE WORLD — AND NOT A SINGLE BATTERY FAILURE!

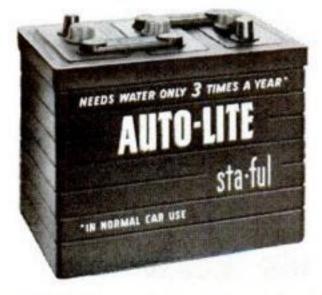
Test Proves Sta-ful Finest, Most Dependable Battery Money Can Buy

Auto-Lite engineers set out to see just how much punishment Auto-Lite Sta-ful Batteries could really take. Not in limited laboratory tests, but in actual "on the road" tests under the most extreme conditions. Here's a report on those tests. For 25 months (and over 2 million miles) these batteries were punished in desert heat and below-zero cold, in short city runs, and coast-to-coast trips in the United States and Canada.

FINAL RESULT: Not one single battery failed! After 2 years' continual use, 95% gave better coldweather starting than required of new batteries. The test also proved that Auto-Lite Sta-ful Batteries need water only 3 times a year in normal car use. For a battery that gives long life and quick, sure starts, get a road-tested, road-proved Auto-Lite Sta-ful. For only a few pennies a month more you can have the finest.

Dry Charged... Fresh when you buy!

6 or 12 Volts



# **AUTO-LITE**

sta-ful

Needs water only 3 times a year\*

\*In normal car use

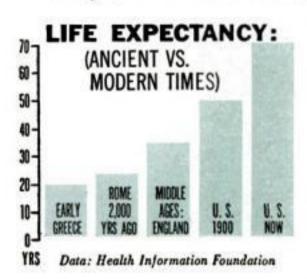
Auto-Lite manufactures over 400 products, including Spark Plugs, Batteries, Wire and Cable and Automotive Electrical Systems . . . sold throughout the United States and Canader IA POPULAR SCIENCE

# 125

# Late News

Taking the death out of old refrigerators is one crusade that's finished. It ended in victory when Congress ordered, just before going home, that new refrigerators must have doors that can be opened both outside and inside by late 1958. Jumping the gun, General Electric already is abolishing latches entirely. Instead, permanent bar magnets, which have been used on some GE refrigerators, will now be standard on all models. You'd think this solution for converting doors into escape hatches is so simple that anybody could have dreamed it up. True. But this is the rub: Magnets don't hold doors so firmly as latches; you need a special gasket to keep the cold air in and the warm air out. GE thinks it has such, is offering to license its package to competitors. Most of them have been working on two-way mechanical devices since the rising toll of kids who suffocated in abandoned boxes. There have been 115 such deaths in the past 10 years.

Life expectancy in the U. S. and Western Europe now tops anything in the history of the world. As the chart shows, today's kids will reach



70, on the average. Credit medical science for much of that. Diseases of infancy have been subdued, while diseases of old age (cancer, heart trouble) are being checked gradually. Now think for a moment what medicine, coupled with general prosperity, is doing for this nation in the long run: They are adding upwards of 2,500,000 to the population annually (we're just about at the 170,000,000 mark). Little

wonder that economists see nothing but relatively good times ahead. Life expectancy in many parts of Asia and Africa still is only about half what ours is.

Watch your face in auto accidents. Injuries where they show most occur in about half the mishaps, says Dr. Jacob Kulowski after a study at the Missouri Methodist Hospital. This fact hasn't been talked about much before, he feels, because face injuries are usually grouped with head injuries in general. Like other researchers, Dr. Kulowski claims that the front seat (regardless of which side) is more dangerous than the back seat because windshield, knobs, or steering wheel could mar you.

Our uranium ore production is now 3,000,000 tons a year, says the Atomic Energy Commission, 40 times what it was in 1948. Uranium looks like a repeater on the history of oil—the more you use, the more you find. Potential reserves are estimated at 30,000,000 tons, with another 30,000,000 "inferred." On top of that, there are "large

# **Late News**

areas of this country geologically favorable to uranium deposits that are yet to be explored."

Man's hidden powers—if any—remain a mystery. Can humans really perceive or influence events in special, unknown ways? A new scholarly book entitled "Extra-Sensory Perception" (Little, Brown & Co., \$6) tackles the question from various expert angles, but leaves it dangling. Experiments with cards, for instance, indicate that some people can beat the law of probability in naming what's on the unseen pasteboards. Is this a flaw in mathematics, or is it due to something physiological? One of the experts puts it this way: "We are faced with either a major biological discovery or else with the unpalatable conclusion that highly impressive results can arise as artifacts of the use of established methods." And so the fascinating search—and arguments—will go on.

A homemade remedy for the shortage of engineers is a-brewing. Experts think that perhaps as much as five percent can be added to our



reservoir of engineers by upgrading skilled workers. Home study and part-time education would play a big role. What's dramatizing this once again is the emergence of Roy T. Hurley as top man in the recent Curtiss-Wright deal with Studebaker-Packard. Hurley, chairman and president of Curtiss-Wright, never got beyond the public schools. He pulled himself up by correspondence courses and practical

experience in the shop. That wasn't unusual in the early days of the auto and aviation industries, but it's pretty rare in this era of fancy academic ribbons. The hunt for engineer-scientists, by the way, will be hotter than ever this fall, with inducements galore to lure male youngsters into those fields (in the U. S.—unlike Russia—young women don't spark at a scientific career).

PS NOTES: All TV networks now have their own versions of miniature cameras for candid work. Latest entry (by American Broadcasting Co.) is a 10-oz. job using a half-inch cable. It was developed from a West German device to inspect boiler tubes . . . A hormone drug (Releasin) is ready to counteract premature labor and child-birth, which often result in the infant's death. Initial cost: \$150 to \$175 for each case treated . . . Dr. C. M. Herzfeld of the National Bureau of Standards has an idea on how to store atomic energy: Freeze it in solids at around minus 460 F. The chilled atoms will combine when they warm up into "concentrated sources of power" . . . On the theory that the most prevalent and bothersome mental sickness (schizophrenia) may be due to errors in body chemistry, scientists are testing for it by urinalysis. Certain compounds seem to show when the illness is there.



# YOUNG MEN AND OLDER MEN— PREPARE FOR A CAREER WITH A FUTURE!

Conditions are changing. Many "one operation" jobs will not last. Don't be satisfied with a "no future" job. Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, train the Coyne way for a better job and a real future in Electricity-Electronics or Television-Radio, fields that offer a world of opportunities.

# TELEVISION-RADIO-

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses of their own.

# ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

### WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

### START NOW-PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates.

B. W. COOKE, President

# ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT 500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 76-73H ELECTRICITY \* RADIO \* TELEVISION \* REFRIGERATION \* ELECTRONICS

# OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.



Address

# Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity-Electronics, mail coupon TODAY and we'll mail you a Big, fully Illustrated Book "Guide to Careers in Electricity-Electronics and Television-Radio" which describes all the training we offer. No salesman will call.

В.	w.	C	ooke, F	resi	dent			
co	YN	ΙE	ELECTR	CAL	SCHOOL	Dep	pt. 76-	73H
					Chicago			

Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO
☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Name\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1956 17

# YOUR CHOICE BANY ARTICLE

Act at once! This is a ONE TIME 85.00. Everything goes for 99c each. Some items sold up to THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-LC,



# All Metal TELESCOPE

Weighs only 1½ oz.—but SO powerful! Genuine 4x, 20 mm. Kruger lenses. Easy, smooth slide focusing. Hide it in your hand; slips easily into pocket! All-metal construction. Polished optical lenses. Actually gives 16 TIMES AREA MAGNIFICATION! Ideal for travel, school and home use. Was 1.98—now only 99c. Order by No. 181.



# **Powerful Midget** BINOCULARS

Tiniest binocular ever made —only 11/2" high! Fits in the palm of your hand, yet gives clear, sharp magnified view-ing. Optical lenses are pre-cision made in West Ger-many. Wonderful for the theatre and watching sports. Thousands sold for 1.98. NOW you can get a pair for less than toy binoculars. Only 99c. Order by No. 8.



# **Giant Plastic** PLAYHOUSE

Amazing value! Durable DU-PONT flame resistant plastic Playhouse sets up in seconds over any card table. No tools needed: Big enough for 2 kids. Keeps kids safe and happy for hours at a time. Windows and door flap open. Looks so realistic! A thrilling toy. Priced so low-only 99c. Order by No. 19.



## Famous **Hunting Knife**

Thousands of sportsmen gladly paid
3.95 for this superb hunting knife.
Blends utility and art with a master's art with a master's touch. Extra heavy steel is high carbon. Lifetime use. Extra sharp. Hand forged in Germany. A collector's item: one that graces recor den wall as well as superb hunting knife. Metal-tipped leather sheath included at no extra cost. Now yours for 99 cents. Order by No. 84.





# HI-SPEED

Home & Car WASHER SAVE!

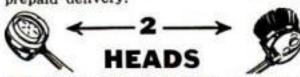
Wash Cars Windows

Screens Floors

Now . . . in one single operation, you can scrub . . . suds . . rinse! Simply attach to hose . . . wash cars, barns, chicken coops, troughs, windows, porches, screens, outside walls of your home in HALF time! No splashing! New, improved model has 2 washing heads instead of one! Change over in seconds An automatic HYDRAULIC SUDSER is built in. Now suds, wash, scrub and wipe off in one easy operation!

### SAVE LABOR! SAVE TIME!

Wash away accumulated soot from outside your home—save an expensive paint job! Wash your car in just minutes with no back or arm strain-without splashing! Cleans screens, porches, tiles, awnings, storm windows, boats, floors. New 3 section handle! Make it long, make it short to suit yourself! Extends from ONE to THREE feet! Complete kit—a \$4.98 value-including detergent pellets. rubber washers, 2 heads, 3 section handle—all yours for 99c complete. Order yours NOW-5 day home trial. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back! Send 99c, check, cash or m. o. for prompt, prepaid delivery.

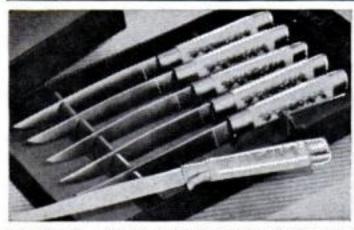


Now—two heads instead of one, Besides the non-scratch brush you get a SQUEEGEE-WIPER head, Ideal for all smooth surfaces, windows, cars, etc. IT WIPES as it washes. Has silky-soft Polyethelene circular squee-ree, Order by No. 44.



# Famous Black Eagle German **Binoculars** Now 99°

Imagine-Germany's famous BLACK EAGLE-the long range binoculars for only 99 cents. Regular 3.98 value! Has many features found in expensive glasses. Brings in distant people, objects, birds, wild animals, sharp and clear. Hi-Fidelity viewing up to 25 miles away. Synchronized centre focusing. Very sturdy, yet only 8 oz. You're always sitting in the "front row" at all sports events! Ideal for nature study, vacation trips, bird watching, hunting, fishing, etc. See for yourself what a wonderful buy it is! Special-only 99 cents. Order by No. 78.



# MONTE CARLO

Stainless Steel Steak Knives

Imagine it-genuine Stainless Steel Knives in the fashionable Monte Carlo design being featured in House Beautiful at \$2 each-yours for only 3 for 99 cents. You'll be proud to show them off on your table. You'll be delighted, too, at the way they slice thru steak and roast beef, because they have more than just aristocratic looks. The knives are hollow ground, much like a barber's razor and cut easily thru any piece of meat. Never tarnish, never rust. Unfortunately, we only have a few thousand at most. Therefore, please place your order now-before they're sold out. 3 for 99 cents; 6 for 1.98; 12 for 3.96. Fitted case included on order for 12 or more. Order

# ALUESTO

Take your pick! Only 99c each-try at our risk! Money back unless delighted! SAVE MORE! Any 4 articles only 2.99 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

# 3-COLOR POLICE FLASHLIGHT



# Changes Colors Like Magic!

Presto! . . . at your fingertips . . . automatic switch gives you powerful white, red or green beam visible miles away. Spotlite and floodlite combined. So dependable for home, farm, office, factory. Lifesaving friend in highway emergencies. Thousands in use by police in all states. Over 100,000 sold for 1.98 to 2.98. Special signaling switch, Perfect for searching, locating addresses at nite. Only 99 cents. Order by No. 75.

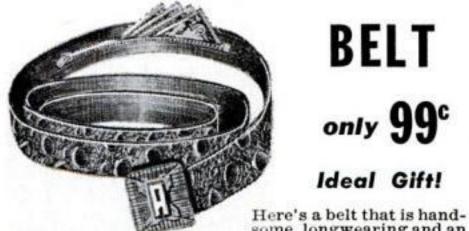


now being sold at a price that only we, as exclusive importers can offer. Use 'em for close-up or distant viewing. Get clear, magnified images. Ideal for all sports, TV, plays, opera, public events, etc. Made in West Germany. Precision optical lenses. In ebony finish. Light—only 1 oz. Formerly sold for 2.98 now yours for only 99 cents. Order by No. 90.



As easy to carry as matches—only 1½ ozs.—Folds away to to 3¼ x 1½ Inches. Snaps open into full focusing size when needed! Terrific power, gives you thrilling views up to 10 miles away! New improved model. Made by reputable German factory. Has built-in magnetic compass. Fits vest pocket or purse. Fully guaranteed. Only 99 cents. Order by No. 93.

# **Men's Initial Money**



BELT

only 99°

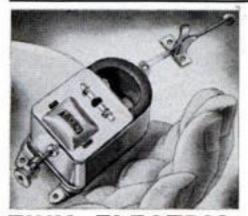
Ideal Gift!

some, longwearing and an ACTUAL MONEY-SAVER! On the inside of this genu-ine Alligator grain leather belt, you'll find a Secret Money & Valuable Papers zipper-pocket. Buckle is solid brass, with your own embossed initial. A superb example of utility and safety combined with style! Mention size in inches and initial desired when ordering. Only 99 cents. Order by No. 51.



ONLY

orful assortment includes 4 Riflemen, 8 Machinegunners, 8 Sharpshooters, 4 Infantrymen, 8 Officers, 8 Cannon, 4 Bazookamen, 4 Marksmen, 4 Tanks, 4 Trucks, 4 Jeeps, 4 Battleships, 4 Cruisers, 4 Sailors, 8 Waves, 8 Wacs, 4 Bombers and 8 Jet Planes, Each toy is completely assembled, designed to scale, and measure up to 4½". Order several sets NOW! your kiddies will love them. Order by No. 58 Yes, 100 Toy Soldiers for only 99 cents. This big colwill love them, Order by No. 68.



# ELECTRIC MOTOR

Smallest electric motor has hundreds of pracsmallest electric motor has hundreds of practical uses! Rugged, reliable, precision motor drives model boats, trains, planes, erector sets, toys, etc. Speeds as high as 1,850 RPM, as low as 300 RPM. Permanent magnet, 3-pole type! Only 2 oz. (2" x 1" x 1"). Operates on 1.5 volts to 6 volts. Forward and reverse. Works on any battery or cheap transformer. Complete set: motor, pulley & switch. Only 99c. Order by No. 103.

-	_							
S	A	VE	MON	IEY	WITH	THIS	COU	PON

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-LC 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH Items listed at 99 cents each (4 for 2.99) on 7 day home trial—money back guarantee. If not completely satisfied with the merchandise, I will return it in 7 days for full refund.

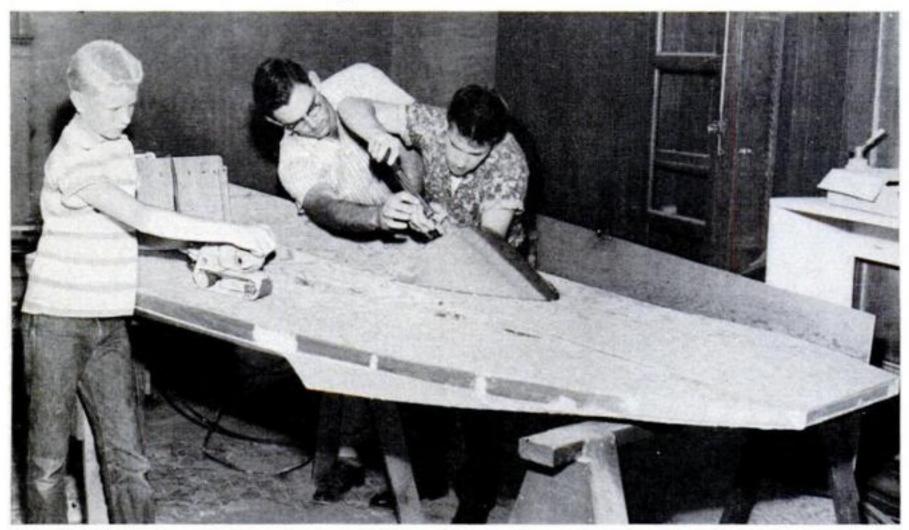
⊔Ра	yment enclosed.	Rush prepaid.	Send COD I	olus charges.
No.	Quantity	Article		Price
		(G==== 12		

	1	_					l				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Name									•																														
Address			24	S.	4																							***	609			0						·	4

(Canadians: Order direct from Thoresen Ltd., Dept. US-7, 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q. Same price, same guarantee, no extra for tariff.)

OCTOBER 1956

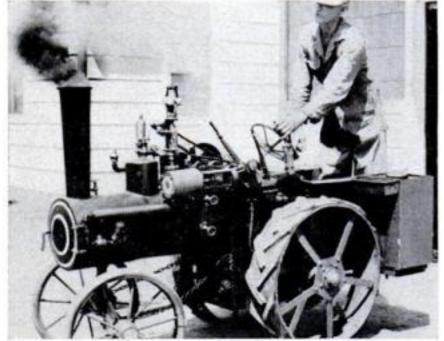
# Prize Projects BY PS READERS



Club Cashes In on PS Idea. A moneyraising plan was hatched when Director R. H. Lockwood and his Boys' Club of Martinez, Calif., read "How to Build This Outboard Hot Rod" (PS, Mar. '56). Their first step was to build one, shown here during construction by the boys under Lockwood's guidance. The next step was selling it, with the profit going to buy more workshop equipment.



"Hot Rod" Rides Sidewalk. This power wagon built by newsboy-twins Gary and Larry Watson of Tacoma, Wash., travels their route at 12 m.p.h. Its four-cycle, 1½-hp. gas engine is V-belted to one rear wheel through a speed-reducing countershaft. One boy drives while the other throws papers from a soapbox trailer.



Baby Farm Engine Really Runs. John E. Peters, a retired farmer of Inman, Kan., had to use memory and his scrap pile to build this pint-sized reproduction of a once-popular steam engine for threshing grain. The hobby version, complete with coal bin and a pop whistle, will make about four m.p.h. at full steam.

Have you recently completed a shop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good picture of your finished work, along with the negative and a brief description,

to Popular Science Monthly's Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each item that is accepted for publication.



City\_

1041

FORMERLY

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

State

Zone

DTI's training is also available in Canada

# Now! \$2,500 of Term Life

# The Remarkable "Ratemaster" Policy Is Issued Leading Non-Participating Company in the

# No Salesman Calls . . . You Examine the Policy Without Cost or Obligation

HERE, surely is one of the most attractive life insurance offers ever made. Think of it! You can now have \$2,500 of term protection for only \$1.90 a month at age 30or \$5,000 for only \$3.80 a month. Whatever your age, the annual rate is lower than that of any leading non-participating company in the United States.

And it's so easy, so simple, to obtain your policy under Patriot's unique 10-day approval offer. No salesman calls on you. You deal directly with Patriot . . . an established, progressive company with capital and surplus in excess of \$10,000,000; licensed to operate in 46 states (all but Kansas and Wisconsin), the District of Columbia and Hawaii. You receive the actual policy to examine for ten dayspay nothing until you decide you want to keep it!

Remember: The greatest protection need of most men is a guaranteed cash fund for their families. The lowest-rate kind of life insurance you can buy to meet this need is term insurance—pure protection for the years your family needs it Patriot's RATEMASTER Policy now offers you this protection at remarkably low rates.

### Here Are The Benefit Highlights of Patriot's Ratemaster Policy

- ★ We will pay your family \$2,500 or \$5,000-whichever amount you select-if you die within the next fifteen years.
- ★We will pay your family double the amount of your insurance in the event of your accidental death

as defined in the policy.

★You may continue your insurance after the fifteen year protection period . . . regardless of the condition of your health at the time ...simply by changing your RATEMASTER policy to a straight life policy at the premium for your attained age. (For example, Patriot's present premium for \$2,500 of straight life at age 30 is \$4.10 a month; at age 45, \$6.95.) This is important if you want all the insurance protection you can afford now when it is needed most ... but may want to make such a change later on.

### Here's How You Obtain The Ratemaster Policy On Patriot's Ten-Day Approval Offer!

Now you can see for yourselfwithout cost or obligation—exactly what this RATEMASTER policy contains, and how it meets your needs. You pay nothing until after you receive your policy and decide you want to keep it.

Here's all you do: Simply fill out the application printed on this page, and return it to Patriot with the special Approval Coupon. If you're accepted we'll send your policy promptly on a 10-day no-obligation basis. After you have read it, either return it within ten days or send in your first premium payment.

Surely you owe it to yourself to investigate this unusual offer ... particularly when you can do so without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon and application now while you're thinking about it!

15 Year Term Insurance with Double Indemnity

Rates for \$2,500 Policy (For \$5,000 multiply these rates by 2)1

Four Convenient Payment Plans:

-Select The One You Prefer

\*\*Age Annual Semi-Annual Quarterly Monthly ( 1 to 19 See note \* below.

20	\$16.10	\$ 8.20	\$ 4.35	\$1.60
21	16.20	8.25	4.40	1.60
22	16.30	8.35	4.40	1.60
23	16.45	8.40	4.45	1.60
24	16.65	8.50	4.50	1.65
25	16.90	8.65	4.60	1.65
26	17.20	8.80	4.65	1.70
27	17.55	8.95	4.75	1.75
28	18.00	9.20	4.85	1.80
29	18.50	9.45	5.00	1.85
30	19.05	9.70	5.15	1.90
31	19.70	10.05	5.35	1.95
32	20.40	10.40	5.55	2.00
33	21.25	10.85	5.75	2.10
34	22.25	11.35	6.00	2.20
35	23.25	11.85	6.30	2.30
36	24.40	12.45	6.60	2.40
37	25.70	13.10	6.95	2.55
38	27.15	13.85	7.35	2.70
39	28.75	14.70	7.80	2.85
40	30.50	15.55	8.25	3.00
41	32.35	16.50	8.75	3.15
42	34.40	17.55	9.30	3.35
43	36.60	18.65	9.90	3.55
44	39.05	19.90	10.55	3.75
45	41.70	21.25	11.25	4.00
46	44.55	22.75	12.05	4.25
47	47.70	24.35	12.90	4.55
48	51.20	26.10	13.85	4.85
49	55.05	28.10	14.90	5.20

51 to 65 See note \* below.

59.40

\*Term insurance not issued at these ages. Write for information about plans available.

\*\*Your age on your nearest birthday.

30.30

16.05

5.60

\*Based on published rates for simil policies issued by the top 50 such U. companies, ranked according to amous of insurance in force.

# PATRIOT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY



ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

Copyright 1956 by Patriot Life Insurance Company

22 POPULAR SCIENCE

# Insurance for only \$190 a Month!

# at LOWER Annual Rates Than Those of Any United States... Usually Without Medical Examination

MAIL THIS 10 DAY **APPROVAL** COUPON TODAY WITH YOUR APPLICATION

Patriot Life Insurance Company, One Park Avenue, New York 16

Gentlemen: Please send me the Patriot Ratemaster Policy requested on the enclosed application, I understand that if I am accepted I have the privilege of examining the policy without cost or obligation. Within 10 days, I will either return it to you or remit my first premium payment.

# APPLICATIONS

... use this coupon when you send in your own application.

Send me applications for ages

# PATRIOT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

(Use this applica	tion for ages 15-65 only	. Please print answers.)	
Your		_ Ma	ile 🔲
Name first	middle	last	ile 🗆
Home		,	
Address		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
number and	street	city, zone, state	
Employed by		Duties orjob title	
employed by			• • • • •
Height Weigh	Date o		
ftinches	pounds	month, day, year	
30/7/27/12/		Amount of □ S	
Kind of RATEMASTER	WITH DOUBLE INDEMNI		2,500 5,000
Premium □ Annual □ Q	martarly Amount of	Patriot policies	
Plan: Semi-ann. M	onthly Premium \$	Patriot policies	
Name of		How related	
Beneficiary first	middle la	to you?	••••
Has any life insurance compan standard rates, or refused to			□ No
Have you ever had or been trea cancer, diabetes, tuberculosis, e or any ailment of the kidneys,	pilepsy or nervous disord	er; stomach trouble	□ No
Have you been exomined or tre	ated by a doctor during t	the past two years?   Yes [	□ No
Please explain fully any "yes"	answer. Include date, re	eason, doctor's name and address	
		·····	••••
		·····	
is authorized to disclose any i become effective only when, w first premium is paid in full and	information thereby acquirities I am in good health d accepted by the Compa n shall be for such policy	ician who has examined or treate vired. I agree that the insurance h, a policy is delivered to me an my. If the policy delivered differs r, except that no change shall be reed to in writing by me.	will d the from
Dorte 10	Cionad:		720
10-127	signed:		••••

# Learn at Home in your spare time to Fix Electric Appliances



# **Better Pay-More Opportunities**

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

# A Way to Extra Money

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

# NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and

Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: Electric Appliance Training, NRI, Dept. BK6, Washington 9, D. C.



	ш	!!!!	IIIIS	NUW!	
NATION	AL	RA	DIO	INSTIT	UTE

Dept. BK6, Washington 9, D. C. Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name ------Age------

24 POPULAR SCIENCE

AIRPLANE RADIO CALLS!

VHF RECEIVER WITH 200

MILE RECEPTION ON BUILTIN ANTENNA

AIR-O-EAR

579 5 Model 710-WN complete postpaid, money-back guarantee.



LISTEN TO AIRLINE, AIR FORCE AND PRIVATE PLANES IN FLIGHT RIGHT IN YOUR OWN LIVING ROOM. Hear control towers, flight communications, radar controlled landings, emergency broadcasts. Exciting and educational. Satisfied users: Flying Tigers, Transocean Airlines, Champion Spark Plug, Sun Oil Co., Northeast Airlines, L.A. Board of Education, Civil Air Patrol, AIR-O-EAR is compact, portable, plugs in anywhere. Tunes 108 to 130 MC on built-in antenna. Six tube superheterodyne, selenium rectifier, automatic volume control, drift compensations, coaxial tuning and 6" oval speaker, ebony cabinet, white calibrations. 7½ x 5 x 4½ inches, 5 lbs.

NO RISK, 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, ACT NOW! ... FREE GIFT—"FLIGHT INSTRUCTION MANUAL"

111 pages of aircraft broadcast listings, navigation radio, air-traffic control, interception, search & rescue, emergency procedures.

SEND TODAY! AIR-O-EAR Complete, ready to use, no installation. \$79.95 ppd. 10-day money-back guarantee. \$5 deposit on C.O.D.

NOVA-TECH INC., 1721 SEPULVEDA BLVD.



Prepare for the big earning power of **Diesel Trained Men.**Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

DIESEL UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DM-47 Chicago 14, Illinois

T. A VAV FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Founded 1890 Dept. 127 Chicago 1, III.





# MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 59 year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

Dre	ERIC.	at 58	th S	t., C	hi	cago	3	7, 1			erip	tiv	e t	000	kle	t.		25
Na	me																٠.	
Add	iress.						****											
	Com	plete	Can	adian H74	6. Co	ourse 608:	S	avai	lab	le.	W	rite W	, A	me Mo	rie	an		

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

# CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

62-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

OCTOBER 1956 25



 $Become\ an$ 

# Electrical Engineer at

# MSOE

in Milwaukee

**Electronics Communications Electrical Power** Industrial Electronics

Join the Engineering team! Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Jobs are waiting for well-trained men.

Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational program of technical institute and collegiate engineering courses offers you step-by-step advancement. Save a valuable year through MSOE's optional year-round study system. Prepare yourself for the opportunities ahead in one of these MSOE courses:

Engineering

(Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering)

Engineering Technician

(Associate in Applied Science degree) MSOE also offers courses in mechanical engineering and technology.

MSOE's complete, modern facilities include specialized technical laboratories and equipment, visual aid theater, and amateur radio station. Courses approved for veteran training 50,000 former students Excellent placement record for graduates

4 TERM OPENINGS YEARLY JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER

Clip and Mail Today!



# LWAUKEE

School of Engineering

Dept. PS-1056, 1025 N. Milwaukee St. Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

I am interested in:

- ☐ Electrical Engineering course Engineering Technician course

☐ Mechanical Engineering (Please print)

(1.1111)		1
Name	.ge	i

City and State.....

If veteran, date of discharge.....



lights with universal-mounting

# **Accessory Gauges** BY STEWART-WARNER

You need more than warning lights for safe, efficient operation of your car's engine. A generator warning light only indicates that the generator is working, and an oil-pressure warning light tells you when the oil pressure is dangerously low. But with quality Stewart-Warner Gauges you always know your exact oil pressure - your exact amperage reading.

Stewart-Warner offers a complete line of gauges for every purpose-for cars, trucks buses, tractors, boats and stationary engines.

See your dealer or write:

Dept. P-106, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

LEARN A FOREIGN LAN	GUAGE
QUICKLY!	O MAN
Start to speak	
SPANISH, FRENCH	
GERMAN, ITALIAN	The state of the s

# in only 7 days

It's a fact, the new Language Phone Method will have you speaking words, phrases, even entire sentences within one short week! With this proven method you learn a foreign language just as you would a popular song. This way, you listen to the voice of your language professor electrically transcribed on high-fidelity unbreakable records. At the same time you see the words he is speaking in a printed supplementary manual. What's more, you learn to speak correctly, with exactly the right inflections.

END FOR	French, true etc.	Heidelberg	German
EDFE	MAIL	THIS COUP	ON

ET	Funk & Wagnalls 153 East 24th St.,	Company,	Dept. PS10-56
E1	153 East 24th St.,	New York	10, N. Y.
m (	Please send me fro		about the quick

( ) Italian, and tell me how to get a complete La Phone Kit for seven days' free trial.	nguage
Name	
Address	
CityState	

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

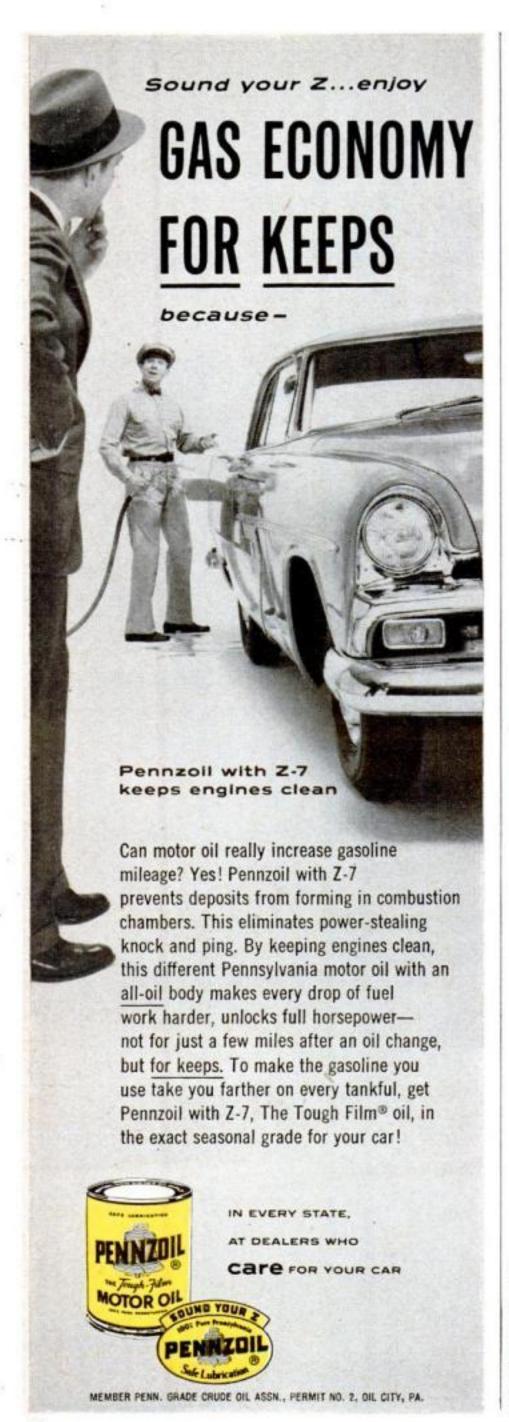
Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

# McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS
1421 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



BUILD

YOURSELF



MODEL BR-2
incl. fed.
\$1925 excise tax
(Less Cabinet)
SHPG. WT. 10 LBS.

# Heathkit BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT

Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars-a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubesspeaker-chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.

# OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" Heathkits

Oscilloscope Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Signal Generator Amateur Transmitter Communications Receiver

Multimeter Handitester Hi-Fi Amplifier Hi-Fi Preamplifier
Battery Eliminator
Signal Tracer
Tube Checker
(and over 50 others)

Free CATALOG

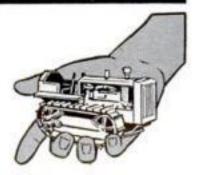
# G Monthlers for 15%

# **HEATH COMPANY**

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.

# WANT HIGH PAY and STEADY WORK?

Get into
DIESEL
AND HEAVY
EQUIPMENT



We are now accepting men to train for Diesel and Heavy Equipment. High pay and future security are the benefits of a trained and qualified Diesel man. If you have mechanical aptitude, write to us for free information without obligation as to how you may become a part of this rapidly expanding industry.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

We will give you complete details about possibilities for you in the Diesel and Heavy Equipment field, without cost or obligation. Fill in the information below, or write at once to:

r	
TRACTOR TRAINING SERVICE, INC., Dept. P. 1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago 15, Illinois or 3334A Bloor St., West Toronto 18, Canada	
Gentlemen: I would like all the facts about opportunities for me in Die	sel.
NAMEAGE	
ADDRESS	
CITY & STATE	

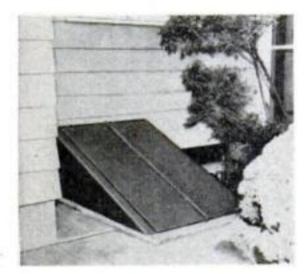


DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

# REPLACE YOUR

# OLD WOOD **CELLAR** DOOR





WITH A MODERN ALL-STEEL BILCO DOOR

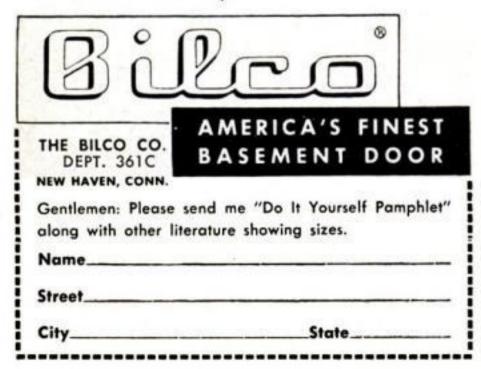
# DO IT YOURSELF

IN JUST 3 TO 4 HOURS

Think of it! Only a few hours of pleasant work to replace your unsightly, troublesome wood hatchway with a lifetime, weathertight BILCO . . . the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Cost so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance adds amazing new beauty to your home.

Rush coupon TODAY for free folder and "Do It Yourself" pamphlet showing step by step replacement of wood hatchway.





Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC, . . , as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . , a million useful things! We supply everything—MATERIALS and INSTRUCTIONS!—Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, "THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS" . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

PLASTICAST COMPANY

6612 N. Clark St.

Dept. PC-507

Chicago 26, Illinois

PROTECT AGAINST LOSS

NEW ADHESIVE-BACK NAMEPLATES

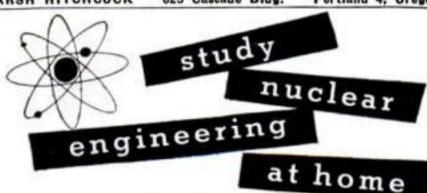
-your name and address EMBOSSED in

.016 aluminum. 3½" by 27/32". Prevent
loss of property. No mounting skill
recessary. No tools, brads, screws.
6rilling. STICKS to metal, plastics,
wood, glass; porous or crackle finish
surfaces! Available only by mail. KIT
includes nameplates, solvent, full instructions. Send \$1 for yours NOW! 2-\$1.50.

3-\$1.95.PRINT name and address. Prepd.only—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

MARSH HITCHCOCK 625 Cascade Bidg. Portland 4, Oregon

625 Cascade Bldg. MARSH HITCHCOCK Portland 4, Oregon



NOW YOU can prepare yourself for the limitless opportunities offered by the nation's fastest growing industryatomic energy!

Get complete, basic nuclear energy training quickly, easily-the ISS home study way. You are taught by a group of educators and scientists now active in atomic research and development. Higher mathematics avoided—a high school education qualifies you for study.

YOU WILL NEED A WORKING KNOWLEDGE OF NUCLEAR SCIENCE SOON IF YOU ARE . . .

- A practicing engineer
   A technician
- A supervisor An engineering assistant
- A member of a management group

Low Cost 39 lesson course. Pay-as-youlearn installment plan available.

PERFECT FOR COMPANY TRAINING PROGRAMS—discounts for groups of six

or more. SEND TODAY FOR FREE DETAILED INFORMATION

INSTITUTE	OF	SCIENTIFIC	STUDIES

Dept. P-10, 248 Arli	ngton Ave., Elmhurst, III.
NAME	Management and the second seco
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE
☐ Send informatio	n on ISS Group Study Plan

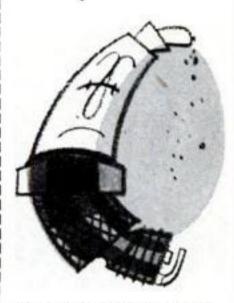
# 8 reasons why your car needs a MOPAR cold-weather checkup now



Cold-weather starting demands more from your battery. A MoPar check NOW will avoid danger of getting stranded with a dead battery.



Cooling systems operate under different conditions these chilly days. MoPar Anti-Freeze **now** will prevent costly freeze-up damage later on.



Cleaned, adjusted or, if needed, new MoPar Spark Plugs will give you faster starts, save your battery, and give better gas mileage.



Have the thermostat checked. MoPar Thermostats let your engine and car heater operate at most efficient temperatures during cold weather.



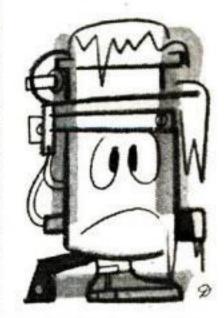
Cold-weather driving loads oil with impurities. Protect your engine with a new MoPar Oil Filter Cartridge when you switch to winter-grade oil.



Leaking mufflers make windows-up driving dangerous. Rust, acids and knocks damage even the best. Give yours a MoPar checkup.



Fan belt turns your generator, keeps battery up. Prepare for winter's heavy demands on your battery by giving fan belt a MoPar checkup.



MoPar Gasoline Anti-Freeze saves you trouble by preventing frozen carburetors and fuel lines. Get a can at checkup time.

Fall's the time to have your car checked. An 8-point MoPar checkup now will take care of every cold-weather need. It'll give you peace of mind—and, in case of sudden autumn freezes, it'll save you costly repair bills. MoPar parts and accessories are the only ones engineered especially for Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler and Imperial cars, and Dodge Trucks. They're guaranteed by Chrysler Corporation. Get your MoPar cold-weather checkup at Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto and Chrysler dealers and better repair shops everywhere.

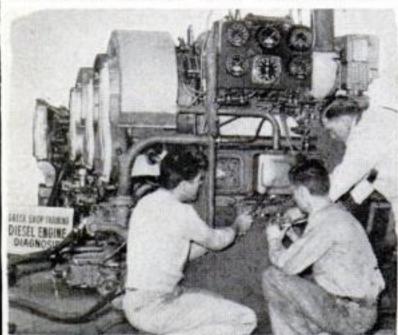


CHRYSLER CORPORATION . PARTS DIVISION

OCTOBER 1956 3

# DIESEL

# MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school.

Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS 
OR GI'S

### —CHOOSE YOUR TRADE— WEEKS CHECK HERE DIESEL MECHANICS 20

**AUTO MECHANICS** 20

162/3 **BODY & FENDER** 4-12 GAS-ARC WELDING

131/2 REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING 81/3

MACHINIST TRADE 30 ADVANCED MACHINIST

321/2 (includes tool & die) PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36

# CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Re-frigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE

ENGINEERING

REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING ......18 months

### FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

AGE

STREET

TOWN ZONE STATE Established 1902-Over 50,000 Graduates

54 years of continuous trade school experience to guide your training.

SHOP TRAINING

Box J, 2238 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

start a big profit business with a small investment

Manufacturing Exciting New

# RAINBOW ROCK

Concrete Slump Brick in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3! Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors . . . up to 1500 bricks a day! NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL. Operates indoors or out, Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae tions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT! A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. NOW is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. SR-106 Route 130 Tildon 5-5401 Thorofare, N. J.

STEEL PIER SENSATION Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the 'Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier ... acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.



Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.

Leon!

NO ARTO

וינה ליל עומים

# "HOW TO EARN



SENT FREE! RUSH POST-CARD NOW!

in your own home ... PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS. Miracle New Printing Method. Print full color SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICSanything. Print hundreds at a time (\$100.00 jobs cost you less than \$10). NO ART ability necessary. It's easy! We supply everything! REPRE-SENTATIVES WANTED. Unlimited profit opportunities. Help fill HUGE DEMAND, Write!

SCREEN-PRINT, DEPT. 110 1010 S. LOS ANGELES ST., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

# ENGINEERING **B.S. DEGREE IN**

# DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

**Big Demand for Graduates** 

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around classes optional. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program, Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel, Individualized instruction emphasized.

Government approved for G.I.'s, Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

6106 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical		Chemi	cal		Civil
☐ Electrical ☐ Ma	ach	anical		Ele	etronic

Name	



THE INSULATOR . . . High-voltage patented Ebanite® insulator, developed and used only by Life-Long, has a hardness in the same range as precious jewels. You can identify Life-Long Plugs by the black insulators. This costly new material has 20 times higher thermal conductivity than ordinary insulators.



### THE BUSINESS END

... New type solid electrodes have no points to burn off! The "business" end of Life-Long Plug utilizes unique nickel-cadmium electrodes to pro-

duce fuller, hotter spark arcing from 21 or more points and spreading around the full 360° circle. Life-Long Plugs have approximately 40 times more firing surface than conventional one-electrode plugs, giving more efficient, even combustion.

THE SHELL . . . Made of a new alloy developed specifically for Life-Long by modern metallurgy. Unlike old style 2-piece shells, the Life-Long shell is one precisionmachined piece fused to the Ebanite insulator under tremendous hydraulic pressure and induction to make a positive seal. This prevents "blow-by," major cause of failure in plugs with 2-part shells.



### Bonded Guarantee

"I certify that the set of self-cleaning. 21 pt. Life-Long Nickel-Cadmium Spark Plugs you will receive are

identical to those used in my own car for over 100,000 miles. I guarantee that Life-Long Plugs will give you an immediate horsepower and mileage gain and will continue to fire clean, hot and steady without cleaning or regapping."

LIFE-LONG SPARK PLUG CORP.

Only spark plug guarantee backed by a cash bond held by an independent financial institution (details on request).

**OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTORS** Many choice territories are still avail-

able. All territories are awarded on an exclusive basis, protected by a written franchise. No charge for franchise. Write, wire or phone today. Cable:

Sparcorp, Los Angeles

LIFE-LONG NICKEL-CADMIUM PLUGS ARE GUARANTEED TO:

1 - End plug replacement costs

4 - Improve acceleration

2-Step up engine

5 - Give smoother idling

horsepower 3-Increase your

gasoline mileage

6-End engine knock

7 - Never need regapping

With the introduction of sensational newtype Life-Long Nickel-Cadmium Plugs, the spark plug is no longer the "most troublesome, most often-replaced" part of your automobile. In fact, you will never have to replace the plugs in your car once you install a set of Life-Long Plugs!

### LIFE-LONG-WORLD'S ONLY PLUG WITH FULL-CIRCLE FIRING

Life-Long's revolutionary "ring of fire" principle is the first major improvement in plugs in 25 years. Instead of small "spot" spark arcing between the same two points, the Life-Long Plug makes a hot spark 400% to 500% greater in volume, spread around the entire circumference of the solid electrode. The piston stroke of today's highcompression engines is so powerful that it can actually "blow out" the spark produced by old type plugs. Blowing out is impossible with Life-Long's full-circle spark.

Heat is spread around the full perimeter, resulting in cooler electrode temperature. The causes of wear, burning and insulator failure are eliminated.

SELF-CLEANING. Because the Life-Long Plug fires simultaneously inside and outside the shell, fuel mixture is ignited at the same time a powerful turbo wiping action, created by the piston stroke, burns and blows out the carbon. Power loss is prevented and you get greatly increased horsepower and gasoline mileage. In a series of road tests, some cars have shown 10 horsepower gain, mileage increase 15% and more.

PLEASE NOTE: The Life-Long spark plug is different in every way-not just an "improved" plug, but an entirely new engineering development!

SPARK PLUG CORPORATION 140 Kansas Street El Segundo California panies recently revealed that nickelcadmium is the most perfect material yet developed for the electrodes of spark plugs designed for modern highcompression, internal combustion automobile engines. The nickel-cadmium solid electrode of the Life-Long Plug has ideal characteristics of extremely high conductivity and durability, being able to withstand temperatures of 3500° indefinitely.

### **BUILT-IN CADALLOY CATALYST**

These same research engineers also discovered that a new alloy (which we call Cadalloy) introduced into the combustion chamber of a plug, acts as a catalyst to produce the most efficient fuel combustion. Life-Long Plugs are the first to use this important discovery!

ATTENTION, OWNERS OF 12-VOLT

AUTOS. Conventional plugs, designed for 6volt electrical systems, do not function well in modern 12-volt systems. Life-Long Plugs are designed to handle twice the voltage capacity of 6-volt systems. If your car has a 12-volt system, don't be misled-only Life-Long gives you full plug efficiency!

LIFE-LONG PLUGS ACTUALLY COST LESS! A set of Life-Long Nickel-Cadmium Plugs will outlast six or more sets of ordinary plugs. You end replacement costs completely. Yet the set of 6 Life-Long Plugs costs only \$8.95 each. Set of 8 only \$11.95.

### ORDER REGISTERED SET FOR YOUR

CAR NOW. Life-Long Nickel-Cadmium Spark Plugs come to you in a tamper-proof, laminated plastic container. Sealed

at the factory, your Life-Long Plugs are not touched until you break the seal.

enclose C check



LIFE-LONG	SPARK P	LUG	CORP.,	Dept.	PS-1056
140 Kansa	s Street,	El Se	gundo,	Calif	ornia

Please mail postpaid	reg	istered	sets	of Life	e-Lo	ng
Nickel-Cadmium Spark my car's mileage, spee \$8.95; set of 8, \$11.95.	d and			1000		

Name			
Street			
City	State		
Year of Car	Model of Car		
Make of Con	No of Culladore		

Casp

monex order



These three pliers—a Klein Side Cutting Plier, Long Nose Plier and Oblique Cutting Plier—belong in every workman's kit.

They put the exclamation point after your good workmanship! For a century Klein has stood for the finest in pliers and Kleins are still the standard of comparison by which other pliers are judged.

There is a type and size of Klein Plier for every job—all famous for Klein quality "since 1857."



Your hardware store has Kleins in stock or can get them for you quickly. Look for this new display board. It shows the most popular items in the Klein line.





Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer for stamp collectors and EVERYONE seeking an exciting new hobby. Get this big spectacular collection of valuable all-different, genuine postage stamps, brought to you direct from the terror-ridden jungles of Liberia . . . from mysterious Ethiopia; Congo Cannibaland; fabulous Gold Coast; Madagascar, Sahara, Guinea, Sudan, Zanzibar and many other weird and fascinating lands of the Dark Continent . . . strange exciting stamps picturing breathtaking African scenes, savage warriors, fierce tribal chieftains, wild beasts of the jungle and many more — every one a spectacular pictorial you'll be thrilled to own! EXTRA: 87 gorgeous Flag Stamps of 87 foreign countries. Other exciting offers, Bargain Catalog, valuable manual "How to Recognize Rare Stamps." Enclose 10c for mailing expenses. Supplies are limited . . . SEND TODAY!

KENMORE, MILFORD EF-751, NEW HAMP.



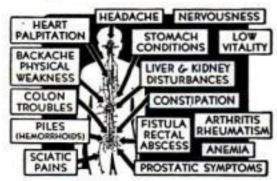
OUALITY READING MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY. Inc. 537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-10 Chicago 5, Illinois

# I Made \$14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

Are you earning under \$8,000 a year? Hundreds now making \$10,000 - \$12,000 · \$15,000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Easy to learn, Inland, largest radiator servicing equipment mfgr., offers the complete package — equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-it-self" financing, and Free training school for customers.

WRITE for FREE Radiator Servicing Folder.
INLAND MFG. COMPANY, Dept. PS-10, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

# FREE BOOK – Gives Many Piles Facts



Piles, Fistula, and other rectal disorders frequently cause such common associated ailments as colon disorders, headaches, constipation, nervousness or stomach, liver and bladder conditions, explained in a new 40-page FREE BOOK. Write today. Thornton Minor Hospital, Suite 1049, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

# NATIONAL SCHOOLS

proudly presents

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY

# - ALL 8 BRANCHES OF

# ELEVISION - ELECTRONICS - RADIO

IN ONE DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD, HOME TRAINING COURSE

\* Registration applied for

Another great advance in **HOME STUDY TRAINING.** Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio Industry

Check all you receive in One Master Course at One Low Tuition

- 1. Television Including Color TV
- 2. Radio FM and AM
- 3. Industrial Electronics
- 4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fidelity
- 5. Preparation for FCC License
- 6. Automation
- 7. Radar and Sonar
- 8. Communications

ALL OF THIS MODERN, NEWEST, PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT IS YOURS TO KEEP!

- · Parts to Build a modern TV set, including
- large screen Picture Tube.

  Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Oscillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TRF Re-ceiver, Signal Generator.
- Professional Multitester These are a MUST for all technicians.

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS

You do servicing, circuit analysis and many other down-to-earth experiments. You build a modern TV set from the ground up . with equipment kits we give you, including a new large screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge.

EARN AS YOU LEARN! Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning. YOU GET GRADUATE ADVISORY SER-VICE, TOO.



#### L. J. ROSENKRANZ President of NATIONAL SCHOOLS



This Master-Shop-Method course is completely up-to-date Here in Los Angeles, the TV and Electronics center of the world, we are able to keep in constant touch with the industries' latest developments. As a stu-dent, you will quickly

master all phases at home . . . in your spare time. Your earning power will grow with every lesson Just as thousands of National Schools graduates do every day, you can handle servicing, manufacturing, repairing, hundreds of other jobs, or make good money in your own business. SECURE YOUR FUTURE-NOW, SEND COUPON BELOW.



IN THESE MODERN TV STUDIOS, SHOPS AND LABORATORIES, your Shop Method Home Study Course was developed by experi-enced instructors and engineers. What an advantage that is to you at home an advantage that is to you at home —
each lesson is tested, proved, easy to
understand. You can master the most upto-date projects, such as color TV set
repair, printed circuits — even prepare
for F.C.C. License and industrial electronics without taking a special course.
TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP NOW TO
A TOP-PAY JOB IN TV, ELECTRONICS, RADIO. SEND COUPON BELOW
TODAY.



APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF 187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL



#### FREE!

Fully illustrated "CAREER" BOOK in TV, Radio, Electronics. AND actual Sample Lesson—yours at no cost, no obligation SEND COUPON NOW-TODAY!



#### NATIONAL SCHOOLS TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Los Angeles, California

#### GET FAST SERVICE-MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC106 4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. 187 N. LA SALLE ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. CHICAGO 1, ILL. Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample

lesson. No salesman will call. BIRTHDAY\_

ADDRESS.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge



# LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

#### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083L Chicago 5, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name	Name			Age
------	------	--	--	-----

City, Zone & State.....

# Inventors

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.



240-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

# INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

# CARL MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 106C NEW YORK CITY



# C.A.SNOW&CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING,

WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER

106 PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Bookict. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

2420 77th Ave.

Dept. SD

Oakland 5, Calif.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

# INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

#### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

resident, Radio-Tele Islan Training Asso



# VETERANS -- NON-VETERANS

8/2007-04

# TRAIN NOW FOR A TOP-PAY JOB IN TELEVISION



No Experience Needed - I train you AT HOME in your SPARE TIME

NOW — while the Television-Radio-Electronics industry is expanding at the fastest rate in history — is the time for you to prepare for a top-pay lifetime job . . . or your own profitable business.

New TV stations are going up constantly . . . sales of TV sets are breaking all past records . . . new products are being announced almost every day . . . new plants are springing up to meet the heavy demand for these products.

Trained men are needed urgently. The head of CBS-Columbia product service department estimates that the industry will need 200,000 service men by 1959. The best jobs will go to the men who are ready for them. Right now is the time... for you to prepare yourself. Delay can be costly.

#### LEARN BY DOING

As part of your training I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a BETTER-PAY TV JOB. You build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch, (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes.) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.



#### STUDY NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

My training covers all the latest developments in the fast-growing Television-Radio-Electronics industry. You learn about FM — RADAR — COLOR TV — TRANSISTORS - PRINTED CIRCUITS, etc.

#### CHOOSE FROM THREE COMPLETE COURSES covering all phases of Radio, FM and TV

- Radio, FM and Television Technician Course no previous experience needed.
- 2. FM-TV Technician Course previous training or experience in radio required.
- 3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.

EXTRA TRAINING IN N.Y.C. AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school, Pierce School

of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!

#### FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for BETTER-PAY JOBS requiring FCC License! You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

FREE! I'll send you my new 40-page book, "How to Make Money in Television - Radio -Electronics," a Free sample lesson, and other literature showing how and a top-pay job Television.



able service business.

VETERANS

#### THIS COUPON TODAY

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start of your course you can earn extra money by repairing sets for friends and neighbors. Many of

my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire

training with spare time earnings . . . start their own profit-

My School fully approved to train Veterans under

new Korean G. I. Bill, Don't lose your school benefits

by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION Dept. P-10C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y. Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE

SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make TOP MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Nome	Age
A.44	

State. VETERANS! I AM INTERESTED IN:

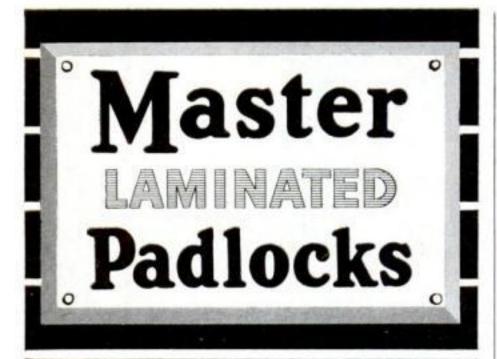
- Redie-FM-TV Technician Course Write discharge date FM-TV Technicion Course
- Technician Course

☐ TY Comeromon & Studio

Radio-Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET . NEW YORK 3, N. Y. Licensed by the State of New York . Approved for Veteran Training

NO OBLIGATION!





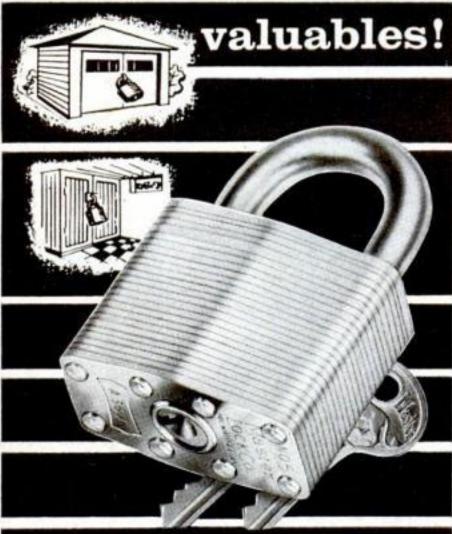
protect

your



property

and



\$1.25 to \$4.00, in a variety of sizes, at locksmiths and hardware stores everywhere

# Master Lock Company.

MILWAUKEE 45, WISCONSIN World's Largest Padlock Manufacturers

38 POPULAR SCIENCE

### MORE \$ \$ \$ PER HOUR WITH MODERN IMPROVED



Grinds All Reel Type Mowers Hollow Grinds or Flat Grinds Bed Knives

Engine, oil, or gasoline are not removed from power mowers. Wheels, handle and roller remain in place. Moderns precision grinding assures repeat business. 100% Steel Construction

Compare Before You Buy

Faster-Easier to operate

NO CHANGE IN PRICE FOR OVER 10 YRS.

\$263.00 Complete with 1/3 H.P. Motor

f.o.b. Pasadena, Calif.

MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.



No. 574 Lo-Line 2 Eyelet Crushed

Grain

Enjoy your own lifetime, independent shoe business without investment. Steady repeats. To \$4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Make \$50 and more a week in full or spare time. Over 153 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY 79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.

Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

Earn \$100 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn

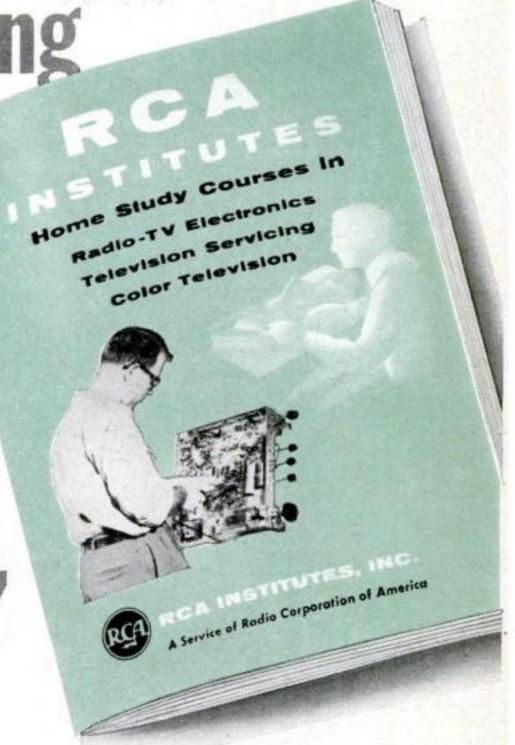


Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-rame trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. You learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK
Yes, FREE, Beautiful strange, valuable Book, teiling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures, And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount your TAXIDERMY, 2610 Elwood Bidg., Omaha 2, Neb.

# RCA offers you the

finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV





The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Payas-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

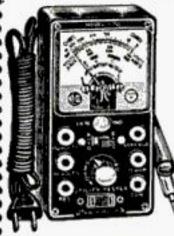
# RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

BOOK

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA 350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study PS106	3	11	- 411
350 West Fourth Street New York 14, N. Y.	2.4	200	
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.		¥.	
Name Please Print			,
Address			
CityZoneState			10

# TY TESTER®



AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER

TROUBLE SHOOTER

Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages,
A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances,
Leakage, etc. • Will measure current
consumption while the appliance under
test is in operation • Incorporates a
sensitive direct-reading resistance
range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage
detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms
(5,000,000 ohms) • Will test Tdasters,
Irons, Brollers, Heating Pads, Clocks,
Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Pans,
Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will
test all TV tubes for open filaments,
inter-element shorts, burned out
tubes, etc. (Will not test TV tubes
described below is required to test tubes for quality).

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER

#### AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER

 Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries . Generators . Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3\%"x5\%"x2\%". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions, for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only

Superior's New Streamlined Model TC-55



RADIO AND TY TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN MINIATURES: EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS, OCTALS AND LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS

LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS
YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE
IN THE WRONG SOCKET. It is
impossible to insert the tube in
the wrong socket when using the
new Model TC-55. Separate
sockets are used, one for each
type of tube base. If the tube fits
in the socket it can be tesed.
"FREE-POINT" ELEMENT
SWITCHING SYSTEM. The
Model TC-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector
switch system which reduces the
possibility of obsolescence to an
absolute minimum. Any pin may
be used as a flament pin and the
voltage applied between that pin
and any other pin, or even the
"top-cap." CHECK FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES BETWEEN
ALL ELEMENTS. The Model TC-55 provides a super sensitive
method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms
between any and all of the terminals. ELEMENTAL SWITCHES
ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH R.M.A.
SPECIFICATION, One of the most important improvements, we
believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches
are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A.
numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No.
7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.
The Model TC-55 comes complete with operating
instructions and charts. Use it on the bench—use

The Model TC-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Use it on the bench—use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and back of instructions.

# <u>NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.</u>

Try either of the above instruments for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return unit to us, no explanation

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., Dept. D-292 3849 Tenth Ave.,	New York 34, N. Y.
payment within 10 days, and the	If satisfactory, I will remit down balance at the monthly rate indi- may return merchandise for can-
Model 70Total Price \$15.85 —\$3.85 within 10 days. Balance \$4.00 monthly for 3 months.	Model TC-55 Total Price \$26.95—\$6.95 within 10 days, Balance \$5.00 monthly for 4 months.
Name	
Address	
CityAll prices net,	ZoneState

# **Plagued Day And** Night with Bladder **Discomfort?**

Such a common thing as unwise eating or drinking may be a source of mild, but annoying bladder irritations-making you feel restless, tense, and uncomfortable. And if restless nights, with nagging backache, headache or muscular aches and pains due to over-exertion, strain or emotional upset, are adding to your misery-don't wait-

try Doan's Pills.

Doan's Pills have three outstanding advantages—act in three ways for your speedy return to comfort. 1—They have an easing soothing effect on bladder irritations. 2-A fast pain-relieving action on nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 3—A wonderfully mild diuretic action thru the kidneys, tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes. So, get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!







#### PERSONAL



#### LISTEN WHILE YOU WALK DOWN THE STREET!

Slips in any pocket-wt, only 7 ozs. Size

284"x434"xIt's". Beautiful Black Gold Plastic Case. NO HOOKUPS-NO WIRES-NO
PLUG-INS! Self-contained, 159-hour life
flashlight batteries and BUILT-IN ANTENNA. POSITIVELY NO AERIAL, HOOKUPS EVER! GUARANTEED RECEPTION
OF RADIO STATIONS TO 50 MILES up to
1500 miles for powerful stational New pateated Super-regenerative Duotriade tube and
transformer audio stage for sharp selectivity
and sensitivity! Easy to use top tuner (while
walking). Tiny, plastic personni ear plag
LETS YOU ALONE LISTEN WHILE YOU
WALK. VISIT. WORK, RIDE OR SLEEP
ANYTIME-ANYWHERE, MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE AND ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

(ck., mo) and pay postman \$14.95 plus post-

SEND ONLY \$5.00 (ck. mo) and pay postman \$14.95 plus postdelivery. GET YOUR TINYTONE REAL POCKET RADIO now and be
ready to listen to Civil Defense Alarms, news, music, sports, etc.,
on a moment's notice without bothering those around you. NOT AN
UNWORKABLE, INCOMPLETE KIT OR PLAYTHING, BUT A REAL
POCKET RADIO! Shipped complete with batteries—Ready to listen!
Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. AP\$10, Kearney, Nebr.

# HERE'S HOW YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY IN ENGINEERING!

Because of the critical engineering shortage you don't have to be a graduate engineer to win lifetime success

Pick up a newspaper. Turn to Help Wanted. Look as far as "E." The paper's black with big ads offering big pay for engineers. It's the country's most critical shortage - and one that isn't going to be overcome for many long years.

You're not an engineer, you say. You don't even have a college degree.

O.K.

If you've got brains, if you've got ambition, if you've got the sheer determination to work and be somebody - you can win a secure place in engineering.

Each year, I.C.S. prepares thousands of men just like you for a lifetime career in engineering. In just a few short months, many begin

a fast move upward with positions as engineering aides, and with healthy boosts in pay.

How about you? Tired of the treadmill you're on? Take the first big step to success by sending in that I.C.S. coupon now. In your spare time, working at your own pace, you can ready yourself for a really big job - in a lot less time than you may think!

#### Send Coupon Now...Get Three Books Free!

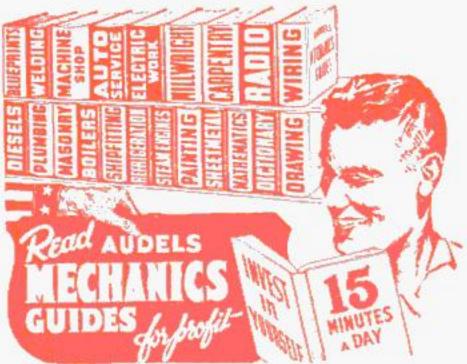
These books free if you act now!

- 1. "How to Succeed"-a gold mine of career tips
- 2. Big catalog outlining opportunities in the field of your choice
- 3. Sample lesson text (math) showing clear, stepby-step I.C.S. method

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

AUTOMOTIVE General Chemistry Lineman General Chemistry Lineman HIGH SCHOOL Industrial Electronics Contracting RADIO, TELEVISION Marine Engineering Industrial Electronics Cean Navigation		☐ Chem. Lab. Technician ☐ General Chemistry	Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping DRAFTING Aircraft Drafting Electrical Drafting Mechanical Drafting Mine Surveying and Mapping Plumbing Drawing and Estimating Structural Drafting ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering Electrical Maintenance Electrician Contracting Lineman	Machine Shop Practice Mechanical Engineering Quality Control Reading Shop Blueprints Refrigeration Sheet Metal Worker Tool Design Toolmaking RADIO, TELEVISION	Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Engle Electric Light and Power Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Engineeri TEXTILE Carding and Spinning Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg. Finishing and Dyeing Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'i Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwi Warping and Weaving MISCELLAN EOUS Domestic Refrigeration Marine Engineering
	Auto Elec. Technician Auto-Engine Tune Up	☐ Plastics	☐ High School Subjects	☐ Radio and TV Servicing	☐ Professional Engineering ☐ Short Story Writing



Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted - Mail Today.

#### .\_\_\_MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York N.Y. Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.



You Can Look Over In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied



HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages \$4 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . heck - MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages.

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. NOW I MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages
MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages . . RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1080 Pages . . ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages Any Guide | ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. □ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms
☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)
☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs

OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) .

MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)

PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.

☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set

□ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)

HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . .

OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . . . .

Name	
Address	
Occupation	
	510

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand, 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Lowest cost, 350,000 graduates, For business and Civil Service, Typing available, 34th year. Write for FREE booklet to: SCHOOL OF

#### instead of a job

#### train for a career

Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers. accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms visit campus requiarly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.



#### Bach, of Science degree in 27 months

in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 36 Months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Capable students may accelerate, 36-weeks course in Drafting Interests ing. Intensive program: technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget requires accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses. Henutiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped. new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan... March, June, Sept. Write Jean McCarthy. Director of Admissions, for "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."

5106 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana



#### 60 POWER TELESCOPE

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications, 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range, Guaranteed to bring distant objects possess tant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, powerful for stars, etc. 60 anywhere near close.

times as close. Inoney, 5 sections, Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses.

Also used as a powerful compound microscope, Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete, Money back guarantee. We pay postage, Get your stoday. Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB 40



LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

Write for Free Booklet INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

# "How to Go into Business for

If you know a trade or occupation-why not go into business for yourself? Why not make the profits others are now making?

IT'S EASY TO START A NEW BUSINESS. It's easier than you think-once you learn the 9 easy steps of building a new business of your own, National Business Consultants has shown over 5000 others how to be successful -let us show YOU too. We guide you every step of the way with sound, proved simple business practices. EXPAND YOUR OWN BUSI-



Postcard Today!

NESS. Learn our tested, profit-making methods for business success. If you already own a business, let N.B.C. guide you too. You'll be amazed. SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY! "How to Start a Business" is jam-packed with revealing information. In easy-to-understand language it explains how to start and make any kind of business profitable, Free for the asking! Sent to you in confidential plain envelope. Just write: NATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, Office A-10 Los Angeles 61, Calif.

# Amazing New Invention called "Magic Boom" makes other types of Multi-Purpose

**Power Tools obsolete!** 

# The Paramount "MAGIC BOOM" the FIRST and ONLY Tool to Give Home Craftsmen

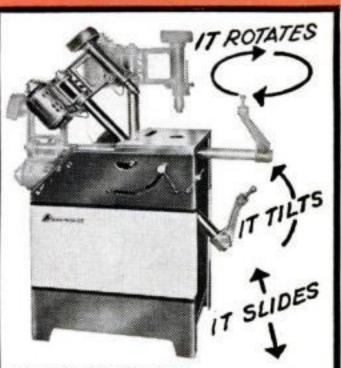
# 3RD DIMENSION!

For the first time skillful engineering has produced a precision multi-purpose power tool that may be positioned from vertical to angular to horizontal with an ease and speed that cuts "change-over" time to seconds! The secret of this sensational new design is the amazing 3-D "MAGIC BOOM". A unique PINCH-LOCK PIVOT-BLOCK BEARING makes it possible to move the MAGIC BOOM freely in any direction! The tubular column which supports the power head can be raised or

lowered like an elevator—turned so the working head swings... rotates 360° in a complete circle—moved diagonally so that the entire boom can be tilted and locked at any angle from vertical to horizontal. This third dimension adjustment provides versatility unlimited—plus fast, effortless changeover from one tool to another. The "MAGIC BOOM" is an engineering achievement that makes all other multi-purpose tools obsolete—as it's fully patented, it can be had only in the Paramount Woodworker.

# ELEVEN BASIC TOOLS IN ONE! ... EACH A HEAVY-DUTY, PROFESSIONAL TYPE PRECISION TOOL!

- 1. SAW. Standard tilt table saw; or selfretracting push-up saw.
- DRILL PRESS. Radial drilling in any position, on or off table. Index, angle, compound, round clock drilling.
- HORIZONTAL DRILL. Micrometer adjustment for paecision end drilling.
- LATHE. Capacity to 81½. Straight or angle turning. Face plate fits either end of spindle.
- 5. SANDER. Disc, oscillating, or drum sanding.
- 6. SHAPER. Straight or contour shaping.
- 7. ROUTER. Straight or contour routing.
- 8. INVERTED SURFACE GRINDER.
- MOLDING AND DADO MACHINE. Dado slot separate from saw slot.
- METAL CUT-OFF. Abrasive wheel to cut metals of any hardness, even ceramics.
- Both fixed and tilt-table top heavy cast fron, Blanchard ground to provide permanent surface plate.



THE BOOM ROTATES—swings—rotates the power head 360° in a complete circle, locks in any position. Work any place on table top or on material at side of table.

THE BOOM TILTS—locks in position at any angle from vertical to horizontal. Permits operating at any angle or at any compound angle to work.

THE BOOM SLIDES—raises or lowers—locks at any height from table top to 20" above table, 34" above shelf, 56" above floor. When horizontal, boom slides to and fro.

Changes Over In Seconds!

# Try it for 30 DAYS at our risk!

The sensational 3-D "MAGIC BOOM" is so new, so far ahead of every other multi-purpose tool, that you may find it hard to believe that a tool costing no more than ordinary tools can really do everything we claim. To convince you, we are willing to place the Paramount Woodworker in your workshop for 30 days' use at our expense. We will pay the shipping charges to your door. The Paramount MAGIC BOOM will be delivered ready to plug in—you won't have to dismantle and assemble. Use the MAGIC BOOM for 30 days. Run it day and night. Make whatever

you want. Then at the end of 30 days, if you can give up your Paramount Woodworker, notify us. We'll pay the shipping charges back to our plant. The trial will have cost you nothing. To get complete information on how you can take advantage of this special offer, fill out and mail the coupon below. There is no cost for this information. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation.

PARAMOUNT WOODWORKER, Dept. 210 1644 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit 16, Michigan

# SEND NO MONEY!

All we want is your name and address so we can send pictures, descriptions, prices and terms so we can tell you why and how we are willing to let you try the MAGIC BOOM in your workshop for 30 days at our risk.

**DEALERS:** Write for Information

#### PARAMOUNT WOODWORKER 1644 W. Lafayette Blvd., Dept. 210 Detroit 16, Michigan

Gentlemen:

Please send me complete information on how I can try the Paramount Woodworker with the amazing 3-D MAGIC BOOM for 30 days in my own workshop without any risk on my part. I understand this information is free and without obligation.

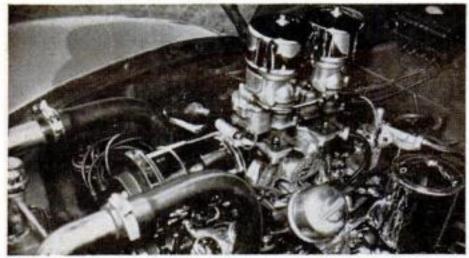
NAME	
ADDRESS	

OCTOBER 1956 43

Zone.\_\_\_STATE.\_\_\_

# IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS...

#### URN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



Get America's Big-time, Big-future

# & DIESEL COURSE at home in your

Los Angeles' National Schools, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home-to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"-America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

#### "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL. All lessons fully illustrated. We show you how to earn as you learn. OK for Vets. Graduate Advisory Service.

#### YOU GET AND KEEP THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT!

You keep this modern "MO-TOR ANALYZ-ING SET." Contoins latest Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel





This set of LIFE-TIME TOOLS is vours to keep. You also get this all-metal tool box as part of your course. All

Pump, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus . . . compact, rugged, carrying case and complete instructions

tools of the latest design, used by the "pros," built for a lifetime of rugged use.

# SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

SAMPLE LESSON YOUR FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS

#### Approved for GI Training NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California

CANADA: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

#### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

**TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905** LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-106 MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

ADDRESS.

CITY.

**VETERANS:** Give Date of Discharge



\$2995

Brit. No 1 MK. III, official issue throughout Brit. Empire today. .303 Cal. All milled parts, Calif resid long range sights (not wartime model). Fastest bolt action

in world. 25" bbl. 10-shot mag. Wt. 8½ lbs. Bores very good. Powerful, used for big game today on every continent. Complete with sling and 20 rds. mil. amm. FREE. (Addit. Mil. amm.: \$7.50 per 100 rds.) SOFTNOSE SPORTING AMMO. made by Rem. & Win., sold everywhere. Bayonet: \$1.95. TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. \$10 for C.O.D.

CANADIANS: Order (without red tape) rifles Spd. from G. K. Harper, Ltd. 16 Bayswater Ottawa.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP. 235 Armory Bldg. 1165 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, Calif.

#### **ESHELMAN** ELECTRIC STARTER GENERATOR

For All Small Engines, Gives Push Button STARTING and CHARGES BATTERY Combination starter-generator ends pull cord or crank starting. For tractors, pumps, mow-ers, etc. Powered by 12 volt car battery. Trouble free, V-belt drive. No clutches or chains. Operates lights, radio. Write for free literature. State engine make.



Dept. SG-410, ESHELMAN, 109 Light St., Balto, 2, Md.

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific

way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute. 210 S. Clinton St., Studio KU-1, Chicago 6, III.



#### **Buy BANKRUPT, CLOSEOUT BARGAINS!**

Toys, Novelties, Machinery, Jewelry, Appliances, Tools, Household items, Etc.

Often As Low as 10-30¢ on the dollar!

HUNDREDS of items offered monthly! Save on your purchases-MAKE MONEY reselling for big, fat profits. Rush POSTCARD for FREE details!

Tower Press, Inc., Box 591, Lynn 1, Mass.





FIBE.
WITH THIS OFFER

60% to 75% of all TV failures are caused by faulty tubes. This amazing new giant-sized "Detect-O-Scope" tells you, at a glance, exactly how to spot bad tubes in any TV set. Saves time, money — makes you an "expert" TV trouble-shooter! Gives

Amazing New TV"DETECT-O-SCOPE"

Spot Bad TV Tubes
in a jiffy!

identification numbers of tubes that may be causing trouble; shows you how to locate, check and replace them safely. 16 x 21 inches; copyrighted. Sells for \$1.00 but yours absolutely FREE on this offer!

YOURS FREE WITH THE FAMOUS MANUAL DESCRIBED BELOW



# FIX TV RADIO RIGHT AWAY

—even if you never fixed a <u>lamp</u> or <u>doorbell</u> before!

McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost Instruction Manual Skips Hard-to-Understand "Theories"

and Formulas — Tells HOW-TO-DO-IT in PLAIN ENGLISH

A T LAST—a well-known EXPERT tells you in PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix TV or radio sets! Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs... and before you're HALF way through the manual, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can start fixing your own and friends' sets... even start your own moneymaking business at home.

NO complicated formulas!

NOT a study book! Deals only with parts that go wrong in sets—tells HOW to find the trouble—and the EASY way to FIX IT!

#### Why It's So EASY

John Markus, Associate Editor of Electronics Magazine, spent FOUR years making this one-volume manual practical and easy-to-follow—even for the most "unhandy" beginner. A-B-C

#### Tells HOW To "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN

Over 25 million TV sets . . . over 100 million radios! Make nice extra money just fixing sets for friends and neighbors in your spare time . . . or start your own full-time repair business.

Book tells exactly how to get started; which tubes to stock; how to make a service call. Actually start fixing sets and making money before you're half-way through book.



Save Money on Your Own Set

Save \$50 to \$100 a year installing and servicing your own set.

tos, diagrams, and drawings show exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step. Includes everything you need to know: where and how to buy tubes and parts; where and how to get an official circuit diagram of any set; how to choose and use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; simple "cures" for common TV and

directions and 700 clear pho-

how to fix loudspeakers, phono pickups, install and check antennas—and much more.

radio troubles;

#### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon NOW! If book doesn't pay for itself in 10 days, don't keep it! McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-10, 327 W. 41 St., New York 36, N. Y.

#### ALSO TRY THIS BOOK FREE!

PROFITABLE RADIO TROUBLESHOOTING, by Marcus & Levy. Shows how to get to causes of troubles quickly, by expert methods; how to start and run your own business; customer-relations, and much more! 344 pages, 147 illus.



PARTIAL CONTENTS

How to Remove and Replace Tubes • Testing Tubes without a Tester • Using a Table Tester • Power Supply Troubles • How to Test and Replace Resistors, Controls, Switches, Condensers, Coils, Transformers • Speakers • Phono Pickups • Antennas and MUCH MORE.

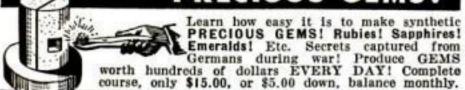
Speakers • Phono Pickups • Antennas and MUCH MORE.
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. P5-10, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.  Send the TV Detect-O-Scope FREE with Markus' Television and Radio Repairing for 10 days' trial.  If not delighted, I may return book, pay nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 plus few cents shipping; then 3 monthly payments of \$2. Detect-O-Scope is FREE in any case.  Send Profitable Radio Troubleshooting, by Marcus &
Levy, for 10 days' trial. If I keep it, I will send only \$1.95 plus shipping; then two monthly payments of \$2 each.
Name
Address(PS-10)
SAVE MONEY. Check here if enclosing \$7.95 for first book, or \$8.50 for second book WITH coupon. Then WE pay shipping costs. Same 10-day return privilege. (Offer good in U. S. A. only.)

# CHEMISTRY



#### THE MOST PROFITABLE BUSINESS ON EARTH!

Let us show you how easy it is to acquire a SPECIAL EDUCATION in dozens of highly-rewarding fields! Easy lessons, easy payments! ANY-ONE may enroll. In a few months you can be a **SPECIALIST!** Send for catalog—details below!



#### EWOR

A complete and thorough course on the art of making every type of FIRE-WORKS using simple, home-made equipment! Torpedoes, bombs, sky-rockets, cannons, fountains—500 formulas! Complete course, \$15.00, or \$5.00 down, balance monthly. Be a Pyrotechnics expert!



#### GAS:



Sensational new method of converting water into high-energy gas for power! NOT a into high-energy gas for power! NOT a water vaporizer! THIS IS RAD-ICALLY NEW! Can be built in half an hour from junk and scrap! Complete instructions, only \$2.00.

Learn how to make hundreds of composition materials than can be moulded, formed, pressed or cast into any conceivable shape or product! Every mouldable (plastic) material described plus formulas and simple home-made equipment for production! Complete course, \$25.00, or \$5.00 down, balance monthly.





Learn how to print without using type or cuts! Use photos, typing or drawings! Prints 20,000 good

impressions from each original! Costs less than \$1.00 to build press! Complete course, \$2.00.

Learn how to make hundreds of commercial products; the following courses are complete: Paints, \$5.00. Inks, \$2.00. Cosmetics, \$15.00. Adhesives, \$2.00. Candy, \$5.00. Baking, \$10. Bait, \$2.00. Taxidermy, \$15.00.



#### OTHER COURSES

The following thorough and extensive courses are also available; PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY (most thorough course in U.S.A.); Mineralogy; Jr. Course in Chemistry; Horticulture (Florist); Electroplating; Crime Lab. Details of all courses and easy-payment plans sent free upon request.

Want a fascinating introduction to the marvels of Chemistry? Just send \$1.00 for complete Chemical Outfit, including chemicals, equipment, lessons and full details about all our courses.

URANIUM TESTER and CHEMICAL PUZZLE (worth \$2.50) free with dollar outfit!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY P.O. BOX 606-K

Redwood City, Calif.

# INSURED TIRE SERVICE

INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

1 0 % orders Two More

#### GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES

New Tire Guarantee-Factory Rebuilt BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALLI
670x15 \$9.95 710x15 650x16 650x15
600x16 \$9.95 760x15 800-820x15



Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 6 Months Insured Service 600x16 \$3.65 670x15 \$3.95 700x16 \$4.45 760x16 \$4.75 650x15 3.85 670x16 4.05 710x15 4.35 820x15 4.95 650x16 4.25 700x15 3.95 760x15 4.45 550x17 4.65 Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service 600x16 \$5.25|475x19 \$5.45|700x15 (6)\$10.45|700x20 \$12.600x16 (6) 6.75|640x15 4.95|750x16 (8) 15.95|750x20 (8) 15.650x16 5.75|670x15 5.35|700x17 11.95|750x20 (10) 17.650x16 (6) 7.25|710x15 5.45|750x17 16.45|825x20 21.700x16 6.35|760x15 5.95|750x15 10.95|900x20 19.750x16 (6) 8.45|800x15 6.35|30x5 11.25|1000x20 20.550x18 4.95|820x15 6.35|600x20 10.95|1100x20 21.550x17 4.75|550x15 5.35|650x20 11.75|1000x22 21.650x15 5.25|670x16 5.15|32x6 (8) 11.95|1100x22 22.700x15 5.35|700x16 (6) 10.25|32x6 (10) 12.75|1100x24 25.85|1100x25 22.85|1100x25 23.85|1100x25 22.85|1100x25 23.85|1100x25 23.85|11

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-48, Chicago 9, Ill.

#### **BECOME AN EXPERT IN**

#### TRAFFIC and NSPORTA'

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1083T Chicago 5, Ill.

Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. FREE STAMP MAGAZINE.

LINCOLN STAMP COMPANY.

St. Catharines 551, Ont., Canada



#### ATTENTION HOME WORKERS WE NEED YOUR PRODUCTS

ALL NEW PLAN!! Salesmen established in every area to sell casecraft products manufactured by home workers. Also men wanted for participation in spare-time sub-contract plan to help fill huge demand. We supply full instructions, tools, materials, everything—you fill orders for special luggage and all types of portables. No previ-ous experience necessary. Free details. Abarsi, Dept. CL, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.



wearing them. Everyone notices the improvement.

For FREE Booklet and Dealer's name write to: STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. PS-10 BROCKTON 68, MASS.

HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES TOUR PERSONAL PROFITAL"

Think make or place factor in or

# NOW IT'S TO LEARN

YOUR SPARE TIME HOME - QUICKLY - IN

#### MECHANICAL AERONAUTICAL

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter is best for YOU. Many students, as they where you live . . . no matter what your advance, earn extra money by doing partpresent job is, you too can soon be cashing time drafting. Many graduates earn more big pay checks and enjoying an assured in a single week, as draftsmen, than the future in drafting! Never before has there entire cost of the course. been such a demand for trained draftsmen ... the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay ... are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many of them with only grammar school training.)

home in your spare time at the speed that PON RIGHT NOW!

FREE! AFTER YOU GRADUATE, 50 HOURS OF EXTRA TRAINING AT THE INSTITUTE IN CLEVELAND. This postgraduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? "My first position after com-Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring pleting C.E.I.'s course jumped you a better life---more security---the re- my income from \$350 up \$820 spect of your employer and people in your per month.' community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineer-ing Institute Success Book and a Sample EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of present job while learning drafting at action! This means You. MAIL THE COU-

VETERAN

PPROVED

You, Too, Can Have: MORE MONEY PROFESSIONAL RATING **BIG PAY JOBS BRIGHT FUTURE** JOB SECURITY SUCCESS

#### RNS \$820 MONTH

G. T. Wiseman, Tennessee



#### NOW FOREMA

"Shortly after completing the C.E.I. course I was made Shop Foreman with a 50 per cent increase in salary."
Wm. Reichers, New York

#### BIG PROMOTION

"I was promoted from the production line ahead of four! other men and got a good pay increase after finishing the C.E.I. course.

W. K. Andersen, Wisc.

#### GOOD START

"The drafting job which I got with your assistance is going very good. The C.E.I. Mechanical Drafting Course has given me a real start."

R. Eisenbart, Wisc.

"I have been transferred to the Mech. Eng. dept. as a Mechan-ical Engr. Trainee. C.E.I. has given me a big push towards future success.

R. Hodge, Netherlands Indies



CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-10F 6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

Please RUSH my Free Success Book and Sample Drafting Lesson in Aeronautical Mechanical

Address

City. (No Obligation—No Salesman Will Call)



and imported, quality drafting set. Drawing pencils, paper, everything is furnished! There is nothing else to buy!

EQUIPMENT. At no extra cost,

C.E.I. will supply you with everything

you need—including a slide rule, tools

CLEVELAND EXCLUSIVELY

LESSON

AND SUCCESS BOOK

0

SAMPLE

LESSON

BOOK



LUBRIPLATE is the clean white Lubricant of a thousand uses. It's different, it's better. It does not run off nor gum-up, stays put-lasts longer. LUBRIPLATE is waterproof, prevents rust and corrosion, lubricates better because of its unusual film strength. A tube of LUBRIPLATE belongs in your tackle box, gun kit and in your home.

Use complete LUBRIPLATE lubrication for outboard motors, LUBRIPLATE 105 (Grease type) or Hypoid 90 (Fluid type) for underwater gears. LUBRIPLATE 2-C Outboard Motor Oil keeps spark plugs

#### USE LUBRIPLATE LUBRICATION IN YOUR CAR

LUBRIPLATE car greases and LUBRIPLATE H.D.S. Motor Oil make cars run better ... last longer-protect your car invest-

ment. If you want the very best for your car ask your car dealer or garageman for Lu-BRIPLATE today.



LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Brothers Refining Co., Newark 5, N. J. • Toledo 5, Ohio

#### WANT TO BE A LOCAL BRIKCRETE MANUFACTURER?

High income can be earned operating a Brikcrete plant, because Brikcrete - world's most modern masonry—gives more value for less cost to building owners without sacrifice of profits. Huge savings by local production makes possible low prices and high income potentials. Truly an outstanding manufacturing opportunity.



Choice Territories Open

Broad markets are waiting because Brikcrete is popular for every type of residential, commercial and indus-

trial construction. Ultra modern in design, size, proportion. Cost less than lumber. Wide color range. Combines all the features that make for large consumer acceptance. More local plants are needed. Exclusive privileges in franchiseprotected territories. Mark-up averages 100% on basic cost. Brikcrete machine available on lease. Write at once for Brikcrete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.

CANADA: Dunn Masonry Machinery Ltd. 802 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ontario

2,000 BUSINESSES, FARMS, INCOME PROPERTIES FOR SALE THROUGHOUT U.S.

State what you want—where you want to locate. We'll advise owners FREE. No commission or fee to pay us. No salesman will call. Write today. U.S. BUYERS' REPORT, 5410 B Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

# ★ WORK FOR UNCLE SAM ★

U. S. GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS \$4,080.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Experience often unnecessary. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of many positions, salaries, sample tests, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Controlled)

Franklin Institute, Dept. Y-90, Rochester 4, N. Y.

#### I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to \$30.00 in a Day

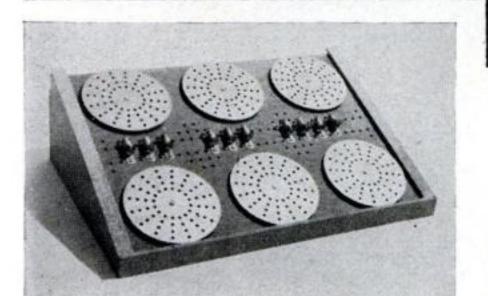
Mail coupon for this FreeTailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beau-tiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow - workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance.
Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy
for you to get your own clothes without Ic cost. No
experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon — today i

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street DEPT. Y-520 - CHICAGO 7. ILLINOIS

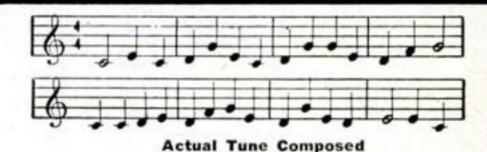
W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dep 500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7 Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-T AND SHOW, without paying 1c Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUT	, 111.
Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUT	ELY FREE.
ADDRESS.	
CITY	STATE

# Amazing electric Brain

COMPUTES, PLAYS GAMES, "REASONS"



BUILD IT YOURSELF in a few hours!



COMPOSES MUSIC!

# GERIA C ELECTRIC BRAIN

#### Some Firms and Institutions that have ordered GENIAC:

Allis-Chalmers Remington-International Business Machines Wheeldex Manuel Missionary College Walter V. Clarke Associates Barnard College Westinghouse Electric Phillips Laboratories Insurance America Lafayette Radio Rohr Air-craft Co. Southwest Missouri State College

Albert Einstein Medical College Naval ResearchLaboratories Board of Education, Tecumsah, Nebraska Marshfield Public Schools Los Angeles Public Schools Jefferson Union High School Oklahoma A & M Kansas State University Duke University Coral Gables Sr. High School Courtland Jr. High School Bell Telephone Lab-

oratories

HERE'S a wonderful kit that gives you a fascinating introduction to the logic machines of our modern age! The devices you can build test intelligence, code and decode, count, play Tic-tac-toe, solve problems and now compose music! Converts from binary to decimal—reasons in syllogisms—computes!

Build any one of 34 exciting electric brain machines in just a few hours by following the clear-cut, step-by-step directions given in a thrilling booklet! No soldering required . . . no wiring beyond your skill! GENIAC is a genuine brain machine-not a toy. The only logic machine kit that not only adds, subtracts, etc., but presents the basic ideas of cybernetics, Boolean algebra, symbolic logic, automation, etc. So simple to construct that even a twelve-year-old can make a machine that will fascinate people with advanced scientific training! Using a statistical analysis of simple tones plus the special circuitry of GENIAC, the Electric Brain Construction Kit. you can compose original tunes automatically. These new circuits are not available elsewhere!

OVER 400 COMPONENTS AND PARTS. Circuits operate on one flashlight battery, and the use of ingeniously designed parts makes building circuits one of the most fascinating things you've ever done! You set up

problems in a variety of fields—and get your answers almost quicker than you can set them up! Play games with the machine—nim, tic-tac-toe, etc.—and pit your brain against its logic! Solve puzzles in a few seconds that would take you hours without the aid of the machine. You actually see how computing and problem-solving is analyzed with algebraic solutions transferred directly into circuit diagrams.

YOUR COST FOR GENIAC KIT: only \$19.95 postpaid. The 1957 Model GENIAC KIT contains: (1) a complete 200-page text, "Minds and Machines"—a basic intro-duction to computers. (2) "How to Construct Electrical Brains At Home"-a fully illustrated text book on basic computer design theory and circuits with specific instructions for building circuits. (3) Wiring Diagram Manual. A special booklet with full scale diagrams that you can tear out and place on your work bench for easy assem-bly. (4) Beginners' Manual. Starting from scratch, the manual adds fifteen extra experiments, thoroughly tested using GENIAC components to teach the basic symbols of electric circuits. (5) Over 400 components and parts.

So-mail the coupon for your GENIAC today! Postpaid

\$19.95

#### New! WRIST RADIO weighs 2.5 oz.



\$29.95

#### ALL-TRANSISTOR WRIST RADIO RECEIVER

A broadcast band all-transistor wrist radio has been designed with r-f reflex circuit to provide good selectivity and sensitivity. Three transistors are used which require 4.5 ma total battery current and five button-size mercury cells last up to 100 hours. The receiver features a 2-stage transformer-coupled audio amplifier and a nowhistle regenerative circuit. A high quality hearing aid receiver allows for private listening. Printed circuitry is used throughout. Band coverage is 550 to 1600 kc. Its small size (23/4 in. long, 13/4 in. wide and 3/4 in. thick) and weight (2.5 oz. with batteries) make it well suited for wearing on the wrist or in a shirt pocket. Completely assembled with all batteries.

#### **Order Now!**

Please send me:

WRIST RADIO

GENIAC KIT Postpaid
East of
Mississippi
West of
Mississippi
West of
Mississippi

\$21.95 Outside U.S.

\$29.95 Complete Postpaid

My name and address are attached.



OLIVER GARFIELD COMPANY 126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, New York

OCTOBER 1956 49

# Check the Kind of Body You Want

Charles

Atlas

Ou Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK 32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110,

115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

More Weight—Solid—in Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip the Right Places Slimmer Waist, Hips
Broader Chest, Shoulders Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how 'Dynamic Tension' can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME (please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Free Record

START SPEAKING

FRENCH

SPANISHALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian, Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record, Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! That's all you hear! No dull, tedious work. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 1210, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
TUBE FREE WITH EVERY PASSENGER TIRE
LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES."



#### TIRE INSURANCE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE SENT

Partially Used Tires—NOT RECAPS
CHECK MY GUARANTEE & PRICES!
FOOLISH TO PAY MORE—DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS
12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE

EVERYBODY 15% Off ON EVERY TIRE 4.95 670-15 4.85 760-15 4.85 600-16 4.95

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600-16	\$5.25	475-19 \$	5.35	700-15(	6) \$7.95		\$8.65
600-16(6)	8.45	640-15	4.95	750-16		750-20(10)	
650-16(6)	6.45	670-15		700-17		750-20(8)	9.55
750-16(6)	8.45	710-15	4.85	750-17	10.25	825-20	17.45
550-18	5.85	760-15	4.85	825-15	15.95	900-20	18.45
550-17	5.75	800-15	4.95	600-20		1000-20	18.15
650-15	4.85	820-15	4.95	650-20	9.85	1100-20	18.05
700-15	4.85	700-16(4)	7 95	750-15	12.95	1000-22	19.05
		WHITE		5 \$1.00	EXTRA		

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass.
FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these.—W. W. \$1.00
Extra Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE.

SNOW TIRES \$9.55 ORDER ANY 4 PLY
PASSENGER SIZE
Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped
F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.



# HYPNOTISM Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

#### SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 210

120 Central Park South

N. Y. 19, N. Y.

# RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK
Write now for free booklet and
pictures of rupture care. You
can be helped...work steady,
with low cost, easy to wear Web
Truss, thousands satisfied.
Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Maryland

ork 19. WEB TRUSS CO.

THOUSANDS EVERYWHERE ACCLAIM THIS

# New Psychology Of Life!

Have you unrealized hopes? Are the better things of life always just beyond your reach?

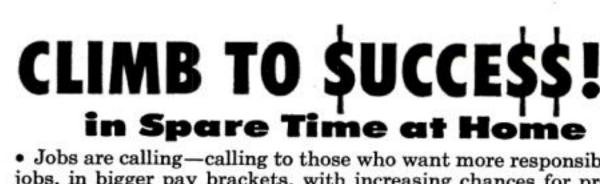
Times have changed - but have you? Adopt a new psychology of life and MASTER YOUR PROBLEMS. It takes no greater mental effort to achieve results when you know how.

Let the Rosicrucians show you how, by the use of simple laws, you can apply the powers of your mind to bring about startling changes in your life. If you are sincere in your desire, write for the free Sealed Book. It will point out how you may obtain this most helpful information. Address: Scribe W.A.X.

The Rosicrucians (AMORC)



# A BETTER JOB AT BIGGER PAY?



• Jobs are calling—calling to those who want more responsible jobs, in bigger pay brackets, with increasing chances for promotion—and who have the ambition to devote some of their spare time to acquiring necessary knowledge and skill. As little as just a few hours a week, in time you can easily spare, can produce surprising results in lifting you up to higher and higher levels of employment, income and security—even eventually to management positions or a business of your own. In the coupon below are listed some of the large number of training opportunities offered by AMERICAN SCHOOL—now in its 58th year. Check the one that interests you most and fill in your name and address. Or if you prefer some other career, write the subject in the margin. Then mail the coupon without delay.

			at 58th, Chicago 37, III.
	Without ob ars about the	ligation, please send subject checked below	FREE and postpaid, full
Apprent Archited Automo Better f Blueprit Bookke	cture & Building tive Technician foremanship	Contracting Diesel Technician Drafting—Building Trades Drafting—Machine Trades Electrical Engineering Electricity—Practical Electronics—Industrial HIGH SCHOOL COURSES Machinists	Mechanical Engineering Mechanical Technology Metalworking Courses Plumbing—Practical Private Secretary Retail Merchandising Salesmanship—Outside Sheet Metal Work Tool Making
Name			_Occupation
Home Ad	dress		Age
City	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200		State
Canadi	ans: Write Amer	can School, Dept. G746, 6083	Sherbrooke St. W, Montreal

# MONTHS OF EXTRA, LIKE-NEW LIFE FOR CAR BATTERIES!! • RESTORE THAT "SHOT" BATTERY • DOUBLE NEW BATTERY LIFE

# LIFETIME CHARGE

#### SEND ONLY \$1.00

Ever wonder why batteries in Europe last the life of the car? This amazing American chemical powder combination, LIFETIME-CHARGE, works on the same principle, doubles the life of new batteries, adds many months of full, sizzling life to old batteries. Most batteries that seem "shot" are still mechanically sound and only need restoring with LIFETIME-CHARGE! Why waste money on a replacement battery when one dollar brings you a 3-envelope pack of LIFETIME-CHARGE, enough to restore your present 6- or 12-volt battery. Order guaranteed, genuine LIFETIME-CHARGE today.

LIFETIME-CHARGE, Division of Magnaflo Co., Inc. 1507 Central Tower, Youngstown 3, Ohio

Enclosed is \$1.00 (cash, check or money order) for which please RUSH box of LIFETIME-CHARGE, enough to restore one battery.

Name			
Street			
City	Zone	_State	



Copyrighted material



# People 60 to 80: Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a \$1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Write today, simply giving your name, address and age. Mail to Old American Ins. Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L1080M, Kansas City, Mo.

52 POPULAR SCIENCE





\$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00

Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephones, fully re-conditioned, complete with cords, 50 ft. of wire, like new battery, and intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones and parts, dial, magneto, extension, inter-communication, army surplus, etc. Write for free list. All shipments FOB Simpson, Penna. C.O.D. orders, 50% deposit.

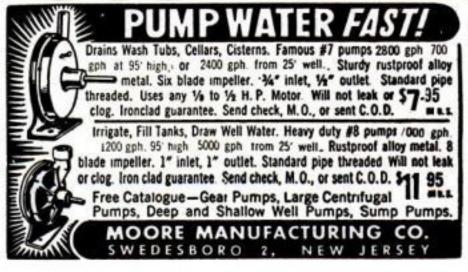
TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO. Dept. A106 Simpson, Penna.

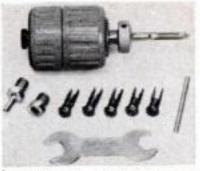


#### FLYING SAUCER MAGAZINE

'SAUCERS'—Offset-printed, quarterly, illustrated UFO periodical, averaging 16 pages per issue. Contents by such noted authorities as Major Donald E. Keyhoe (who asks the Air Force eleven pointed, and as yet unanswered, questions), Edward J. Ruppelt (former chief, USAF Project Blue Book), John Otto (on attempted extraterrestrial communications), and many others, 'SAUCERS' publishes the latest UFO sighting reports . . . News and listings of recent Flying Saucer books . . Photographs of UFO's and varied personalities, Read about the Canadian Flying Saucer Study . . . Signals from Other Planets . . Lite-Beam Communication Units . . . all by experts-in-their-field. Subscribe today—4 Issues (approx yr.), \$1.00; 10 issues, \$2.50. Four different back issues available at 25c each. (No samples.)

FLYING SAUCERS INTERNATIONAL P. O. Box 35034-Los Angeles 35, California





#### Amazing Portable POWER TAPPER DRIVES TAPS . . . IN SECONDS

Here's the ingenious Supreme pushpull tapper . . . a low cost instant re-versing, speed reducing attachment for all portable and regular power drills. When in place on a power drill, the Tapper reduces the drill 7:1 on the forward motion and a gentle pull instantly REVERSES the spin down to a 6:1 ratio. As the Tapper reduces speed

it increases torque a like amount.

Drives taps up to 5/16"... in seconds!

Handymen, mechanics and craftsmen of every kind will find the gear reduction Tapper an indispensable attachment. The reversing feature enables operator to remove the tap by power, to work tap in and out when tapping tough materials, or when chip accumulations hinder operation. lations hinder operation.

The Push-Pull Tapper is a quality precision tool that will give years of service. Complete with wrench pin. 5 collets from 0 to 5/16". ½ x 20 to 3% x 24 spindle adapter, chuck adapter and bushing wrench. \$29.95

Bigger Drills at LOW, LOW PRICES!

#### 4 Pc HIGH CHROME SPEED SET

Another of Scott Mitchell's famous tool bargains! The original \$42.50 price is right on the package, but you pay only \$9.95! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality, specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all 1/2" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes %". %". 34". 1". Come in numbered pocket, snap closure tool roll.



Extra Special! 11 Pc. Set. Reg. \$99.50. NOW ONLY \$29.95 plus \$1 pp., hdig. Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", 4/4", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16" 3%", 15/16", 1", 11/6", 1 3/16", 11/4".

#### CHANGE YOUR PORTABLE DRILL TO A HIGH POWER TOOL WITH



BOOSTS POWER — REDUCES SPEED Hand Clutch Type Controls

With this amazing new attachment on your quarter inch electric drill, you've got a versatile tool for all kinds of heavy jobs. Its 7 to 1 speed reduction steps up power in proportion . . . plenty of drive for big diameter drilling and tapping, and at the lowest speeds needed for diameter drilling and tapping, and at the lowest speeds needed for such work. It's a power wrench, for running nuts on or off; it's a whiz of a power screwdriver for handling even the largest screws in any number. The VERSAMATIC is easy to use, reverses with a flick of the wrist. Rugged planetary gear cuts speed from 7 to 1 forward, 6 to 1 reverse, Comes in complete kit containing slotted screwdriver Phillips bit, adapter for 1/4 inch socket sets (square drive).

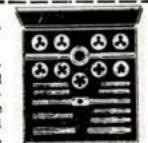
\*\*Square drive\*\*

\*\*Square drive\*\*

\*\*Complete ppd.\*\*

SENSATIONAL BUY! Tool Steel 20-Pc. National Coarse TAP & DIE SET

Compact, complete set of professional toolmaker quality. Made of high-quality tool steel throughout with hardened, tempered cutting edges. Pipe, machine screw, coarse threads all supplied up to 1/2". Set includes 1 tap and die in each of these sizes: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 12-24, 14-20, 5/16-18, 16-16, 7/16-14, 1/2-13, die stock, adjustable wrench. Metal Case. A wonderful buy! Act now to make sure you don't miss out!



Reg. \$32.50

plus 50c pp., hdlg.

Also available: National Fine 20-pc. Tap & Die set. Contains 1 tap and die in these sizes: 6-40, 8-36, 10-32, 12-28, 1/4-28, 5/16-24 %-24, 7/16-20, ½-20, die stock, adjustable wrench. \$12.95 Metal Case. Metal Case. plus 50c pp., hdlg.

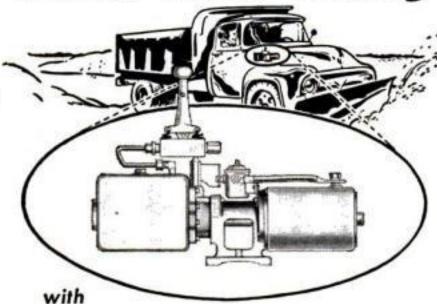
#### 7 Power ILLUMINATED LOUPE A must for every handyman, hobbyist, student

Imagine, a precision-built 7 power magnifier with built-in light so every detail stands out clear and sharp regardless of outside illumination. Coated lens. Battery model. An opening in the housing permits use with other instruments. Lens diameter 1 3/16". Supplied with linea tester plate for thread counting, which fits into the bottom of the housing. worth 89.95 (batteries not included)

fee extra. guarantee.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC., Dept. M-248, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

# Fast-Automatic **Snow Plow Lifting**



#### MONARCH DYNA-MIGHT POWER HYDRAULIC CONTROLS

Fan Belt or Electric models available for practically all makes of trucks. See your dealer or write for full details.

### MONARCH

ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY

1331 Michigan St., N.E.

Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

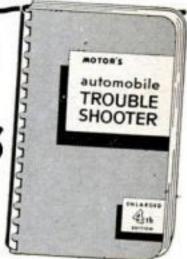
#### Amazing New Auto "Trouble-Shooter"

# Spots 2300 Car Troubles

-IN A JIFFY!

#### MOTOR'S ENLARGED Guide Shows You "What's Wrong" Quickly, Easily!

No more guessing or groping for causes of car ailments! Now you can put your finger on every possible cause of car trouble-by turning to check-list in MOTOR'S new "TROUBLE-SHOOTER"!



ENLARGED EDITION

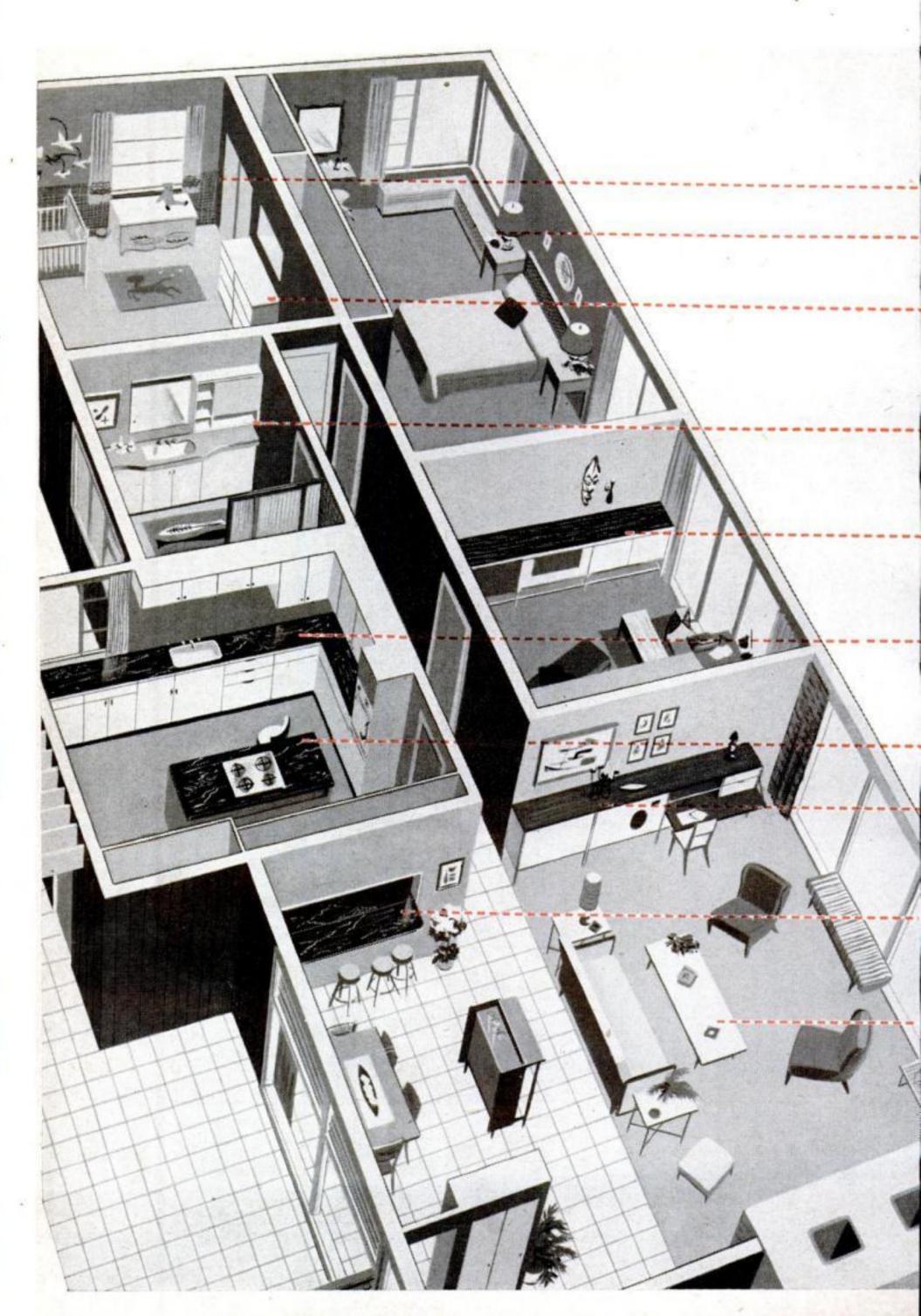
For example, if car is "burning oil." in-dex leads you straight to 11 things that may be causing it. In same way, no matter what is wrong, this guide checks through 2300 possible causes in a Jiffy! Section on automatic transmissions alone worth price of book, Saves time, work, headaches. NEW EDITION-GREATLY ENL. RGED! 50 photos, diagrams, drawings make everything clear. A "must" for beginner or veteran mechanic. Spiral binding; stays open while you work.

When postman deliv-ers your "Trouble-Shooter," pay him only \$2.00 plus postage and C.O.D. charges, Use it for a full week, Then, if not delighted, just return it and your money will be refunded, Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk T2K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON

	Control of the Parish				
MOTOR	ROOK	DEPT	Desk	12K.	
250 We	st 55th	St., Ne	w Yor	k 19.	N. Y.

Rush me MOTOR'S brand new enlarged, revised TROUBLE-SHOOTER. I will pay postman only \$2 on delivery, plus 46c actual Gov't, postage and C.O.D. charges. If not completely

satisfied, I may return book in 7 days for immediate re	efund.
Name(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)	••••
Address	
CityState	
SAVE CHARGES. Check here if you ENCLOSE \$2. payment in full; you SAVE 46c postage, C.O.D. che Same return privilege; full money-back guarantee	00 as arges.



#### Panelyte for Nursery Wainscoting

Panelyte for Radiator Covers, Night Tables, Vanities

Panelyte for Bookcases, Toychests

Panelyte for Bathroom Vanities, Shower Stalls and Walls

Panelyte for Den Work Tables

Panelyte for Sink Counters and Cabinet Doors

Panelyte for Kitchen Countertops

Panelyte for Hi-Fi Cabinets

Panelyte for Breakfast Counters

Panelyte for Occasional Tables, Bars, Dinette Tables

# Remodel with PANELYTE

# ...all through your home

It's tough! It's terrific! It's Panelyte . . . the laminated plastic that resists heat, scuffs, stains and impact. It won't chip like wood, won't crack like glass—will provide a lifetime of dependable service. Panelyte is so easy to handle, you'll be able to work wonders with it all through your home.

Panelyte is sure to please Mrs. Homeowner too. It blends with any decor, adds glamour to every room. She can choose her favorite Panelyte colors from a complete selection of authentic woodgrain finishes, marble textures, patterns and solid decorator colors. And Panelyte will help make her life easier. Even after years of use, just a whisk of a damp cloth will make Panelyte look as new as the day it was installed.

For further information, write: Dept. PS-1056, Panelyte Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Or call your local Panelyte dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Plastics."



# DRAFTSMEN



#### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper-SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION-MAIL COUPON TODAY! Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obli-

#### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-224 Chicago Mail me tunities	16 F	RE	E	In L	ol es	5	or	1	w						-	201					וכ	ıt	1	oi	g	0	p	pe	or	
Name.	• •	٠.	•	• •	•		•		•	•	•			•		•	•	·	•	•			A	ge	в.		•		•	•
Address	٠.			•																									•	•
City	• •												.:	Z	01	ne				S	te	t	e.				•	•		

## WIN a College Scholarship



#### EXPLORE THE WONDERS OF SCIENCE

Send today for your free "Wonders of book. Contains complete on CHEMCRAFT'S \$1000 details on CHEMCRAFT'S \$1000 Scholarship Contest. You'll find all the fascinating chemistry and microscope sets there too. Show them to your family; they'll want you to get started on a real science career with a Porter Chemcraft outfit.

FREE SCIENCE BOOK!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO.

DEPT. C. Hagerstown, Md.

Send my FREE copy of "WONDERS OF SCIENCE" containing scholarship information and pictures of your science outfits.

Name	 Age
Address	

State\_



Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home," office, institution. If now employed you can operate in spare time and build a permanent full-time business. Alert dealers can gross \$5 hourly profit on own service plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. We locally train and assist you right

in your town. Easy to learn-quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption. No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . matted pile rises . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF makes fabrics resistant to moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by an International Money Back 6 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment, Easy terms, Send for FREE booklet TODAY.

DURACLEAN CO. Duraclean Bidg., 6-180 Deerfield, Ill.

300K

TELLS

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) Kansas City, Mo. 2020\$ Grand Ave.

#### Watch Repairing g Money Learn at home



Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

LINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-106, Chicago 18, III.

#### CIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTIO



IT'S EASY TO LEARN Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Criminal Investigation Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all U. S. Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. Write

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1367 Chicago 40, III, (A Correspondence School Since 1916)

### 'S EASY . . . MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17—good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting career job, LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also method trains you at home! Year, Approved for Veterans. Co-ed. 47th Year, Approved for Veterans. New York INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY New York 10 West 33 Street

pept. 5

47th YEAR



#### **Home Craftsmen And** Do-It-Yourself Fans-

Make neat, longwearing Big Favorite work and leisure clothes your "uniform" for workshop and do-it-yourself jobs. Many fashionable, practical styles.

25,000 DEALERS, COAST TO COAST





THE FAVORITE GARMENT CO. Jackson, Miss.



Colorcreting Can Be Your Big Opportunity

Colorcretors are Needed Everywhere

Colorcreting is a small investment enterprise, rich in sales potentials, high in income possibilities. Work is easy and fascinating. No experience required; we supply complete instructions.

Colorcreting is a building-beautifying process, with Colorcrete being pneumatically applied to new or old masonry surfaces such as concrete or stucco. Lasts indefinitely — 25 years or more. Easily cleaned. Gleaming white, or a choice of 30 colors.

Colorcrete equipment is compact and portable. Easy to operate and practically wear-proof. Easy-payment terms when desired. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc. 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan

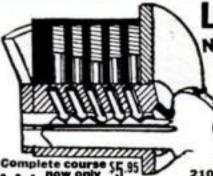
IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED 1022 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.





HaveYouSeenGrace! Grace Kelly-Prince Rainier
Wedding Issue Complete Set of postage is yours, included in Monaco Collection with Giant Historical Set portraying Washington, Lincoln, Roosevelt & Eisenhower including Diamonds, Triangles, Saints, Helicopter, etc. Altogether with a 48 Page Stamp Dictionary for only 25c to introduce our barrain approvals. STAMPEX CO., Box 47-AP, White Plains, N. Y.

Complete set & more Only 25c



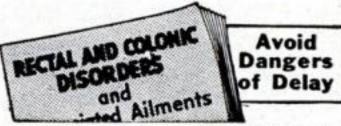
MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-toteaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for ee, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gun-smith, 5% easy illustrated les-sons. Full price only \$5.95, post-paid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

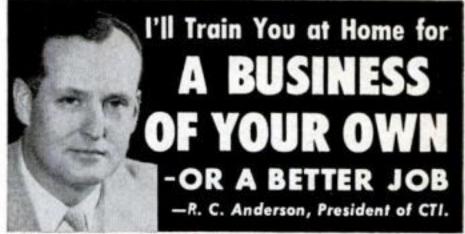
Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. KU-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, III.

# Dangers of Colon Troubles

FREE BOOK—Explains Related Chronic Ailments



Learn about Colon troubles, Stomach conditions, Piles and other rectal conditions. Causes, effects and treatment, 130-page book sent FREE. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 1071 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs 3, Mo.



MORE OPPORTUNITIES-LESS COMPETITION IN

# REFRIGERATION

You've read about the amazing growth of the air conditioning and refrigeration industry. It's one of America's largest opportunity fields because over 150 million units are in use. Last year, 3 million refrigerators, 2 million air conditioners, and a million freezers were sold. All this adds up to a big demand for trained technicians who can install, repair and service. They make good money-up to \$125 a week and more. Many open their own shops-become independent.

You can get ready for one of the top-pay jobs in just a few months. CTI will train you at home in spare time. You'll train with real kits, get practical experience as you go along. Be sure to mail coupon below for the full story on how you can succeed in this old, established, but growing industry!

You Practice with 23 KITS-

YOU BUILD A REFRIGERATOR FREEZER AIR CONDITIONER OR MILK COOLER

Only CTI sends you 23 training kits! At no extra cost, you get all parts and tools to assemble a heavy-duty, commercial-type 1/4 h.p. high-side. (Illustrated above). You run many tests, do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs. You build and keep an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. You learn by doing-get practical experience-learn fast with the aid of easy, illustrated, here's-how lessons.

#### Earn as You Train

Earn money in spare time as you train. Do service jobs in your community. Make up to \$15 a week and more. You can make enough in spare time to pay for your tuition. So, mail coupon now!-Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26.



#### FREE! 2 BOOKS!

#### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26

Dept. R-303

OCTOBER 1956 57

Mail me new SUCCESS BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON. No cost or obligation.

Name\_

Zone\_\_\_ \_State\_

Member National Home Study Council

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports ...

for 12 months I've averaged

most of it clear profit for me!

 Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large

investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

#### No shop necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe,

used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in your own business.

#### VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE book.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., N11"R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can start my own permanent, profitable

Name	•••	• •	*	• •	٠	• •	•	•	•	• •	• •	*	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	*	٠	*	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
Address	٠.	٠.				٠.																										

City.....State.....

# MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN and LEARN to

#### SPANISH American MODERN GREEK - Any of 34 languages available for FREE TRIAL AT HOME

With LINGUAPHONE—The World's Standard Conversational Method —You Start to SPEAK another language tomorrow—or IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

For just 20 Minutes a Day you listen to Linguaphone's life-like recordings. You learn another language AT HOME—the same, easy natural way you learned to speak English before you went to school.

Only LINGUAPHONE brings 8 to 12 of the world's best native language teachers into your home. You hear these men and women speak about every-day matters in their native tongue, You listen . . . YOU understand—You SPEAK. It's like living in another country. That's why Linguaphone is used 'round the world by educators, governments and business firms. Over a million home-study students have learned another language this ideal way. Stop Wishing—Start Talking! SEND FOR FREE BOOK and Details of FREE TRIAL. No obligation. Linguaphone Institute, 7-147-106 Rock, Plaza, New York 20.

58 POPULAR SCIENCE

# HOW TO GROW

Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant . . . 10 flowers, inches across! Thomas Hurst-Utah

Learn how you may have real ORCHID FLOWERS blooming IN YOUR OWN HOME within a few weeks. Successful home grower now reveals his secrets. Shows ou how to grow gorgeous CATTLEYAS CYMBIDIUMS, EPIDENDRUMS, etc. in your living room. No previous experience needed. World's most fascinating hobby - PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS. Big profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. FREE - real ORCHID SEEDS and full details, including PLAN FOR STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS-SEND NO MONEY. Write today.

FREE! REAL ORCHID SEEDS & \$\$\$ PLAN

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 210 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.



\$ SEEDS

#### on any object SHOP. ANY OBJECT IN HOME, GARAGE

NOW with

our NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL Outfit. can easily do your own plating. Not a paint, But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal

kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto-Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel. Copper. Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY, Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY \$5.95 or send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. M.Z. SALES CO., Dept. H-7, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

#### make your own *Gems* The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown less motor and belt, for only \$32.50. f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin, Write today for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.

NOW — find buried treasure, gold, silver, and metal objects, with sensational 3 ½-lb. locator — GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT" . . . only \$49.50 complete with earphones batteries, instructions.

Manufacturers of metal detection devices since 1933.

Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators; geiger and scintillation counters.

GOLDAK CO. 1544-10 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

#### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgi-cally you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Desk Stand Style Slightly used but in excellent condition Many Valuable Uses
Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers Microphones

Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Comes complete, ready to use \$2.75 Postpaid with wiring diagrams included. \$2.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Two complete for only \$5.00

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)

. . . \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-3904, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, III.



#### AMAZING GEM DISCOVERY! It's More Brilliant Than A Diamond

And looks exactly like a fine diamond. In fact your friends will think you are wearing the most glorious diamond they have ever seen. Yes, the Kenya Gem has more fire, more sparkling brilliance than a diamond, and yet costs so little. A large 1-carat man's ring in 14-K gold is only \$75. Also superb ladies' and men's rings in larger carat sizes. Very Easy Payments. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet. It tells you all about the dazzling Kenya Gem and shows a wide selection of men's and ladies' rings. The booklet is yours FREE. Write for it NOW . . . Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 178, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

#### SALE

16 X 50 REGULARLY \$69.50

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.!) color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to focus, Instant finger-tip adjustment. SALE PRICE FOR THIS SALE ONLY including case and straps! Made in Japan, USE 30 DAYS. \$24.99 if not satisfied return for Add tox refund. Add tax UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, ARF-3416, Chicago 20, DEALERS WANTED





#### Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

You can make exact copies of lamp bases, sculpture, medals, statuettes-any object of wood, metal, clay, plastic or glass-right at home, overnight! Cost-only a few cents! Our PLIATEX MOLD method needs no heat-curing; no special skill or tools. Complete kit #100PS, only \$2.95 postpaid. Brochure PS10 gives step-by-step instructions.

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 W.42nd St., New York 36

#### LEARN METALCRAFT and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training Now Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for Free Booklet INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

PORTLAND 13, OREGON DEPT. K-2



INCLUDED

#### BUILD 16 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW IMPROVED

1957 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

A PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE only

All parts, tools, instructions, punched metal chassis, printed circuit materials, electric Soldering Iron, Tester included. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee,
PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Rm. 546A 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT."
Also send me Free Radio, TV, Hi-Fl Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME ADDRESS.



"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, sharpening about 950 saws in my spare time. About \$900 for me."

Leo H. Mix

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 41/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders.

Len Crego

#### Make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour in Spare Time

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain — no experience needed.

#### FREE BOOK Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" tells just what to do to start your own spare time business in your basement or garage. Just think - with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business. Send coupon today no salesman will call.



#### Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.,	1019-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE BOOK	- "Money Making Facts"
Name-	
Address	

#### TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES call for STRONGER Yet SAFER

Won't Upset The Stomach

Anacin® not only gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, but is also safer. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no single drug can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. Buy Anacin Tablets today!

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery**

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain-Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took

place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)-discovery of a world-famous

research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters-money back guarantee \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.





Start TODAY to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Get this big valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored triangle shaped postage stamps . . . brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All genuine, all-different-picturing man-eating reptiles, jungle birds, action-packed sports, ancient clipper ships; PLUS scarce airmails, fabulous commemoratives, giant and midget-sized stamps. EXTRA! Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10c for mailing costs Supplies limited. ACT NOW! JAMESTOWN STAMP CO., DEPT. H10PS, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



թ95

A command of effective English gives you added advantages and

gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handlesps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention.

FREE BOOK. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you, Send for it now, It is free. No obligation, No agent will call, Address SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 5710 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.

HEAVY OILIPH-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.

CELLAR & 7500 G.P.H. Pump, Stand, \$14.45 SUMP DRAIN Legs, Coupling, Hardware

IRRIGATE, SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANYTHING—ANYWHERE! Will not Rust—Clog—or Leak. Patented Seal. Pumps 2800 gph, 420 gph at 75' high or 1800 gph from 25' well. Six blade impeller. Threaded for pipe. 34 inlet. ½ outlet. Use ½ to 34 hp motor . 7500 gph 9.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 11.95 Check. MO or COD—Lifetime Trade Guarantee FREE Literature—Comparison Charts

U. A. T. MFG. & ENG. CO. HICKSVILLE 273.

Finish HIGH SCHOOL HOME Complete 4 Yrs. V in 12 Months Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially, Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN. 30 W. Washington, Dept. PS-106, Chicago, Illinois

# MODIEN ROOF Plates

### Genuine Dupont Plastic

From Your Old, Loose Plate NO IMPRESSIONS NEEDED New, revolutionary Duplication System actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE!

SEND NO MONEY—just your name and address for FREE details. Save at our low price! Highest prices paid for Dental Gold. ALL-STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES, 22 W. Madison. Dept. 952, Chicago 2.

# See the Greatest Show on Earth with this

FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck, Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
Dept. TP-10 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X

#### DON'T SWAP SAFETY FOR 'DISCOUNTS'

Cheaper Priced Tires are Cheaper Grade Tires Year after year, the Blatt Name in this book, PROVES-IT'S DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS for fine tires worn slightly.
We always try to ship your favorite brand, (Not Recaps)

GOOD/YEAR \*\*\*\*

Goodrich, U.S., At-las. Lee. General, Firestone & others. I replace FAST any de-fective tire. frt. excl.

12 MO. GUARANTEE

FREE TUBE FREE This pictures ... Ash Tray .. 9 Ash Tray What A Difference in Safety, A Few Cents Makes!
0-16 \$5.28 | 670-15 \$5.18 | 700-17 \$9.98 | 600-16
0-16 \$5.68 | 710-15 \$5.38 | 700-20 | 8.98 | 650-16
0-16 \$5.78 | 760-15 \$5.38 | 750-20 | 9.88 | 700-16
0-15 \$5.18 | 800-15 \$5.68 | 825-20 | 16.58 | 700-15
0-15 \$4.98 | 820-15 \$5.68 | 900-20 | 15.58 | 650-20
5-19 \$5.38 | 550-17 \$5.38 | 1000-20 | 17.28 | 750-16
WHITEWALLS \$1.00 EXTRA | 1100-20 | 17.28 | 750-17 650-16(6) 700-16(6) 700-15(6)

GENUINE CO. RELEASE ADJUSTED TIRES Free Replacement, frt. excl., if they fail to give new top grade tire service.

White Walls \$1. ex.



#### SAVE \$3. TO \$33. SNOW

and other famous brands SURBURBANITES C.22 any car

All types, factory Mud-Grip, Retred & slightly used. Whitewalls \$1, ex-tra, SPECIAL 12 MONTH WRIT-TEN GUARANTEE

No exc. Tax

Spring Garden St. J Phila., Pa.

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES AA Guar. 6 Mos. AAA 12 Months 900-16 \$ 9.58 900-16 \$13.9 750-20 10.58 750-20 17.9 900-16 750-20

Send Check or M.O. & this ad for FAST shipment, FOR Phila. I person-ally selectyour tires—as if my future depended on it, Read that top line again.

# MAKE MONEY SELLING

Operate profitable canteen business out of your own kitchen, with only pennies invested, or start a cafe or diner. Little places are moneymakers. Write for FREE facts. No obligation. School of Restaurant Arts, 410-D, Fremont, Ohio

#### BIG MONEY in your own DRY CLEANING BUSINESS

MEN! WOMEN! Let us show you how to open up your own Dry Cleaning shop. Learn AT HOME, in spare time. You'll be amazed to learn that you can go into this fast-growing business with next to no cash at all. Experience unnecessary. Easy-to-understand lessons. Convenient time-payments. Write for FREE details. Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept.PS-10,1700 Touhy, Chicago 26, Ill.



Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

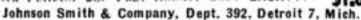
Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensa-tional bargain, only \$3.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 4KU-1 Chicago 6, III.

#### 10-Shot Pellet Gun (

Shoots 10 pellets as fast as you pull trigger. For indoor target work & fun. Automatic action. Holds 10 pellets. Full size model of Colt .45. 6½-in. long. Plastic moulded. Moving parts of die cast metal. With supply of pellets. (Extra Pellets. 25c Pkg. Holster 50c) EACH.



# Catalog or <u>3200</u> Novelties

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, loke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 392

Detroit 7, Michigan



Make this decorative Santa Sleigh with

### ELMERS " Waterproof Glue

Brighten your home during the holidays with this outdoor Christmas decoration. And be sure you build with Elmer's Waterproof Glue to insure bonds stronger than the wood itself. Resistant to acids, alkalis, fungus, rot, weather, it's the glue used by boatbuilding experts.



Santa Claus Sleigh. Full size EASI-BILD\* Pattern #434. Just trace, saw, assemble. Only 50c. Send cash or money order to Elmer's Pattern Dept. PS-106, P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. \*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Inc.

Repair as strong as new with



**ELMERS®** GLUE-ALL

> Helps repair or build furniture neatly, easily. Elmer's modern, plastic glue is strong, dries quickly. Ideal for wood, paper, cloth. Handy squeeze bottle speeds job.

Bond plastic laminates to plywood with

ELMER'S " CONTACT CEMENT

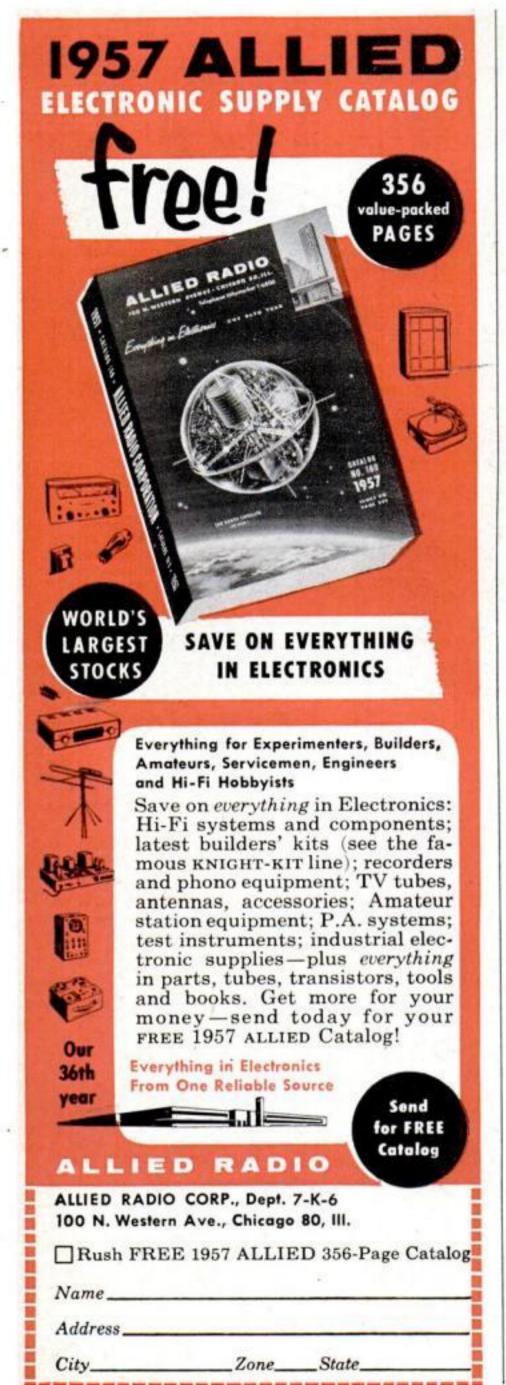
Does professional job quickly, without clamps, nails, presses. Highly resistant to heat,

water. Outperforms other contact cements in stress tests.



At hardware, lumber, paint, marine supply dealers. The Borden Company, Chemical Division

IF IT'S Borden'S IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD



Profitable Future Now Open to You in

#### Train at Home in Spare Time for High Pay or Profitable Business Opportunities

Remarkable Sweazey Plan shows you how to repair Swiss or American Watches. No previous experience necessary. Job Guide program starts you making repairs right away. Survey shows part time watchmakers reported hourly rates up to \$6.00 per hour. Includes training to help you get started in business. Get facts today. Send for colorful FREE BOOKLET and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Here is professional training from famous, long established institution. Founded 1908. Write today—no obligation. day-no obligation.

#### CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 4106, Chicago 47, Illinois

# 



#### NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATA-LOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Ter-rific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

**EVERGREEN STUDIOS** 

Dept. 57. Box 846 Chicago 42, III.

# STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

# GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itch-ing urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try CYSTEX for quick help. 30 years use prove safety for young and old. Ask druggist for CYSTEX under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.

Sounds impossible? Not at all! Some of the nation's leading businessmen do it. You can, too—IF you know the inside facts. YOU can purchase a newer car each year for \$100—OR LESS! "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT," written by a licensed, bonded automobile dealer tells how, Get authentic facts, figures, information, actual dealers' wholesale prices never before exposed! Stop losing \$500, \$800, \$1000 yearly on car depreciation! If you have ever wanted a later model car and felt you couldn't afford it, or if you've ever lost money trading cars—this is for you. Let others pay high prices for their cars, you don't have to! Send one dollar for "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT" and be driving a newer car next week, We GUARANTEE to save you hundreds of times over this small cost—OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Send \$1 for your copy to: KEMP MOTOR CO., Dept. 10-5, 2015 N.E. 18th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Sounds impossible? Not at all! Some of the nation's leading

## SAVE 75%



WORK CLOTHES!

SURPLUS STOCK FROM MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM! Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

SHIRTS

Made to sell for 2.99! Now only

4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue, tan or green. Send neck size, 1st and 2nd color choice.

PANTS to match Unbelievable Bargains! Sold for 3.95. Now only . . . . Send waist measure and inside leg length. 4 for

COVERALLS ... wear 'em used and save plenty! Originally 6.95. Now only . . .

Send chest measurement.

SHOP COATS . . . fully reconditioned. Take advantage of this rock-bottom price. Send chest measurement. Now only 3 for \$5.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Your money back if you can beat these bargains anywhere! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Send \$1,00 deposit on C. O. D. orders. Add 25¢ postage and handling on prepaid orders.

GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 2410

7120 Harvard Ave. . Cleveland 5, Ohio



#### DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention-"Magic Art Reproducer."
You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE-Like An Artist, Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4410W, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

#### TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/44 SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-10, AURORA, MO.



# BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Practical, low-cost, LEARN-BY-DOING UTS Course, complete with tools, materials, frames, trains you quickly AT HOME in spare time. Start making money in Upholstery almost at once! Big FREE illustrated book and FREE sample lesson show you how-give full facts about business, job opportunities for men and TODAY! Also resident Training. Approved for Vets.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL 721 Broadway, New York 3.

Better Than Your Own

SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to \$4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, \$25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 153 BROCKTON, MASS.







at home—in your spare time!

#### **GET THE FACTS FREE!**

Let us send you — without obligation — a Sample Lesson plus all the information you'll need to get you started on the road to success in the automatic oil heating field. Let us prove to you that salaries are higher, opportunities greater, advancement quicker in the fast-growing Oil Burner industry.

5 PROGRAMS IN ONE. We offer you a complete and approved training program — available at no other school — prepared with the co-operation of America's leading heating system manufacturers. Covers Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Service plus Electrical Controls, Firebrick Construction and Sheet Metal Fabrication. Even includes a "Special Business" Plan to help you start your own service shop.

START NOW TODAY! Put your spare time to work. Learn a skilled trade. No previous experience or special education required. Earn while learning, doing part-time jobs in your own area. Low tuition. Tools furnished. Send coupon now. No obligation.

#### MASS. TRADES

"Training Thousands since 1936"

RESIDENT SCHOOL - APPROVED FOR VETS LICENSED BY MASS. DEPT. OF EDUCATION



Member — Oil Heat Institute of America

> Write NOW for FREE SAMPLE

lesson and booklet. No obligation. Use the coupon below.

MA	CC	TD	AI	TEC
ma			-	<i>J</i> E 3

161-B High St., Boston 10, Mass.

Please rush FREE booklet and Sample Lesson on OIL BURNER SERVICING. I understand there is no obligation.

Name ...... Age....... Age......

Address ..... City ...... Zone..... State......

TRAINING AVAILABLE IN CANADA

#### EARN UP TO \$5 AN HOUR SPARE TIME WHILE TRAINING FOR A FULL-TIME JOB



Thousands of mechanics are needed! They earn big pay, enjoy lifetime security. Learn at home in months the new, easy CTI Shop-Method way. In weeks, you can repair cars for friends, or work spare time in a shop-get practical experience and earn extra dollars!

I TRAIN YOU AT HOME IN

### TO MECHANICS

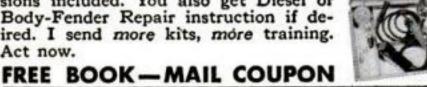
#### I Send Tools and Tune-up Kit You start on repair jobs quick. I send you a set of mechanic's tools and a trouble-shooting

R. C. Anderson Tune-Up Kit. Kit President includes Compression Tester, Ignition Timing Light, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester-a CTI exclusive!



#### PLUS DIESEL OR BODY REPAIR

Full training on Automatic Transmissions included. You also get Diesel or Body-Fender Repair instruction if deired. I send more kits, more training. Act now.



#### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, III. Dept. A-365	
Send me your new, big FREE book which tells me how train at home to make big money in the automotive field.	can
Name Age	1/4

Address.

Zone. State. MEMBER: NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

# GRAVELY with Starter makes now Removal 48"

 Save your heart! . . . Powerful Gravely Tractor with push-button starter, 48-inch Snowplow attachment takes all the work from snow removal!

#### 23 DIFFERENT TOOLS

 23 attachments to save your time and work all year long. Easy Pay Plan . . . only 20% down, 18 months on balance. Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.



#### 327 Different STAMPS-25¢





Congo -Native

Singapore Malaya Native Sampan Plus: Somaliland Desert Flower; Nigeria Tin Mines; Malta Great Siege; Israel Lost Tribes and hundreds more! Grand total of 327 all-different stamps. Catalog value \$7.45-yours for 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included FREE,

Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps. Send 254 Today. ASK FOR LOT EH-24 ZENITH CO.,

81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.



Sarawak-Butterfly

#### Send for FREE BOOKLET

#### LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-82 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J. Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education Approved for Veterans

### FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF Factory-wired \$15.95

All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohnmeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in irons, fans, refrigerators, mixers, air-conditioning, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy Instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 50 professional Instruments & Kits - Write for FREE Catalog ....... PS-10

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 84 Withers St., Bklyn 11, N. Y



GET UP TO

40%

# Start a Buying Service at Home,

SPARETIME, GET BIG-NAME MEXICHANUISE POX.

SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG.

PRICE, SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE
DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS.

Post Card brings FREE COPY The Wholesale Plan.

FREE

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. PS, BUFFALO 16, N.



SLINGSHOT SILENT.RIFLE FAST. POWERFUL. ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free! 50 Sock-O 'cannon balls', extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed. Every sling fully tested. No COD's please.

SOCK-O, Box 94, Universal City, California.

#### HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?



New simplified gauge tests blood pressure at home! This instrument detects internal changes which lead to unexpected strokes, heart and kidney damage, insomnia, headaches, etc. No experience or assistance needed to test pressure accurately. Operating instructions also include in-formation on what to do to prevent or reduce the damaging effects of high blood pressure. These useful instruments are fully guaranteed and

Scientific Instrument Dept. G

2320-G W. Hubbard Street

Chicago 12, III.

# Get OF OF OFFICE LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS Make Cost

, is taking out of

the machine a Plastic Sealing.
Job — ordered by mail — only
lle in material cost brings
back \$2.58 in cash by mail.
Capacity of machine: \$25.00
profit per hour of operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home — or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even

Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by...

MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-910, Chicago 26, III.

## Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY . CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS . CANDLESTICKS . COASTERS
LAMP BASES . BOOK ENDS...ALL IN
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



At no cost t	o me, piesse ru	512 Jarvis Av. 6, III. sh complete details or no obligation.
Name		
Address		
City	Zone_	State

### Smoke it 30 days FREE

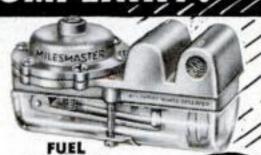
This pipe was an accidental discovery. It harnesses four great natural laws to give everything you've ever wanted in a pipe. No "breaking in"—smokes cool and mild from the first puff—down to the last bit of tobacco without a bite. Never has to be rested or cleaned, yet no goo can reach your tongue.

To discover for yourself this simple truth of tobacco enjoyment—smoke my new kind of pipe 30 DAYS AT MY RISK. Send your name today. FREE. E. A. Carey, Dept. 1310.



1920 Sunnyside, Chicago 40, Illinois,

- \_\_ Hard starting
- Engine dies
- \_\_ Rough idle
- Jerky acceleration
- Low gas mileage



PRESSURE REGULATOR



You need a

# MILESMASTER

Milesmaster cures engine troubles

It regulates fuel pressure. Keeps raw gas from flooding engine and washing lubrication off cylinders and pistons. Reduces so-called vapor lock. Prevents crankcase dilution which forms harmful gums. Eliminates ignition fouling. Saves wear and tear on carburetor float and

New motoring thrills

If you want a new thrill from smooth, step and go, economical engine operation, have your dealer install a Milesmaster. Save its cost in first few thousand miles.

MILESMASTER, INC.
Factory and Sales: Box 47, Exeland, Wis., U.S.A.
Executive Office: Suite 703

6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, III.

What MILESMASTER does for your car

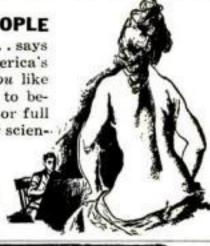
- Saves gas
- Reduces wear
- Prevents dilution
- Provides smooth idle
- Eliminates flooding, percolation,
- vapor lock
   Filters the fuel
- Traps steel and rust particles

Money Back Guarantee
Have your dealer install
MILESMASTER ON
Your car. Drive it for two
weeks. If not completely
satisfied, your money
will be refunded in full.
MILESMASTER, INC.

### "WE'RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO DRAW" ... says

Norman Rockwell, one of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. If you like to draw, you may have talent to become a successful artist, spare or full time. Find out for sure with our scientific, 8-page Free Art Talent Test.

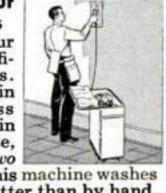
Thousands paid \$1 to take it. Get it FREE. No obligation. Send your name, address, age to: Famous Artists Schools, Dept. 11-L, Westport, Conn.



# "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two



weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. Your Money-making Opportunity. Enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

#### FREE BOOK!. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. N11"W"PL., Racine, Wisconsin

City

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

my own	permanent,	prontable	business.	
Name —				•
Address_				

Zone-

State

#### ANY INSTRUMENT

-even if you don't know a single note now!

Now it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only a few cents per lesson. Soon you can play any piece you wish. 900,000 students. (Now in our 58th successful year.)

#### FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

-just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below to: U. S. School of Music, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N. Y. (No obligation, no salesman will call.)



Name.

Address\_

# TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

BIG PAY! - GOOD FUTURE!

DIESEL ☐ AUTO

ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and techni-cian to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

your future ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION FREE BOOKLET

Technical Schools DIESEL and AUTO Veteran Approved MECHANICS

State

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Age Name

Street Zone Town

**HOW TO** onorete

#### A MUST FOR EVERYONE , CONCERNED!

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make Handsome Profits From Concrete Items YOU CAN MAKE

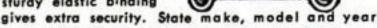
All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. This Manual contains large, clear pictures, gives prices and description of more than 200 differmolds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, AND. , , priceless trade secrets that make production s snap. Take the first step Today ! ! !

SEND ONLY \$2,00 FOR YOUR COPY

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC. Hickory, N. C.

PORTABLE CAR COVER Heavy Vinyl Plastic (formerly\$8.95) Protect Against RAIN • SUN • DUST

Long-lasting plastic, folds compactly, off and on in a liffy, sturdy elastic binding



Send \$6.95 plus 35€ postage or sent C.O.D. Extra Heavy Plastic Gauge \$8.95 + 45¢ postage. BEA SALES, Dept. B-38 125 E. 46th St., New York 17



COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD **HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE** 

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

#### CAN PUT YOU IN A POSTCARD FINE BUSINESS!

Rush card today for FREE selling outfit! Get into busi-Rush card today for FREE selling outhit! Get into business without spending a cent! Rush postcardfor powerful FREE Sales Outfit that makes it easy to take orders for Mason's fast-selling line. Show warm insulated Jackets, Boots with Air-Cushion innersoles—over 190 dress, sport, work styles for men, women! Friends, folks where you work, buy fast—pay you BIG profits. Just 2 combination shoe-jacket sales a day pay you up to \$660 monthly EXTRA CASH! Mason products not sold by stores. Start now—rush postcard for FREE Outfit! by stores. Start now—rush postcard for FREE Outfit!
MASON Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. 341, Chippewa Falls, Wis.



### Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized nonsurgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

WITH NOTED BOOKS BY COLOUR IN LANDSCAPE PAINTING **JACOBS** PORTRAIT PAINTING - STUDY OF COLOUR ART OF COLOUR - ART OF COMPOSITION SEND FOR COLOURED CIRCULAR FREE PRIMATIC ART CO., P. O. BOX 186, RUMSON, N. J.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks, YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

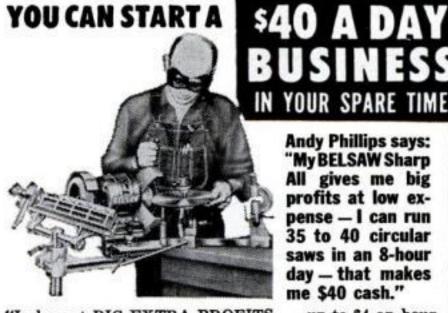
For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 33 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

	hool of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Send me 3	your FREE school catalog on National Training at Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service obligation. No salesman will call.
Name	
Address	
City	Approved for training Korean Veterans





Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp All gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS . . . up to \$4 an hour . . . by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's

always a demand for this kind of work."
You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — Harvey Jensen

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP-ALL rushed to you.

#### FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP-ALL arrives. Earns \$4 to \$5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories...Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."



BELSAW MACHINERY

1697 Field Building

Kansas City 11, Mo.

OCTOBER 1956 67

NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS CARBINE - \$15.9 HI-LO (2 Stage) Jet Power Cal. .177 or .22 RIFLED Shoots IDEAL FOR TARGET AND SMALL Pellets GAME.SAFE - ECONOMICAL - ACCURATE & Darts CONVENIENT - PRACTICAL - NON TOXIC. EASY TO OPERATE - NO PUMPING - NO FLINCHING. 22 CO2 ROCKET Gos
Pistol with HI-LO JET
POWER.......\$15.00

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, Mo., U.S.A.

INDUSTRY TODAY DEMANDS, MORE THAN EVER, THE MAN WITH A GOOD MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION.

In any branch of engineering, too, mathematics (up to and including calculus) is essential if you want to get ahead in this modern age of technical development. Our reasonably priced home study courses can train you by easy stages to advanced standards—even from an elementary beginning. Examination successes have been won by our students throughout the world. Write today for our handbook listing mathematics and over ninety other courses in all branches of engineering.

Structural Electronics Aeronautical Mechanical A.M.I.C.E. Electrical

A.M.Brit.I.R.E. A.F.R.Ae.S. B.Sc. (Pure Science)

Canadian Institute of Se	cience and Technology Limited 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
	cost or obligation your hand-

Name.....

Address.....

Course

Interested in ......Age

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

# NOW The Short Cut to Learning You've Been Waiting for



# Learn <u>Anything</u> FASTER ... more easily

with the amazing Dormiphonic Memory Trainer

- A Scientific Discovery That Works for You . . . Awake or Asleep
- Keep ahead in your work
- Memorize more quickly
- Make school subjects easier
- Help break bad habits
- Help induce sleep

Learn a language Correct your speech

Now, at last, science shows you how to learn "by ear." With Dormiphonic Memory Trainer, you start learning when awake . . . continue while asleep . . . save time, effort . . . learn up to 35% faster. So simple a child can operate it-so easy and practical it is used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages and occupations.

Break Down Barriers to Learning

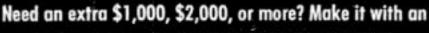
Find out HOW the Dormiphonic Memory Trainer works FOR YOU-how it can help you learn anything in less time, without intensive self-application.

Write for FREE Book. "A New Dimension in Learning." or call for FREE DEMONSTRATION-Get the Scientific Evidence Today.

MODERNOPHONE, INC. 262-106 Rock, Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.	CI 7-0830		
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Be in learning more about the DORMIPHONI what it can do for me. No obligation—no	ten: Please send me your FREE Booklet. I am interested in more about the DORMIPHONIC Memory Trainer and can do for me. No obligation—no salesman will call. I under 18, check here for Special Booklet A		
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITYzone	STATE		
My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:			
( ) Learning a Language ( ) Soc			







#### IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

There are thousands of lawnmowers in your locality; Average \$1,000 profit per 250 mowers with customer satisfaction and repeat business assured. Provide this es-sential service with an Ideal® Lawnmower Sharpener, the only machine that grinds the reel to "fit" the bed knife. Compare by any standard. The Ideal, backed by 53 years of experience, costs no more. Write today for complete, free catalog.

> The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. PS-10 Plymouth, Ohio



#### BRAND NEW BLUE-STEEL

.22 cal. Blank Cartridge German AUTOMATIC, Clipload. 6 shot Repeater.

NO PERMIT REQUIRED

Latest model, not a clearance item, Gun is fully automatic, has positive safety catch, self ejecting clip. Adjustable firing spring. Machined with all the care and precision of West Germany's finest gunsmiths. Ideal for sporting events, theatrical performances, etc., 4" long, perfectly balanced, Satisfaction guaranteed, Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges.

BIG THREE Inc., Dept. PS-10, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

postpaid

Buy direct and save! Kit comes fully \$\int 0.95 \ \text{DAY} \\
\text{machine:} \text{Machine:} \text{Machine:} \text{Multi-speed} \\
\text{machines.} \text{ALL-NEW PARTS!} \text{Guarantee} \\
\text{oot control \*\*.} \text{Cord set \*\*\*.} \text{biock \*\*.} \text{115 v 60} \\
\text{c \*\*.} \text{Full instructions \*\*\*.} \text{Steel pulley \*\*\*.} \text{belt} \\
\text{BONUS:} 10 \text{day free trial.} \text{Reg. \$2.95 Sewlite} \\
\text{given FREE with kit.} \text{Reg. \$7.95 pinking shears} \\
\text{only \$1\$ with order.} \text{Send no money.} \text{Kit sent} \\
\text{C.O.D.} \text{Or send money order and we'll pay post-age.} \text{State whether wheel on your machine turns} \\
\text{towards or away from you.} \text{Shipping wt. 6 lbs.} \\
\text{SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.,} \text{Box 142.} \text{Dept.} \text{PS-08.} \text{Bkyn 6.} \text{N. Y.}



#### You'll have a "HE-MAN" BUILD

in just 6 weeks. Secret body-mold courses included FREE with exclusive

#### Dan Lurie Barbells

Scientific! Fastest, surest method known —beats all other training courses, Results guaranteed, Special low prices, 50 Lb, set \$ 8.48 • 100 Lb, set \$13.98 150 Lb, set \$20.48 • 200 Lb, set \$25.98 13c each add'l Lb, Prices F.O.B. plant. 50% deposit required on all orders

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 52510 Bristol Street, Dept. 670-K B'klyn 12, N.Y.



#### GIANT BALLOONS

Biggest & best! Surplus US Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather target balloons.

FOR FUN-Great in backyard, at parties, picnics, fairs. Young & old enjoy 'em! FOR ADVERTISING-Attract big crowds to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Paint 'em with a sales message and they'll pay off for you! FOR PROMS—Makes any high school or college prom more festive. Real cool! Approx. inflated sizes.

3 ft. dla., 49c-5 ft. dla., 99c 10 ft. dla., \$1.59-13 ft. dla., \$1.95 Postage paid on prepaid orders, Cal, res, add sales tax

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS1056, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

# "I'M MAKING MORE THAN



Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!

reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you! Amazing **new** kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only \$4.95.

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16M, Presto Div., 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal I, P. Q.

### PRINTS POSTAL CARDS

Amazing New Advertising Machine! Learn how businesses are now boosting sales in spite of conditions—with ad messages— printed on government postals with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Guaranteed new patented CARDMASTER. Guaranteed five years. Low price—sold direct. SEND NAME for FREE illustrated book of money-making ideas and complete unique advertising plans. Send your name today to CARDMASTER CO.,

1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 1310, Chicago 40, III.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE HEADQUARTERS
Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and
Assembled Telescopes, Also huge selection of
lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments,
parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. Fresnel Lenses for making Solar
Furnace. SEND ONLY \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens
kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-N. Ask for
FREE catalogy N. FREE catalog N.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N.J., U.S.A.

#### FORD STETHOSCOPE



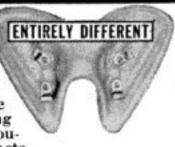
FIRST AID EMERGENCY KIT In Heavy Metal Case Gov't surplus Contains various sizes of Gauze Bandage, Bandage Compressor, Adhesive. Iodine, Tincture, Tourniquet-Scissors-Forceps Set, Petroleum, Ammonia Inhaiant, Safety Pins, etc. Ideal for trucks, factories, fleet owners and many other uses. Comes complete with instructions for treating all emergencies. Costs the Government \$12.00. Our price \$4.50 plus 75¢ postage. Money Back Guarantee.

MATTHEW DAY CO., INC., DEPT. 1-M, DUMONT, NEW JERSEY

# NEW LASTING RELIEF

#### ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

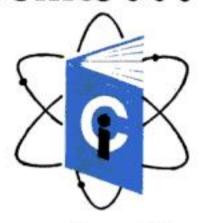
of action, amazing peace of mind & comfort at work or play. New pleasures replace rupture pain. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day & Night—will bring you relief as it has helped thousands of others. Get FREE facts today, sent in plain wrapper.



Send Your Name and Address to FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 3M

Manufacturer, Hagerstown, Maryland

## Electronics .



In every occupation the best jobs go to the best trained men.

> Mobile communications . . . microwave . . . radar . . . industrial electronics . . . military electronics.

All of these fields are wide open to the man who knows and can apply the "why" of electronics.

> If you have had some training or experience in any phase of radio-television-electronics, you can become really successful in the world's fastest growing industry.

Write today for Free Catalog and Sample Lesson. Find out about Cleveland Institute's training and job placement

program.

Member National Home Study Council

#### Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

Desk PS-1, 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, O. Please send Free Booklets prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics. I have had training or experience in Electronics as indicated below: ☐ Military □ Broadcasting □ Radio-TV Servicing ☐ Home Experimenting ☐ Manufacturing □ Telephone Company ☐ Amateur Radio Other\_ In what kind of work are you In what branch of Electronics now engaged?\_\_\_\_\_ are you interested?\_\_\_\_

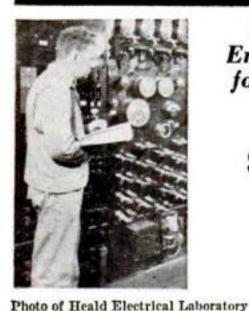
\_\_\_\_ Zone\_\_\_\_ State

Special Tuition Rates to Members of Armed Forces

OCTOBER 1955 69



# ENGINEERING



**Enroll Now for New Term** 

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

☐ Electronic Engineering
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Highway Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Structural Engineering
Civil Engineering
☐ Architecture

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information **Heald Engineering College** Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-9 San Francisco, California

☐ Architecture
Diploma Courses:
TELEVISION Color
☐ Tool & Die Design
Architectural Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Structural Drafting
☐ Surveying
☐ Estimating
☐ Master Electrician
Approved for Veterans

NAME	
STREET	
CITY	
STATE	

#### SAVE \$60 BY

#### 2½ H.P. OUTBOARD

"Assemble this 21/2 horsepower outboard mo-"Assemble this 2½ horsepower outboard motor yourself in two hours and save about 860.

All you need is a screwdriver and crescent wrench and you'll have a smooth-running powerhouse that will let you cruise or troll any 10, 12 or 15 ft. fishing or pleasure craft. Absolutely all precision parts including gaskets and spark plug. Complete step-by-step Ilius. instructions. FEATURES: Air cooled, 2½-br, cruising, 1 to 8 M.P.H. speed. Full plvot. forward and reverse, double transom clamps. Weight: 22 lbs. All parts warranted. It's brand new and a fine product. Try it and let me know how you like it." Frank E. Williams, Pres.

Continental Speed Kit (complete)....\$69.95

\$20 dep. for C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

SEND \$1 for ASSEMBLY MANUAL, illustrated, instruc-tions in detail, Refundable with purchase



# EISENHOWER, ROOSEVELT LINCOLN or WASHINGTON

Your choice of one of these lovely unused postage stamps from Grace Kelly's Monaco PLUS a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp FREE with each order for a special group of 5 all different U. S. AIR MAIL FIRST FLIGHT Covers for only \$1.00, Order 4 groups for \$3.75—ail covers will be different and you'll get the 4 different President stamps FREE, Here's a real buy—your money back if not completely satisfied.

K. M. WALSH Box 308 TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

# **What Every Mason Wants**

We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc. EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, Inc., P.O. Box 796-22D, Chicogo 90, III.







shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. Opportunity world travel. Save on personal purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Watches, Cameras, etc. HERE'S PROOF . . . an import from overseas SENT AT OUR COST. Mail this ad with 25¢ (coin) and we'll rush you this \$2 Melson Automatic cigarette lighter to convince you of tremendous profits. Send for your lighter and full details showing how to learn World Trade secrets to put you on road to your own Profitable Home Business. (No lighter without this adonly one to a person.) You can get details alone FREE, but the lighter is actual proof of import values. Either way, WRITE TODAY! MELLINGER COMPANY, Dept. F24A. 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.









. 3

# MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Dysfunction. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Dysfunction. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted particularly to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 3,000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new health in life.

#### **EXAMINATION AT LOW COST**

On your arrival here, our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treat-RECTAL COLON Are often associated with ments are so mild that hospitaliza-Glandular tion is not necessary-a Dysfunction. We can treat big saving in expense. these for you at the same time.

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that deals with Diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write today, No obligation.	MEN
Excelsior Institute Dept. B575 Excelsior Springs, Mo.	CARRIAGE MERCHANIC CON-
Gentlemen: Kindly send m FREE Book on Diseases p	e at once your New eculiar to men. I
amyears old.	
AddressS	

# HOME BUILDING

AND CONSTRUCTION
OFFERS YOU A BRIGHT FUTURE



The building business is booming—over \$20 billions are spent yearly on remodeling and repairs. Over 300,-000 new jobs open each year. You can earn up to \$4 an hour in a better job, or start a business of your own.

It's easy to learn at home in spare time. HBTI training is so bractical you can earn as you learn. Build dormers, stairs, garages, etc., by working evenings and week ends. You can branch into full-time contracting because HBTI trains you in every step of construction. Be sure to mail coupon for complete information. No obligation!

### MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS





easy payments.

GET THE FACTS NOW

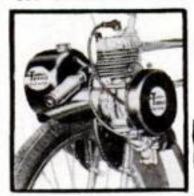
Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings... shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS... more dazzling than diamonds.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEMS, Co., Dept. PS-106, P. 0. 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

TRAVIS BIKE MOTOR

AT TREMENDOUS 30% SAVING



IF YOU'LL AGREE TO DEMONSTRATE TO YOUR BIKE-RIDING FRIENDS



AMAZING NEW RIDER-DEMONSTRATOR PLAN CAN PAY FOR YOUR MOTOR...AND BRING YOU EXTRA CASH, TOO!

If you'll agree to demonstrate to friends, we'll sell you a rugged, powerful 1½ H.P. world-famous Travis Motor for your own bike at amazing low Demonstrator Price of 30% off! Just ride around town and see how everyone wants a Bike Motor like yours. Only 3 orders and your own Travis is paid for—costs you nothing. Then you keep on making wonderful profits in your spare time!

### World's Lowest-Priced Bike Motor... Unequalled Features!

SAFE . . . mounts on front fork away from rider, always under control of bike brakes. POWERFUL . . . climbs hills, carries heavy loads. SMOOTH-RIDING . . . 2-cycle airplane-type multi-finned air cooled engine, ball bearing construction, direct drive to front wheel (no belts or pulleys to break). LIGHTWEIGHT . . . only 17 lbs., perfectly balanced. MOUNT IN LESS THAN 30 MINUTES . . . anybody can do it with just pliers and screwdriver. FITS ALL BIKES boys' or girls' balloon or lightweight. Motorcycle-type control

. . . boys' or girls', balloon or lightweight, Motorcycle-type control.
Unconditionally guaranteed . . . carries unique
LIFETIME Factory Rebuilding Policy.

FREE! Rush name, address NOW for complete details of amazing Rider-Demonstrator Plan that saves you 30% and shows you how Travis pays for itself, makes EXTRA MONEY for you. Everything FREE, No obligation, Write:

TRAVIS PRODUCTS CO., 224 W. Huron, Dept. K-4, Chicago 10, III

# BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS A modern up to date series FRAME KITS

of inboard and outboard designs for the amateur builder. State specific size and type or send 50c for BIG NEW CATALOG.



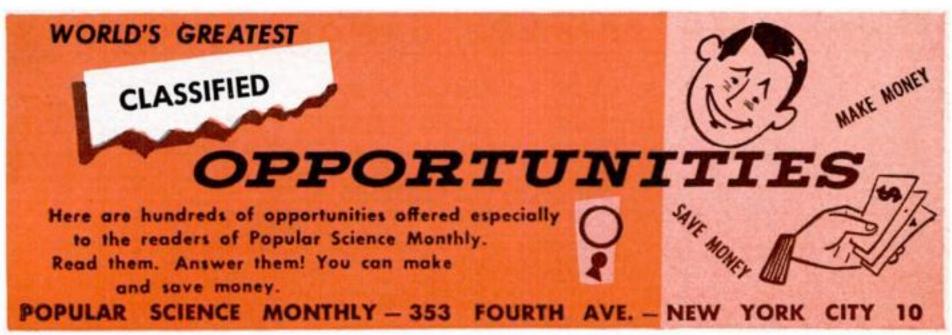
marine GLEN designs

Box 568P

Compton, Calif.

GIVE...the United way





Classified Ads only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 24. No cancellations accepted after October 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

# AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

BUY surplus jeeps, trucks; Direct from Government, List \$1.00, Box 1842AX, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

MICRO Midget runs on walk, lawn, street. For boys 9 to 16, \$99.50, 940 North 23rd Street, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs— American, Antique, Foreign; Dealer Books, Glossy Photographs, Shop Manuals; Free motor magazines—offered by Non-profit club. Write immediately get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LATEST Custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Continental tire kits, push-button doors, trunks, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever, 25c. Eastern Auto. 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

AUTO Accessory & Parts Catalog. 1956 edition—All New! 180 pages. Save up to 50%—over 75,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

SAVE Money on Jeep and Army Truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep or GMC. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust. Kansas City, Missouri.

PERMANENT Bronze Filter Elements Standard, Full-Flow, \$2.95 Guaranteed. Zenick Products, Box 2461, Los Angeles 54, California.

GOT A Mechanical Skill? You can get ahead fast as Auto Claims Adjuster. Terrific profit opportunities. Over 40 Million auto losses urgently needed claim investigation past year. Free book. Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest, B10, Dallas 5, Texas.

FORD A and T parts? Try best source old car parts anywhere. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

HAVE clean power, get more complete combustion, improved car performance, 10-15% more gasoline mileage, a cleaner engine, almost no crankcase sludge, 40-60% less carbon monoxide exhaust. Get premium performance with regular gasoline. 32 ounces (price \$2.95) treats 120 gallons. Keenco, 73 Warren St., Needham, Mass.

CROSLEY Parts—you Name it. Shipped C.O.D. Gene's, 1915 So. H. Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

OVERDRIVE performance. More mileage. Less engine wear. Instructions \$1.00. Remmert, Bixby, Oklahoma.

THIEVES, Vandals Run from automobiles equipped with Police Auto Alarm. Sample \$4.00 Postpaid. Retails \$6.95. Easy To Install. Guaranteed. Volume Buyers Write For Details. Gregory Sales, 2066 East 89th Street, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. Tube \$2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 452 Claim, Aurora, Illinois.

#### USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers. 53 Agents Wanted. 43 Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods. 29 Artists Supplies. 76 Authors Service. 52 Auto Supplies & Equipment. 2 Auto Trailers. 3 Automobiles & Midget Cars. 1 Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.   6
Cameras, Photo Supplies
Detectives
Educational & Instruction
Farms, Other Real Estate.       19         Field Glasses, Telescopes.       14         For Inventors.       60         For Sale Miscellaneous.       71         For the Home.       69         Formulas, Plans, Etc.       39         Frogs & Earthworms.       18
Games & Entertainment
Help Wanted
Inventions Wanted 61
Language Outfits
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.         9           Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.         25           Manufacturing         63           Minerals & Precious Stones         30           Miscellaneous         79           Models, Model Supplies         64           Moneymaking Opportunities         38           Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip         33           Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies         4           Music, Song Writers & Records         35
Of Interest To Women
Patent Attorneys         59           Patents For Sale         62           Personal         80           Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.         32           Plastics         40           Plays, Stories, Etc.         49           Poultry & Supplies         21           Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.         57           Printing Outfits, Supplies         58           Profitable Occupations         22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment 36 Razor Blades, Shavers
Special Services
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc
Tattooing Supplies         75           Tobacco & Pipes         68           Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs         20           Typewriters & Office Machines         55
Wanted to Buy

DISCARDED GM71-110 Injector Parts Wanted. Bonus on HV. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

JEEP Owners-V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad. Page 88.

#### AUTO TRAILERS

3

EXCEPTIONAL Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build Yourself — literature. 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

# MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

SERVICYCLE \$8, Midget motorcycle \$10, Cushman motorscooter \$10, Midget car \$25 less engines; Briggs engine \$4; Four airplane tires \$3. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 73, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CUSHMAN—small engine speed cams \$8.50 exchange. High compression heads— Cushman \$8.59, 25c Motorcycle Catalog. Weber Tool, Los Angeles 33, California.

BICYCLE Supplies. Substantial savings. Free delivery. Attleboro Cycle, Attleboro 2. Massachusetts.

#### AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One Dime, Box 22PS, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

BUY Surplus Aircraft; Fuselages; Accessories; Engines; Instruments; Electronics—Direct from U.S. Government Depots—List and Procedure \$1.00. Brody, Box 8-PSC, Sunnyside 4, New York.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies by World's oldest and largest manufacturer of special design airboat and snowplane propellers. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. 48 page catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5. Texas.

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog! 1001 bargains! 25c. Aero Parts, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook. \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

#### BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

SOLAR Bateries—miniature selenium cell. Complete with experiments. \$1.00 to Lab L. Box 3096, University Station, Columbus 10. Ohio.

STOP Battery Corrosion—Winterize battery with specially designed, acid resisting plates. Has Chemical Seal of Approval. Sold with money back guarantee. Send \$1.00—complete kit. NoCoRode Distributors, 687 N.W. 45th St., Miami 37, Florida.

BATTERY Corrosion Stopped For Life of Battery. Guaranteed. \$2.00 Postpaid. Protex, Box 39, Sugarhouse Sta., Salt Lake City, Utah.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants. Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2. New York.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS—Parts Catalog showing wiring instructions, 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, \$2.00. Beyer Mig., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

MAGNETIZER and Demagnetizer—instantly magnetizes or demagnetizes screw-drivers, etc.—\$4.95 Postpaid, Literature on request, Electric Motors Service Co., Dept. D, 347 Crescent Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

#### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

AMAZING discovery! Miracle highstrength, quick-dry cold solder. Also adhesive and Sealant for metals, wood, plastics, glass. 98c kit. P.O. Box 1704. Grand Central Station, New York City 17.

WELDERS 110 volts—1a" metal \$6.95 plus 50c postage. 1a" metal \$21.95 F.O.B. Complete ready to use. Essay Mig. Co., Dept A, Quincy 69. Massachusetts.

SAVE Buy Direct from Manufacturer. A-C Welders etc. Haun & Son, E. Syracuse, New York.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$54.50; used \$34.50; Arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds 1/2". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

WHOLESALE Welding Supply Catalog. Popular Brands. 25c. Janco, Box 1031, San Jose, California.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton. Kansas.

BUY welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable arc-welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay 23. Minneapolis. Minnesota.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1063, Troy, Ohio.

#### MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

NEW Invention! Automatic electric power hammer. Make-It-Yourself plan with photos, four dimes. Catalog of tools and parts for hammer included. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 6, Ohio.

LAWNMOWER Sharpeners: \$59.75 to \$259.50 until Jan. 1. Turner-Cline, 430 Yellowstone, Pocatello. Idaho.

NEW Surplus—Bargains. H.S. cutters, counterbores. Dozen assorted \$6.60. Send check today. List 10c. Salme Enterprises, 40 Greendale Avenue. Worcester 6, Massachusetts.

SAVE, Buy direct from Government, Surplus power tools, machinery, truck, jeep, boat, motor, sporting camping fishing hunting equipment, radio photo printing equipment, cameras, hundreds others listed in our bulletin and may be bought direct from Government thru same. Price \$1.00 "Surplus Sales," Box 169ARA, East Htfd. 8. Conn.

JEEP Owners—V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad, Page 38.

#### 14 POPULAR SCIENCE

TRIANGLE problems? Solve with a "Trigsie" Trigonometer—work 2 slides, read answer direct—in seconds. No formulas, no calculations. Write for free literature. Vanora Products, Dept. S-10. P.O. Box 8485, Kansas City, Missouri.

#### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

ELECTRIC solenoid Motors for hobby and display work. \$2.00. Write for literature. Gregory Motors, Paramus, New Jersey.

REWINDERS supplies, instructions, equipment plans, Modern, Box 8715, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan

#### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Pree Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater. Mich.

FREE Catalog! Bost Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. K-10, 3404 Lyndale Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1956 illustrated 85 Page "Build A Boat," catalog of naval architect-designed Cruisers. Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. 1956 "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651. Cleveland 4, Ohio.

FIBERGLASS Boat Coverings wholesale prices. Free literature, samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisconsin.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, Box 568. Compton. California.

"GLASBOTE" Plastic and glass cloth for boat covering. Complete information and material price list free. Buchanan Plastics, Dept. M, 1728 Hamilton Road, Okemos, Michigan.

FIBERGLAS boat coating. Plexiglas boat windshields—clear, blue, green tints. Wholesale-retail. Instructive information catalog—free! Gem-O'-Lite, 5529 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

FREE Folder, Marco Boat Kits or Send 35c For Complete Catalog Listing Boats, Trailers, Fiberglass, Hardware, Accessories, Marine Associates, Box 6188-S, Long Beach 11, California.

#### 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! New guaranteed system uses only a rope! Strength—Health—Gain—Reduce. Valuable booklet free. Ropercise, 4834 Art Street, Room 206. San Diego 15, California.

BARHELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

PUSHED around? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company. Amityville 2. New York.

BARBELLS-Free booklet, Health, Strength, Physique, Reading Barbell Co., Box 455, Reading, Pa.

#### 4 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

AMAZING prices binoculars, gunscopes, Free trial. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California. PREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington. New Jersey.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-30, Hartford, Connecticut.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$6.25 (3") to \$175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from \$25. Esco Products, Dept. PSM-10, Oakridge, New Jersey. Showroom, 166 Church Street, New York City.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-24, Hartford, Connecticut.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S47, Hartford, Connecticut.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

SALE! United Binoculars. Ideal Christmas gifts. \$3.95 to \$250.00. Free 56 page Binocular-Telescope Catalog. United, 9043 S. Western, A-3516, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

MICROSCOPES, Telescopes, binoculars, surveying, everything optical, photographic. Importers prices. 25c Catalog. Magnification Instrument Co., 2 East 45 St., New York City.

REFLECTING Telescopes completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

MAKE 6" Telescope reflector. Glass, abrasives, instructions-\$12.00. F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood 96, New York.

400X Telescopes easily made. Kit includes focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses and building instructions—\$3.75. Free booklet on completed telescopes, tripeds, mirrors, lens kits, etc. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

#### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

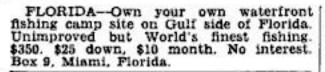
FREE Fishing Catalog—148 Pages. Over 3,500 Hard To Find Fishing Specialties. Netcraft Company. Dept. PS1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

FREE giant handbook! "How to Bowhunt and Bowfish" 100's Revealing Secrets! Also Tells "How to Improve Shooting Accuracy, Select best equipment, make your own tackle, etc." Illustrated! Yours Free with large Bargain Catalog (Save 50% on archery equipment). Send 25c to cover mailing expenses refunded on first purchase. Supply Limited! Hurry! Malibu Archery, 1036-NOR. South LaBrea, Los Angeles 19. California.

DISCOUNT to 50%. Guns, Scopes, Binoculars. Free List. Bensons, 117 W. Flagler, Miami. Florida

FREE—Giant 1957 wholesale sporting goods catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today. Sante Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS. Kansas City, Missouri.

SAMPLE: 25c copy of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10c: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.



LEARN gun repairing at home. Profitable business. Details 10c. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 430-S, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

RIFLE Specials!!! Krags—\$39.50 • Jap 6.5—\$29.50 • Jap 7.7—\$19.50 • Russian .30—\$10.95 • Mauser 8mm—\$29.50-\$44.50 • Swiss—\$16.50 • Super Bargain Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, New York.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

NYLON Rope, Lines, Cords. Every description for all household and sportsmen's uses. Finest made. Free catalog and samples. Beebe Cordage Co., Cranford 7, New Jersey.

JEEP Owners-V8 Power. Read Jeep Owners ad. Page 88.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, (direct from manufacturer). World's largest selection. Send 15c for 120 page 1956 tent & camping equipment catalogue-handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

PAPER Sleeping Bags as featured in the June issue. Exactly as used by U.S. Forest Service. \$4.95 each, two for \$9.50 prepaid. Bobwing, 901 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

CAMPERS Scouts send \$5.95 new All In One camping knife kit, guaranteed, stainless steel, compact utensils. Camper, P.O. 53ps, Glendora, California.

#### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

HAMSTERS—Golden: young, \$3.00 pair. Fully developed \$4.00 Pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 163, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today, Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

PERSIAN kittens, Albino hamsters, Guinea pigs. Ernest Klavine, Geneseo, Illinois.

CHINCHILLAS \$100.00 to \$200.00 Pair. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38 Street, Kansas City. Kansas.

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink. Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers. New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

HAMSTERS—Pair \$2.95. Free Booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14. Michigan.

#### 18 FROGS & EARTHWORMS

\$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

#### 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

HOMESITES \$15 Monthly—California's finest garden section—Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto. Department P. San Luis Obispo, California.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA—Beautiful Homesites—80 by 135 feet, only \$250—payable \$10 monthly. Near Booming Panama City Pleasure Resort. Many lakes, streams. Wonderful Fishing, Hunting. 20-Acre Winter Garden Farms—Money-Making Tung Groves. Low prices—easy terms. Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

STROUT Catalog—Free! Farms, Homes. Businesses; 3,020 properties described. 36 states, Coast-to-Coast. World's Largest; 56 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

500.000 ACRES California State Government Land low as \$5. acre minimum offer. Send 10c (coin) for information on available lists and maps of 40 to 640 acre tracts. Pacific Lands, 7419-G Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California.

10 ACRES Missouri land, \$90.00. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City. Florida.

#### TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG, Goldenseal. Roots bring up to \$12.00 pound. Full information. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

#### 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

#### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free. "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-MI, New York.

JOBS—High Pay. South America, the Islands, USA, foreign countries. All trades. Clerical, labor, engineers, drivers, others. Women also. Fare paid. Application forms. For information, write Section 92C, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

LEARN Free how to become Glamour Photographer. Make big profits photographing beautiful models. Opportunities nation-wide. No previous experience or expensive equipment needed. Write for Free Illustrated Success Plan. Harrison's, 1031-C Magnolia Park Station, Burbank 9. California.

WHOLESALE Catalog!! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry. Cameras. Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-19 Main, Clifton, N. J.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 101. 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Nonprofit school with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1062, Troy, Ohio.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. CP-86-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

YOUR Own Wholesale Business Without Investment. Free Catalog. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

60% PROFIT Cosmetics. \$25 Day Up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Girl Hollywood, Glendale, California. Dept 11610-H.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Samuel Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7.

BACKYARD Bonanza Raising Earthworms! Get \$10 orders, keep \$8! Raising, marketing instructions, 10c. Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FORTUNE Possible raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Georgia.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Beginners Instruction handbook 25c. Satisfaction Guaranteed. L. C. Sales, 17 South 9th St., Wilmington, North Carolina.

FREE "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE Book '505 Odd, Successful Businesses.' Work home! Pacific—37C, Ocean-side, Calif.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs, Buy-Rite, Box 258H, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

MUSHROOMS Now Bring Bigger, Quicker Cash. Spawn plus newest manureless growing, marketing methods. \$1.00. Free Literature. Chrisenross, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

#### 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

SPARETIME Repeat Profits, Taking Magazine Subscriptions. Good Commissions, Exceptional Special Offers, Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 5, Florida.

STEAM Plant Operation By Woodruft Lammers \$8.00. Wharton School, 3201 Cleveland Blvd., Lorain, Ohio.

BRITISH Book Bargains. All subjects. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 22-PbJ. Brooklyn 26, New York.

5000 YEARS of Glass Making by Vavra. 465 plates, 35 in color—only \$13.25, registered post free. Lists 10c. Essex Bookshop, 746 Romford Rd., London, E.12, England.

JOHN Friend. Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service, Box 197PS, Cardiff, California.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952, Any issue, Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

DISPOSAL Sale: New-Used Books 12— \$1. Bargain List. Samples Free. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

BOOKS. Free 1956 catalog, 100 pages. Text. vocational. educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought, Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOK Catalog, 1000 interesting titles, send 10c. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, Yew York.

BOOKS located Write Old South Book Service, 24 Ste. Botolph, Boston 16, Mass.

SUCCESS books, for men who want to get ahead. List free. Helpful Book League. 221, New York 16, New York.

#### 4 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 46P. California.

HYPNOTISM: Party Demonstrations, Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

EX-Ray Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape. South Africa.

SPEED Hypnotism! Simple. Effective, complete, course!—\$2.00—Hypnotism, Corryton, Tennessee.

"SNAP-Hypnotism!" One word! . . . One finger-snap. Details—stamp). Hypnomaster, 846 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

FREE—Sample lesson in hypnosis. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism. Dept. 610C. 1830 N. Broadway, Baltimore 13, Maryland.

MASTER others! Hypnotize instantly! Write—Gordons. 225 Seaton, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

64 PAGE Book "Hypnotism Made Plain" 25c. Speedy. Box 107. Logan. Utah.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods, Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 5B4 Sheridan Village, Schenectady, New York.

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$3.95 postpaid—or C. O. D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company. 210 South Clinton. Dept. 2KU-1. Chicago 6.

PROFESSIONAL School (weekly programme T.V.) offers Complete Course. Failures sell gadgets and books—hypnotism our business. Hollywood School. 6252 Woodman. Van Nuys. California.

"3-D Mechanical Hypnotist." Hypnotize using this fascinating apparatus for 10 days—Money Back if not delighted. Plus Free 32 page Book. Secrets, Procedure. Both only \$1.98 ppd. Hypnotic-Aids, Pl0-S. 30 East 20th. New York City 3.

FREE Catalogue! Hypnotism! Selfhypnosis! Hypnotherapy! Reincarnation! Accessories! Drawer PS10-697. Ruidoso. New Mexico.

REINCARNATION impossible? Experiment hypnotically! 78rpm record. instructions, \$2.50. B. Grauer, 210 Fifth Avenue. New York 10-L.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons, complete easily learned rascinating course in one volume. \$1 postpaid in plain wrapper. Satisfaction or dollar refunded. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 2, New York.

HYPNOTISM, autohypnosis, reincarnation, occult books. Free catalogs, Collins, Box 67. Appalachia, Virginia.

#### 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog. only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 2. Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies, Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-408, Detroit 7.

MAGICIANS. Gambling systems exposed, winnings revealed. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

200 ELECTRIC Stunts book \$1.00. Cutting, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, Calif.

FREE 50c trick and \$1.00 catalog. Send only 75c. Terry Magic Studio, 1921 66th Street, Brooklyn 4. New York.

FREE Handsome Dollar Mystery Cigarette Case. Plus Magic Catalog \$1.00. H. Scitzer, 1639 Fulton Avenue, Bronx 57. New York.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland. F-109 North Dearborn. Chicago 2. Illinois.

NOW! Secrets To 6 Best, Self-Working Card Tricks. No Sleights. Amaze Friends. Send \$1.00 for 3. Regiment, Box 23, New York 36, New York.

GO Ventriloquist, all secrets told. Make money, surprise friends. Send 35c for ininformation and receive Free \$1.00 catalogue of dummies, dialogues, etc. Limited supply. Gough, R3, Hartford City, Indiana.

76 POPULAR SCIENCE

COMPLETELY Illustrated 500 Trick Magic Catalog 25c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c. catalog included. Box 1352-PS. Philadelphia 5.

"VENTRILLO" Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS. Philadelphia 5.

"SVENGALI Deck" trick cards 50c with catalog. 1746-S Market. Philadelphia 3.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c. 7 for \$1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

#### 26 COINS & CURRENCY

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 56 years.

FIVE foreign coins from Switzerland. Belgian East Africa, etc. plus foreign banknote, only 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R2. New Hampshire.

FOREIGN paper money 25 genuine bills all different, from different foreign countries \$1.00. Standard, Box 134, Seaford, New York.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated 1954 San Francisco Mint Set \$1.75 Postpaid. Free Lists. Louis Beil, Box 1575, Decatur, Alabama.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, India, Vatican City. Austria, Finland's Coins—All—10c. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.

GOLD Bargains—\$20 Gold \$39.85; \$10 \$19.85; \$5 \$9.85. Top Cash Prices paid \$1 to \$50 Gold, all Rare Coins, Currency. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th. Omaha 11, Nebraska.

\$4.000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Dimes 1894-S. 1895-O. 1916-D. Quarters 1827. 1896-S. 1901-S. 1913-S. 1923-S. We pay \$10.00-\$2000.00. Certain dates—Lincoln Cents, \$75.00. Indianheads, \$80.00. Large Cents, \$500.00. Eagle Cents, \$325.00. 2c Pieces, \$70.00. 3c Pieces, \$90.00. Halfdimes, \$500.00. Shield Nickels, \$120.00. 1875 Canadian Quarter. \$50.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00-\$1000.00 Wanted—Half Dollars, Dollars, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our large illustrated Guarantee Buying—Selling Catalogue, giving complete allcoin information—send \$1.00. Purchase made from Catalogue-holders only. Catalogue dollar refunded on \$20.00 Sale. Worthycoin Corporation. Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-209-C. Boston 8, Massachusetts.

THOUSANDS foreign coins. Lists 6c. Lauren Benson, 2526B Middle Road. Davenport, Iowa.

MORGAN Dollars: 1878-79-80-81-82 uncirculated \$2.00 ea. Illustrated coin cutalogue 25c. Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

BARGAIN lists, Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1924-S, 1923-S, 1933-D all for \$2.00. Gasser's, Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California,

COMMEMORATIVE half dollar Uncirculated \$1.00. Bargain lists free. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

EIGHT different Liberty Nickels \$1.00. Five different Canadian Large Cents 50c. Six different U. S. Indian Cents 25c. Our price list of U. S. and foreign coins included with order. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

MEXICAN Gold and Silver Coins, Reasonable. Spranz, Box 168, Alamo, Texas. INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34. Penna.

44 DIFFERENT Selected Coins, \$1.00. Oddehon. Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

#### 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 lc green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, PS-610, Elyria, Ohio.

#### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE! Smallest Stamp, Giant, Midget Triangles. Approvals. Delpage, Box 201P, East Paterson, New Jersey.

TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

300 DIFF. World wide 25c. Plus surprise packet. Mammoth packet list free. Econopackets. Box 168. Riverside 22, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Box 8245-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden. New York.

"WOW! 135 All Different Germany 10c."
Zeppelins. Semi-Postals, Airmails, high
Values. Big bargain lists and approvals
included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A10PSC,
Jamestown, New York.

ADD 10.000 different stamps of the World to your collection for less than ½c each, \$5. down, \$4.25 month brings you book of 1000 each month for ten months. I. Huppert, 1972 East 18th Street, Brooklyn 29. New York.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

100 DIFF. Latin America 25c, Packet list Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22. Calii.

FREE! Catalog! About stamps. Illustrated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE! Giant Catalog Offering thousands of bargains Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E10PSC, Jamestown, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

TRAVEL thru 50 countries! A virtual world cruise! 50 stamps, each from a different country, Abyssinia to Zanzibar. Bargain unsurpassed! To new approval applicants, 5c. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S. Springfield, Mass.

NUDES Set; unusual colorful approvals —10c! Atlas. Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

FREE Monaco Wedding Stamps, Given Applicants For Approvals. Exotic, Box 482-SS, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

U.S. Stamps—at discount prices. Giant illustrated cataloguide. Only 10c. Raymax. 37-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

U.S. Flag, \$5.00 Stamps, 25 different collection. Only 10c. Approvals. Willet Stamps, Box 390-T, Mount Kisco, New York.

FIRST Day's; First Flight; Navals; Covers, Approvals 10c. Wm. Barr, 467 Oneida, Pittsburgh 11, Pennsylvania.

AMERICAN Commemoratives; Colonial Pictorials; Asian Topicals; with surprising approvals. Bristol, Canton Center, Connecticut.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c Each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

350 DIFFERENT Worldwide 25c with profit-sharing approvals. William Bacon, Wellsville, New York.

FREE!! Monaco Washington, "Hollywood Kelly", 26 others. Approvals. Nystrom Stamps, 350 Delaware, Jamestown, New York.

USED U.S. Stamps Sold Wholesale. List Free for Stamped Envelope. Hill Stampco. Box 6066, Newark 6, New Jersey.

FIRST U.N. Set Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

FREE-Stalin Giant "Iron Curtain" Set. Approvals. Seminoles, Dayton, Tennessee.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15. Maryland.

CANADA—Newfoundland collection including early issues, commemoratives, pictorials and high values. Plus set of fascinating triangle stamps. Plus set of unused British Colonies. Plus large stamp book. All four offers free. Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR. Toronto, Capada.

FREE With Approvals Spanish Zaragoza Religious Set. Stamps, Diamond, Pa.

NEPAL, catalogue 60c, World's strangest land, 3c. Approvals. Jim's, 1317 Apple, Silver Spring, Maryland.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.50. With Packet Approvals—\$1.00. Universal, Box 6. Kenosha, Wisconsin.

UNITED States Airmails 15 different plus perforation gauge and illustrated price list only 10c. D. C. Reukauf, Box 113, Riverdale, Maryland.

FIRST Day cover approvals! Valuable airmail cover free with first selection. Myers, Coopersburg, Penna.

FRENCH Colonies, Stamps on Approval. Bernou, R1, Box 367, Clearwater, Fiorids.

SOUTH American Approvals, Prices Low. Box 11, Montreal 28, Canada.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps 1/2 to 1/2 catalog. P. G. Beals, 8 Beacon St., Boston, Massachusetts.

350 DIFFERENT World, 25c. Pictorials, Triangles. Approvals. Edgar, Box 437X, Punxsutawney. Pennsylvania.

SPECTACULAR Sports Eye-Popper! 25 Different action-packed basketball, skiing, boxing, racing, bobsledding, others. Plus 1000 peelable hinges. Exciting approvals. Only 25c. Caravan Stamps, Box 1247, Woodhaven 21, New York.

FIVE Different Triangles to approval applicants. Stampost, 3432 South 19 St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

TEN Free From First Book 500 2c Approvals. Hadrian, 12 East 31st St., New York City 16.

FREE—Mongolia set! Approvals. Davis, 8425 Radnor Road. Norfolk 3, Virginia.

SOUVENIR Sheet Russia 1937 10c with Approvals. Kingman Specialties, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4. New York.

10 PANAMA 10c. Worldwide 2c approvals. Moffat's, 740-C Milton, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

MINT U.S. Specials! 13 Different commemoratives, 25c; Fiag Set, \$1.00; 4 different Souvenir Sheets, \$1.00. Free Price List. Brooks, 2352-C East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

FREE—Mint British Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominics, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei, Free with approvais. Viking, Great Neck, 5, New York.

MONACO Nudes 10c Approvals. Barricks, 1734 Seward, #17, Detroit 6, Mich.

14,000 DIFFERENT yours on our streamlined, systematic Club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. L. G. Ware, Baldwin 70, New York.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1833 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld. Clintonhill Station. Newark 8, N. J.

QUEEN Elizabeth Mint Sets! Barbados, Caymans, Grenada, Dominica, Tristan, Gibraltar. 21 Bicolors—25c. Approvals. Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton, Ohio.

500 WORLDWIDE Mixture 25c. Big Value. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

110 DIFFERENT U.S. 25c. Airmails, Commemoratives, Specials, etc. Approvals, Swapmoore, Waverly, Illinois.

MINT stamp "grab boxes." \$2.00 each. Ellroy Foley, Northwood, Iowa.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, Merriam, Kansas.

ECONOMICAL 12-1-2c Approvals, 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, 230-T Hamilton, Teaneck, New Jersey.

CANADA Queens. Wildlife. Commemoratives. 10 var. 10c with attractive approvals. Rheaume. 659: 11th Ave., Montreal, Can.

U.S. Catalog. Olympic Set, 1000 Hinges 25c. Approvals. Buckey, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

WEDDING, Fipex, Triangles, Animals, Free With Approvals, Choice, Box 366, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

PHILATELIC Agencies—Directory Listing 100 Throughout World, \$1.00. Bedard Publications, Box 637-B, Detroit 31, Michigan.

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

30 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

70 DIFFERENT U.S., including 35 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

FREE sample stamp newspaper, information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton A2, N.H.

UNITED States 65 different including Airmails, commemoratives, 10 cents. Approvals. Chartier, George St., North Haven, Connecticut.

FREE! African Death Masks! 111 Others. Approvals, Imperials, Linton, North Dakota.

FREE, 5000 Different, Details, Samples, 25c. Flint, Box 66S, Fall River, Massachusetts.

FREE! 55 British Colonies. 5c Handling. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

1957 U.S. Illustrated catalogue free. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

SAN Marino Latest bicolored Dog Commemoratives given. "Approvals." William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

FREE Albums, Accessories. Details With Approvals. Vailco, Box 334P, Hicksville, New York.

BRITISH West Indies. 15 pictorials. 10c with approvals Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies', Scandinavian, Latin America, or European Collections on Approval. Enclose 10c. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

100 FOREIGN, Cataloging \$2.50, With Approvals. 10c Postage. Winchester Stamps, Glenwood, Iowa.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 10c. Approvals accompany. Standard, 10840 Woodview, Parma Hts. 30, Ohio.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax. Vermont.

COMMEMORATIVES -- 10 Worthwhile British Cataloging \$1.05 Only 10c. General Approvals. Wilhelm, 14646 58th Road, Flushing 55, New York.

2 SCARCE Souvenir Sheets, (Choice Commemoratives). Rare value, only 10c, with foreign approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-R Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

25 DIFFERENT Portugal Commems 20c. Foreign Approvals. Spicka, 4032 Jaynes, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

MONACO Triangle Set Free. Approvals. William Hicks. 57 McLean, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

U.S. Revenues on approval. Eljay Stamps, Box 286S, New York 36, New York.

FREE! Monaco "Triangle," Pakistan, African Pictorials! Approvals. Keating, 2520-M Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.

1-2c EACH! Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps, Free Examination. Cole. Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

OLD U.S. Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, 25 stamps 10c with wonderful approvals. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312ss, Jackson Heights, New York.

500 MIXED U.S. Stamps 15c. Wright, 201-P Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland.

50 PORTUGUESE Colonies, 25c Approvals, Roy Farr, 88 Maple, Hamilton, Canada.

FREE! Complete obsolete U.S. occupation set with fine approvals. Airmails, colonials, commemoratives. Riedell, Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

FREE Premiums, Triangles, Pictorials with approvals. Nevin Otis, San Andreas 10. California.

FREE United States price list. Carlos Elbert, 31450 No. River Road, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

FIRST UN (3): U.S. Fipex postcard, \$1 Henry; Monaco Weddings (4)—25c! (Approvals.) Gatewood, Box 346, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

1000 DIFFERENT, catalog value over \$20.00, only \$1.00 with approvals. Golden's. 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pa.

GIANT Stamp grab-bags, commemoratives, airmails, 25c. Gull, 1815 Meyers, Lombard, Illinois.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2. Pennsylvania.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included, Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

#### 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SPECIAL 3 Bird Arrowheads \$1.00. Smith, 841 North Tacoma, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

ILLINOIS — Gesundheit! Disposing of \$200,000.00 collections of some 500 Historical Firearms, 40,000 Indian Relics, Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Agates, Fossils, Confederate Money, Revolutionary, Civil War, Indian Wars Curios, Steerhorns, Deerheads, Bo-wood, Violin Wood and hundreds of articles too numerous to mention. A 400 page catalog would not list all. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog, Heike's Relics, Wenona, Illinois.

ANCIENT Grooved Stone Tomahawk \$3.00, 100 Ancient Arrowheads \$15.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

3 WAR Arrowheads, Scalping Knife \$2.00. List Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

#### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEMS—Save Money—buy direct. Zircons. Semi-Precious stones. Listing 25c. L. Hawkins. 1712 El Camino, Redwood City, California.

HEAVY Minerals, Now! Mr. Prospector—Miner—Geologist—Rockhound—Student—Amateur—and Industry. Now you can buy Heavy Mineral Samples. Zircon, Rutile, Ilmenite. Garnet. Monazite and One Unseparated Sample. They are Very Valuable. Learn What They Are, And To Recognize Them. 6 Tubes Neatly Packed in Box. All For Only \$3.00. Postage Paid. Cox Heavy Minerals, 306 N. Meridian, Tallahassee, Florida.

TEN N. Mex. Minerals \$1.50. Six Fluorescents \$1.00. Five Crystalized minerals \$1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Free literature, Hartson, Winston 5. N. Mexico.

FREE Uranium specimen. Mail \$1.00 in Coin. Stamps. Check or Money Order To Cover Cost of Glass Vial. Packaging, Handling, Insurance, and Postage To Stewart Research Laboratory. P.O. Box No. 4427, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

SAPPHIRE. Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque shaped, \$1.00. Free big bargain list jewelry, gems, profitable, easy, do it yourself projects. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters. collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal. Del Mar 3, California.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens for cutters and collectors. Every variety, Lowest prices. Free catalog. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, California.

HERKIMER Diamonds. (Doubly terminated quartz crystals.) Although formed by nature, appear as though cut and polished. (Specimen Grade) 2 for 25c or 10 for \$1.00 Postpaid. Marlyn L. Fahs, 2425 Sunset Road, York, Pennsylvania.

GOLD. Silver, Copper Ore with Catalog 50c. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems. jewelry. Monthly. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-10. Palmdale, California.

GEMS. 30 Different Precious stones \$5.00. 20 Semi-precious baroques \$2.00. 25 Minerals. Geology booklet \$2.00. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

HIGGENS' Gems & Minerals. Finest quality. Free price list, 2117 Park, Salem, Cregon,

#### 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30-E. 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MILITARY miniatures; U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry, Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E. 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

FREE—"Learn & Earn" Leathercraft Catalog, Tandy Craft Center, 35 E. 14th, Dept. C. New York, New York.

SEA Shell Assortment—17 beauties, \$1.00 postpaid. Javo, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida.

MING trees—How to make, sell, obtain materials. Interesting, profitable hobby. Complete instructions airmailed \$2.00, Yung, PK45, Vekaletler, Ankara, Turkey.

#### 78 POPULAR SCIENCE

HOBBY Craft Supplies Catalog 10c. Daters, 821 Divisadero Street, San Francisco 17. California.

COMPLETE Electronic Computor Kits Also Home Study Courses. E.B.E., 1015 Atkin Ave., S.L.C. 6, Utah.

SURPLUS — Badges — private detective, sheriff, etc. \$2.75 each. Send for Free illustrated catalogue. Fords, Dept. PS, Box 27. Cooper Station. New York 3.

3x5 FEET Nazi Flag \$6.50. 3x5 Feet German Navy Flag \$10.50. Flag and Insignia Catalogs 35c. Griffin and Gray, (A-6), 72-05 67th Street, Glendale 27, New York.

NAZI Insignia, 12 different, \$1.00. Medals, patches, armbands, flags, daggers. Illustrated lists 10 cents. Medcrafts, Box 532, Victoria, I, B.C., Canada.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100-Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WOOD collections. 18 mounted wood specimens cut to show growth rings. \$1.00. Descriptive booklet included. Ryzelite Minerals, Box 455, Golden, Colorado.

PLANE Pictures, Second World War. All nations 24 beautiful colored action photos \$1.00. Fine collectors item. Suitable album, framing. Dulco, Box 8803, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

#### 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

FREE 5"x7" introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy Super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508. St. Paul, Minnesota.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos, 35c; 12—50c. Special; 35mm. 36 exp. \$1.25. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

ROLL Developed, 8 beautiful enlarged prints 25c; 12—35c. (Trial) 10 reprints 40c. Quick service. Willard's, Box 2554G. Cleveland, Ohio.

SPECIAL gift with first roll developed and 8 dated jumbo prints or 16 dated contact prints in wallet folder 40c. 12 exposure 50c. Owl Photo Co., Dept. 14, Weatherford, Oklahoma.

PERSONALIZED greeting cards with photo of you or child. Write James Snyder, 619-2B, Princeton, Indiana.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints.
8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c, 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c: 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland. California.

ENLARGEMENTS heavyweight eight 5x7's or five 8x10's, \$1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Luzerne County, Penna.

4 X 6 OR 3¼ X 4½ oversize glossy prints. 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposures 60c, 16 exposures 80c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

FREE Roll Developing. Pay for prints only. Jumbos 4c. Regulars 3c. Failures Refunded. Rush Service. Guaranteed. Square Deal Photos, Hutchinson, Kansas.

GIVE personalized photo Christmas cards. New, wide selection to choose from. Get complete information and samples. Write Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln. Nebraska.

NEW. Bargain prices, 8 B&W Jumbos 39c. 12—55c. Film & Photo, Box 1114. Redondo Beach, California.

#### 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME expertly processed by Eastman Kodak Laboratories. 20 exposures, mounted, 2x2 slides, \$1.50 postpaid. 5-day service. Remit with film, no C.O.D. Mailers supplied free. Send for special offers. Fascolor, Dept. KPS, Box 86. Rochester 1, New York.

EKTACHROME—Anscochrome Processed
—Mounted \$1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Send for Prices. National
Color Corporation, Box 55R, Northside
Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

#### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films. 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12. Mo.

TAPE recorders, tape. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

MICHIGAN color slides. Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1701 Eastin. Davenport. lowa.

MOVIES: Movies: Movies: 8 & 16mm B & W and Color. Free gift and list sent in well sealed envelope. G&M Films, Box 4161. Glendale. California.

COLORFUL 35 mm. Travel. Sample 10c. Royalpix, PS-1854 Woodland, Charlotte 5, North Carolina.

RECORDERS, Tape. Wholesale. Free Catalogue. Korstan, 215 E. 88, New York 28.

WILD Life Films. Buy direct from Studio at Tremendous savings. Kodachrome, B&W 8 & 16mm and 2x2 slides. Free illustrated brochure. Wild Life Films, 5614-B Cahuenga Boulevard, North Hollywood, California.

FREE Catalogues, 5.000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

2x2 SLIDE from your favorite negative or picture for a stamp! Thirty-five Slides, Green Mountain Falls, Colorado.

COLOR Movies—Attractively priced. Specify 8mm, 16mm silent, 16mm sound. List 10c. Corey, 630-PS Waveland, Chicago 13.

EXCLUSIVE 35mm color slides of swedish Ship Stockholm showing collision damage. 60c or 2-\$1.00. Pride S. Service, P.O. Box 3837. Cieveland 10, Ohio.

SOUND Feature Film Sale Rentals \$3.95. "Sound Films," Box 262, Chicopee, Massachusetts.

#### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

20 TO 75% discounts everything photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812E Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co. Dept. AG. 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-PI, N Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Bargain Book Big Savings—Still, Movie Camera, equipment and supplies. Photographic Headquarters since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 10-2, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, 4, Illinois.

DISCOUNTS To 60% Photo Equipment, Appliances, Lionel-Gilbert Trains, Free Catalog, Mailers Mart, Box 135-PS, Pelham, New York.

FREELANCE Press Card Beautiful bicolored, plus auto stickers \$1.00. Commercial Master, Gardiner, New York.

BEST Discounts Photo Supplies And Color Finishing. Send For Free Catalogue. Superior Photo, P.O. Box F, Hillside, New Jersey.

SNAPSHOTS Wanted. \$10.00-\$1000.00 Paid. Rules 25c. Bell, Box 15, Montrose, B.C., Canada.

#### 55 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

#### 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 106P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Illinois.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

FREE Records of your songs—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1994 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

SONGWRITERS: Recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-26, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

WHOLESALE Catalog!! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jeweiry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-35 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

PLAY piano the first day! Copyrighted secret. Details free. Miracle Method, Box 5203-S, Phoenix, Arizona.

100 ADVERTISED Music Publishers' addresses, California, N.Y., Chicago; \$1.00. Publishers Reporter, 2402-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

SONGWRITERS. Send poems. Free examination. Gregory, 1215 Third Ave., New York 21.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, SD-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

SONGWRITERS Free Booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Honywood 28, California.

1956 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale, Free catalog, American Accordion Center, PS-10, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

DISCOUNTS—Instruments, accessories, National Brands. Tempo Music, 37 Cutler, New London, Connecticut.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PS 287, Covina, California.

SACRED Music composed to Religious words. Music Printing done. Reginald Beicher, Box 354, Morristown, New Jersey.

NEW Songwriters, Songpoets share \$29 million dollars yearly, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm, information, appraisal Free, Send Nordyke Publishing, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 282°a, California.

#### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE 356 Page 1957 Radio—TV—Hi-Fi—Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, servicemen. Latest build-your-own famous Knight-Kits, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A., TV accessories. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books, Write for Free copy! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-K-6, Chicago 80, Illinois.

TRANSISTORIZED allwave radio 12,000 mile range-kit \$7.95. Ekeradio, 646 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, California.

SURPLUS Radios, Radar, Walkie Talkies, Parts. Picture List 5c. Meshna, Malden, Massachusetts.

BOOK of simple radio plans. 50c. Radio, Box 936. Fort Stockton, Texas. TRANSISTOR Radio Kit—Powerful. Complete \$7.95. Park Magnets, Highland Park, Illinois.

WHOLESALE! Tape Recorders. Phonographs. Radios. Catalogue 10c. Towers—155. Philadelphia 5.

ARMY Throat Microphone New 50c. Surplus, Box 118-PS, Jersey City 4, New Jersey.

CRYSTAL radio kit \$1.00, preassembled \$1.25, phone \$1.75; catalogue. Ciearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

TRANSISTOR pocket radio, germanium diode, loopstick, ready to listen \$8.13. dogin, 261; West Second, Brooklyn 23.

RADIO Kit, Tube, Parts, \$2.00; Crystal Radio Kit \$.60. Cozzo, 2059 60th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

MAKE Long distance crystal radio that works anywhere. Fully illustrated booklet 15c. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cieveland, Ohio.

PREE! Newark's New 1957 Catalog. A postcard will bring you 304 pages full of the latest releases and largest selections of the world's finest Radio, TV. Amateur, Electronics and High Fidelity Equipment. Write today to: Newark Electric Company, 223 W. Madison St., Dept. PS-10, Chicago., Illinois.

#### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 1:2th. Cleveland 5, Ohio.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-NI, N. Y.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, F691, Los Angeles 24.

WE Love our mailman. He leaves over \$1.000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere, Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill mage demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61. Calif.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Home Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eyeappeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks. a.ches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8338-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

\$150 WEEK—easy! Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Revealing book free. A. V. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna. FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise-furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything, Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave., E. Decatur, Illinois.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D. Los Angeles 34.

LEARN Real Estate by Listening to Records. Lee Institute, Brookline 46, Massachusetts.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn \$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 1N, N. J.

WHOLESALE Catalog!! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments. Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry. Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-15 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

EARN to \$90.00 and more weekly sparetime. Mailorder operated—this business works. Beginners test proves profits. Information and plan free. Barriskill, 2131 University. Berkeley 4, California.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B6, Springfield, Ohio.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, aibums. Sell mailorder. Everything turnished. Free literature. No-Co-Ro. Capito a. California.

"HOW to Start a Business" booklet sent Free: If you Kn w any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5.000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultants, Office OR, Los Angeles 61, California.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1056, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details: Impact! 2103 Payne, Dept. 2-10, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

YOU can Make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 510B, Mount Morris. Ill.

NEW mail order method. Details. Chester. Box 865-A. Sea Cliff. New York.

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

\$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, New York.

MAKE Profitable Products—Seli Mailorder—Catalogue free. International, 6347 Parnell. PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

GROW Expensive Herbs For Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around profitunity. We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. OR, Gardena, California.

OPERATE restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Arts, BU-410, Fremont, Ohio.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

GET the real dope on raising needed capital. Write Enterprise Bureau, Syracuse 2, New York.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

PREPARE Advertising Letters, mail to our name lists. \$50 weekly possible. Adams, 11603-N Paramount, Downey, California.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5. Wisconsin.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

60% PROFIT Cosmetics. \$25 Day Up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Girl Hollywood, Glendale, California, Dept. 11610-H.

ALL New Plan!! Subcontract casecraft work at home. Also manufacture for salesmen selling your products nationally. We supply complete instructions, tools, supplies—everything. Free details. Abarsi, 807-DL W. Sunset, L.A. 12, California.

BUY Wholesale; go into business for yourself. Tremendous discounts on name brand merchandise. Jewelry, Household Items. Appliances, etc. Free Wholesale catalog. Normandy Distributing Corp., Dept. PS. 133 Fifth Ave., New York, New York.

NATIONALLY advertised merchandise at lowest wholesale prices. Your own business; no investment; no inventory. Send 25c for colorful catalog. Hundreds of items. Name Brand Wholesale Distributors, Box D. River Road, Tonawanda. New York.

BUY Wholesale! Resell at Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, dry goods, clothing, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1957 color catalog with confidential cost sheet. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-10, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples, Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New Yo.k.

MAKE money at home by mail, spare time. Mail Trade Magazine shows how. Published monthly. Sample copy 25c. Stewart's, 500 Park Avenue, East Orange 7. New Jersey.

YOUR own business. Operate from home. No capital required. Very profitable, dignified. Write Box 158, Fox Lake, Illinois.

PLEASANT Profits—Let us show you how to start your own complete scissors and tool sharpening business. Free details. Serr-Edge Inc., 9733 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

SPARE. full-time. \$5-\$200 profit per order. Name brand appliances, cameras, etc. No inventory. Free details. Happy Homes. Dept. "S-10, 366 Hempstead Ave., West Hempstead, New York.

I sold \$39.000 in mail-order merchandise from my home, using classified ads. Am now publishing complete, detailed story. Ads used. Magazines used. Which pulled most orders. Samples of products. Profits by day, week, month. For truthful and honest example of successful, home mail-order, write: White Pass Ranch, Box 30. Billings, Montana.

GROW delicious mushrooms in prepared trays at home. Sell them or serve them. Follow simple instructions. Trays yield 2-4 months. 2 for \$3.25; 6 for \$9.00. Mellinger's, Box 274PS, N. Lima, Ohio.

PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

80 POPULAR SCIENCE

ORNAMENTAL Iron Railings, Start Your Own Business, Details Free, Barry, Box 306, Bound Brook, New Jersey.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

OPERATE Profitable Mail Order Business. Everything supplied. Lamb, 12389 Telfair, San Fernando, California.

\$100 WEEK spare time, Fast-selling religious jewelry, Free catalogue. Steven's, 304-PO Diamond, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

IMPORT Mail Order Opportunities, Mail Order Laws and Regulations Complete \$1. Details Stamp. Will Riet Co., 107F Ilford Ave., North Arlington, New Jersey.

BECOME Wall Street stock broker. Join nationwide sales organization. Continuous assistance. No investment. 25c. "Securities". Suite 125, 4337 West Nevada Place, Denver, Colorado.

CAPITAL found by my magnetic ads or money back. \$1.00. Tucker, 3633 Warder N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

IMPORT your own products in small lots. Also, start profitable mail order business using International Dropshipment method. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Ga. Overseas Trading Co., Dept. D.3. 715 Persons Bldg., Macon, Georgia.

TO \$100.00 weekly, Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15.000-\$30.000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

BIG Profits Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

SAVE 20% to 50%. Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations".
Discusses federal, state, local licenses, necessary taxes, legal requirements governing mailorder businesses. \$1.00. "Mailorder Rules for Beginners" Additional helpful information. \$1.00. Play Safe. Order both. Tasker, 105 East Custis, Alexandria, Virginia.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast figurines, plaques. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive distributor, agency operator. Nationwide opportunities. Request details. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115-B, Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

CASH from Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-EXV, Norwood, Ohio.

EARN \$10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information, 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Mont.

SPECIALIZED Magazines. 5,166 different publications—all businesses, trades, professions, sports, hobbies, etc. Write today for Free List. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

WHOLESALE catalogue! Appliances, cameras, watches! Cam Company, 6806PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

\$250 WEEK cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson. 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

REBUILD batteries; Make rubber stamps; Repair dolls. Catalog "60 ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45.000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

\$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-OP Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill. \$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

WORLD-Wide! Import-Export Business from home without capital. Receive beautiful samples; gifts from abroad! Experience unnecessary. Free Information. World Importers (C-1610) 939 Vanderhoeven, San Antonio 9, Texas.

WHOLESALE Buyers Service! Buy Nationally Advertised Merchandise Wholesale. Sell way below Retail. Fabulous profits. Write: Wholesale Buyers, Box 22-SK, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood with your Jigsaw. Woodsart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts

MONEY Getters Magazine offers Home Business. Sample 25c. Darnell, Box 586. Jackson, Tennessee.

"HOW to Make Up to \$100.00 a Week in Spare Time—By Mail." Tested, moneymaking plan. Free details. Personal Press, 1412-PS Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet. details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids. "Minnesota."

MIMEOGRAPHING Pays sensational local profits. Exciting secret plans exposed! Write: Mozell Mimeo Shop, Bonham, Texas.

VENDING machines—every description. New or used. Lowest prices. Start a route or sell outright. Mack Postel, 2952 Milwaukee, Chicago 18.

"I Earn \$400.00 a week." I've learned an amazing new method of printing, colorful signs, banners, cards, posters, glassware—anything. No printing press or other expensive equipment is necessary! Big Money-Making opportunity for anyone. Write for my secret and Revealing home-business plan—you'll be amazed! Mr. Anderson, Screen Print Company, OR, Los Angeles 61, California.

FREE "How To Start Your Own Mail Order Business" Exclusive Franchise! Your Own Catalogs, We Drop-ship For You. Top Mail Order Items. Write, Mail Order Associates, Paramus 2, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs, Buy-Rite, Box 258E, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

DISCOUNTS 20-50%, thousands nationally advertised products; own use; sell others at big profits. Postcard brings free information. National Wholesale Service, Dept. M. Box 397, Buffalo 5, New York.

\$12.00 DAILY Collecting Local Information. No Selling. Free Facts. Dorsitt, 2215 So. Walnut, Muncie, Indiana.

SELL Merchandise By Mail To Women. Scewe, 121-K Sanford, Brooklyn 5, New York

\$1,000-\$2,000 MONTHLY Possible! New, easy-to-start, home Mailorder Business! Everything supplied! Rush card for complete details. Maxson, Falls Church 21, Virginia.

AMBITIOUS? We establish you in your own business, supply catalogs, circulars, sales letters, etc.; ship orders under your label, paid or C.O.D.; show you exactly what to do. Sell by mail, through agents or personally. Catalog, plans, details absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 921. New York.

MAKE 80c Profit On Every Dollar Selling Merchandise By Mail. Everything Furnished. Write: Eastern, Box 142-B, Boston 24. Massachusetts.

SLAT-O-Mat cleans Venetians! Make money. Details free. East American Supplier, Box 451. Niantic, Conn.

REAL Diamond Rings. Sell Direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 109-F North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Make professionally home. (Our 45th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

\$800. CASH. Quarterly. Collecting Magazine Subscriptions. Rare list. 25c, refunded. Christmas, Novelties. Warner Supply, 1085, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

MAKE perfumes other products sell mailorder. "Carelabs." 1914 Chouteau-PS106. St. Louis 3, Missouri.

\$10.00 PER hour net profit in monument cleaning business. Free Details. X-Pert Monument Cleaning Company, 466 Potomac Avenue, Buffalo 13, New York.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-01, N. Y.

SELL Titania Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare. full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 179. 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

WHOLESALE Catalog!! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-17 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

MEN—Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 810, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

YOU can Make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510C. Mount Morris, Ill.

START a profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions on all subscriptions. Supplies Free. Send this ad with your name and address to: Agency Bureau, Dept. PS, Hearst Magazines, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-X, 7464 Clark. Chicago 26.

PHOTO Christmas Greetings Bring Big Profits in your spare time. Show Whitehall's fast selling Christmas Greetings. Everyday Cards, Personalized Stationery. Napkins, Gifts. Samples on approval; ½ Price Feature Offer. Make big money fast. Whitehall Studios, 4106 Cleveland, Elmira, New York.

HOMEWORKERS! Write for exciting details concerning addressing and mailing. Temple Company, Muncie 7, Indiana.

GET Cash Orders in Every Mail. Keep Every Cent. Write—Baker, Box 726-S, Sugarland, Texas.

60% PROFIT Cosmetics. \$25 Day Up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Girl Hollywood, Giendale, California, Dept. 11610-H.

PREPARE Income Tax Returns at home full or spare time. \$5.00—\$10.00 per hour. Practical Instructions amazingly simplified. No Lessons. Particulars free. Fox Business Publications, Box 1265-B, Peoria, Illinois.

BE Your Own Boss. Start A Buying Service. Buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits from over 3.000 suppliers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, 1016-CX Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

EXTRA! \$300 to \$2000 and More Monthly! No Canvassing, Proven Methods, Details Free! Business Development, 902 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

BUY Wholesale! Resell At Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, dry goods, clothing, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1957 color catalog with confidential cost sheet. Merit Home Products, Dept. PSM10, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 810, Chicago 26. Illinois.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66-2/3%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods. Tools. Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street Baltimore 2. Maryland.

"TEN Years In Mail Order" Can Save You Money, \$1.00 Or Send For Details. Modern Enterprises, 517 Beechtree Dr., Cincinnati 37, Ohio.

300% SALES increase guaranteed gave Vacation Valuable Prizes your Cost 25c sent Salesbooster, 3000 Booker, Fort Worth 11. Texas.

FORTUNE Possible raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-11. Plains. Georgia.

MAKE money addressing. Literature 3c. Phithon, 8007 SE 65, Portland, Oregon.

NEED Products? Salesmen? Markets? Details free! Sayper Associates, 1129-B1, Vermont, Washington 5, D. C.

LEARN Technical Metaphysics and insure your future. Easy, inexpensive correspondence course. Simplest method known. Diploma. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.

FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment, Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—\$16, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35c, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items for publishers! Complete detailed plan. Write, Newscraft, PS-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs, Buy-Rite, Box 258F, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

RETRACTABLE Pens 20c, Refills 9c. Lower in Quantities. Koppel, 1547 N.E. First Court, Miami 32, Florida.

FREE Toy Catalog and Wholesale prices. Arro Sales Co., 1261 Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan. Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A. Oshkosh. Wisconsin.

JEWELRY, Watches (rebuilt) Free Wholesale catalog, Star Enterprise Company, 109 Washington Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

MAKE \$100.00 weekly mailing catalogs. Cash commissions paid. Products, 2342 Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

SELL Yourself—Sell Neighbors. Aluminum Car-Portes-Patio-Covers. Beautiful Baked Enamei Colors—Factory Prices. Write "Bob". Box 4205, Tampa, Florida.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to \$9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 810, Chicago 26, Ill.

DIRECTORY of Wholesale Printing and Office Supplies Sources \$2.00. Volk's, 917 N. Fifth, Kankakee, Illinois.

WANT To go in business for yourself without capital? We show you how. Start part time your own home. Postcard brings complete details absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 522, New York.

NOW'S the time for getting into your own profitable Weatherstrip business. Write -E-Z-On- 35, 1009 Harvard, Evanston, Illinois.

\$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1.00 Refundable, Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

#### 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-25 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

NATIONALLY advertised merchandise at lowest wholesale prices. Catalog 25c. Name Brand Wholesale Distributors, Box E. Tonawanda, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances, cameras, watches. Catalog: Selbyco, Decatur 173, Illinois.

WHOLESALE catalog! To 80% discounts! Appliances, jewelry, housewares. 25c refundable. Morning Star, 10-62 Rosalie, Clifton, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE! Appliances. Housewares, Jewelry. Clothes, etc. Large Catalogue \$1.00; Refunded First Order. J. P. Frank Co., 1856 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances. Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches. Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258N, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

124-PAGE Wholesale Catalog! Discounts to 80% | BTS Products, Oakland 217-20, New Jersey.

#### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LARGE formula catalog free. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

#### PLASTICS

40

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

SEAL important papers, photographs in plastic. Box 8, Silverton, Texas.

PLEXIGLAS—Cut to size—Clear—Any thickness—Colors—Rods—Tubing. Mc. Clarin Plastics, P. O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite, Square foot cost, 1/16"—\$1.18; ½"—\$1.52; 3/16"—\$1.86; ½"—\$2.21; ½"—\$3.23; ½"—\$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23-25 Sussex Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, insects, photos, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for handbook "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic" and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. L-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLAS, Sheet, Rod, Tubing, Catalog 16c. Colemans Sales, 5926 Cornell, Dearborn, Michigan.

OCTOBER 1956

REPAIR kit welds broken or cracked plastic articles. Restores original finish. Complete kit \$3.00. Free information. Rayther. Box 264, Station B, Toledo, Ohio.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglas, Polyester, Acetate. Instructive Wholesale-retail catalog—free! Gem-O'-Lite, 5529 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

#### 41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

CHEMISTRY-Science magazines. Literature free. "Lankton", Box 5126-D, Lansing 6, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

BEGINNER'S Atomic Age Chemistry twelve lessons, forty fascinating experiments, samples radioactive Pitchblend, luminous calcium sulfide. \$2.00. Future Chemists of America, Oakdale, Pennsylvania.

EXPERIMENTERS Supplies: Terrific Bargains! Catalog 20c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus. Catalog 25c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Massachusetts.

#### 42 HELP WANTED

FLORIDA jobs galore! Contacts, \$2.00. Hayward Parker, 1737 Cortez Rd., E., Jacksonville, Florida.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1956 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft. Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, \$1.00. How-When-Where to apply. 9th successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-P, Hollywood 23, Calif.

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work, Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 207-PSF, Brown Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

CHICAGO employment column. Airmail. Daily \$1.00. Sunday \$1.50. Seszol, 5 Douglas, Elgin, Illinois.

TAMPA. St. Petersburg, Florida's Growing Industrial Suncoast Information, Jobs, Living Conditions \$1.00. Suncoast Information, P.O. Box 4178, St. Petersburg.

BIG Pay Jobs in Florida! Sunday Helpwanted pages from Jacksonville and Miami papers \$1.50! Talbott's Greencove Springs. Florida.

FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA, Job Opportunities!! To \$1500 Monthly! Million Americans, Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. Laborers — Trades — Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers, Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain. Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe, Year Registration—Advisory Service, Application forms. Unconditional Moneyback Guarantee! \$2.00 (Airmailed \$2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SL, Missouri.

EMPLOYMENT Information on Overseas projects and domestic aviation and guided missiles jobs. Each month after survey we offer only the hot spots in employment with more pay, bonus, overtime, etc. Not just a list of contractors but over 1000 actual advertisements of firms wanting men and women now. All these advertisements mailed to you for only \$1.00, airmail \$1.25. Keystone Survey, Dept. 502. Box 54, Dallas 21. Texas.

82 POPULAR SCIENCE

SAN Francisco—Bay Area Booming, Crying for Men and Women, Sunday Classifieds, information, \$1.00, Robert's, 257 E. Beilevue, San Mateo, California.

JOB Hunting? Revolutionary, new method helps get the job you want quickly, easily! Complete job-getting kit, instructions, \$1.30. Information—3c. Career Enterprises. Suite 905-A, 1418 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

FOREIGN and American Employment!!!
High Pay, Overtime Work, Transportation expenses, World-wide Opportunities for skilled—unskilled, Most all Trades, Carpenters—Electricians—Truck Drivers—Mechanics, Many Others, Latest Guaranteed Reports, application form, How—When—Where to apply, Also Oil—Aviation—Steamship contacts, Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Refunded, One-year registration—advisory service, Reports mailed same day order received!! Send \$2.00 or C.O.D. plus postage, Act today and receive Bonus Report on St. Lawrence Seaway Project, Midwestern Services, Box 124, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

MEN-I Can Give You Accurate Information On High-Paying Overseas Jobs. Based On Personal Experience, Which Will Save You Time. Trouble, And Expense. Send \$1.00 To: W. B. Lessing, Route 9N, Ausable Forks, New York.

#### 3 AGENTS WANTED

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with prospect's personal name and emblems also transportation, police, fireman badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-PS, Providence, R. I.

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12%c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates. 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples, Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers, Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6", 500% Profits—Free Samples, Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18. Chicago, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-LI, N. Y.

GOLDMINE Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE! Beautiful Feather Pictures 200% Profit! Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

\$1.000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Air Force snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it, Free Kit, Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-56M, New York 16.

BIGGEST Christmas Card Profits. Sensational "Super-36" Assortment pays \$1.25 profit on every box—\$50.00 on 40 boxes easy. 200 fast sellers double earnings! Tall cards, Novelties, Stationery, Bargain Specials. Assortments on approval. Color catalog. Personalized Album Free. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 495-T, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

AMAZING new "Touch-Glow" Christmas Cards sell swiftly from Free Samples, \$62.50 profit on 50 boxes easy! Many Tall Cards, Stationery, Novelties, Album of Imprints. Profits to 100% plus Gift Bonuses. Samples on approval. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 510-D, Chicago 23.

GOOD Man Can make \$3,000.00 next 90 days. Every house in town wants amazing NiLite "cats-eye" lawn sign. Automatic selling plan pays profits everyday. Write today for Free details. NiLite, 173 W. Madison, Dept. 302A. Chicago.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in latest Tail Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours. Metallics. Get Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% Profit. 30 Free Samples. With name 50 for \$1.50. Big Line. Amazing Convertible Pen-Pencil. Napkins. Gifts. Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust. Dept. 641-M, St. Louis 12. Missouri.

ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orion. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free, Hoover, Dept. K-101, New York 11, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS profits! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits \$1.50. Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior. 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-16 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

BIG Money-making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets. pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Co., 428 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

MAN Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-GG-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

FREE box of 21 Nationally Famous Christmas Cards included with other fast selling assortments sent on approval. Earn \$50.00 by selling only 50 boxes of our 900 Series Christmas Card Assortment. Can be done in a few hours of your spare time. Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS10, springfield 1, Mass., Pasadena 1, Calif.

FREE! Illustrated Wholesale Catalog. Save and earn money on over 1000 most popular, brand-name housewares and appliances. Tremendous Discounts. Write: Shop Smart Ltd., Dept. 210, Box 687, Newark 1, New Jersey.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line. 190 shoe styles, also jackets. New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason Shoe, C33, Chippewa Falis, Wisconsin.

NEW invention, \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 East 32nd Street, Dept. F-56M. New York 16, New York.

RUN Spare-Time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1956 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 90, Ferndale, Michigan.

MAKE \$10.00 An Hour or more, spare time, with tested Free Trial Sales Plan for fastest-selling new home appliance. Defrosts refrigerators automatically. Sell 8 homes in 10. Free details, guaranteed profit offer, Write Defrostomatic, 173 W. Madison, Dept. D-103, Chicago.

60% PROFIT Cosmetics. \$25 Day Up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Girl Hollywood. Glendale, California. Dept. 11610-H.

EASY Way To Extra Christmas Money. Show sparkling beautiful Elmira Greeting Cards—distinctive gift wrappings—personalized note paper—smart gift items—to friends and neighbors. Elmira's low-priced, high-value assortments sell themselves... bring you fast cash... \$50.00 and more easily, with No Selling Experience Needed Just Show Them And Take Orders. Make extra Christmas money and build a high-profit, year-round business, and today for Free personalized samples on approval, and money-making plan. Elmira Greeting Card Company, Elmira, CN-160, New York.

SELL Negro Christmas Cards, exclusive, new styles, full discounts, big profits! Send \$1 for sample kit, applied against first order or refund guaranteed if not satisfied. Color-Tone Originals, 110 Pearl Street, Mount Vernon, New York.

WHOLESALE Buyers, Salesmen, Dealers! New "Blue-Book" gives you names of 3,260 jobbers-manufacturers who will supply everything. Also new products. Details Free. Associated Wholesalers, 1016-CY Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

START Greeting Card-Gift Shop at home. Show friends new type Christmas. All Occasion assortments, gift wrappings, novelties. Profits to \$1.00 per box. Bonus. Write today for Feature boxes on approval, 74 free samples Personal Christmas Cards. Stationery. free Catalog. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 1033-B, Massachusetts.

MAKE Money Selling Ties! Square Ends, Reversibles, Round Bottoms, Feather, Kerchief Sets. Money Back Guarantee. Postage Prepaid. Special Offer: 2 Sample Ties \$1.00. Retail Value \$2.00. Free Catalog. Philip's Neckwear, 20 W. 22nd St., Dept. 416, New York 10.

WAXES Floors Without "Wax." New Invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 56. Akron 8, Ohio.

MAKE more money with unbreakable plastic housewares. Nationally Advertised quick selling items. Large selection, lowest prices! Free catalog PS69. Acclaim. Box 4. New York 40, New York.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FE. San Francisco.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches, All styles, including Religious, Varnished 12 sheet. Girls, Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE line of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Virginia.

CHRISTMAS and Everyday Cards for Individuals or Organizations to sell at Big Profits. Bargains Galore. 1956 line at 1954 prices. Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Napkins, Stationery and Wedding Announcements. Clever Gadgets and Gifts. Beautiful Wrappings. Children's Books and Games. Hundreds of Different Items. No experience needed. Christmas Card Folders Free. Box Assortments sent on Approval. Write Style-Craft Greeting Card Co., Dept. W, 3213 Troost, Kansas City. Missouri.

MECHANICS, Make \$8.00 per hour Spare time installing Hove-O-Matic Fuel Controls, Write—Hove, 529 South Seventh, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota.

TAPE Recording! Exceptionally profitable opportunity in your area. Free information, Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30107, Louisiana. Missouri.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Company. Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. A-1226, Chicago 7, Illinois.

EXCLUSIVE Distributorships open—top quality low cost English Chamois. Babrok, Hudson Falls, New York.

FREE "Idea" catalog makes you the boss in your own money-making calendar, novelty, gift and souvenir business. Academy Ideas, Inc., 1101-E Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 55, Akron 6, Ohio.

MEN-Money! Miracle Spray-A-Tint tints windshields—gives marvelous glare-proof protection—plus new 1956 look! Sprays onin-jiffy. Reduces glare from sun; headlights, etc. Lasts for years. Auto, truck owners buy on sight. Profits 100% up. Spray-A-Tint, Dept. PS-10, Consumers Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

FAST Selling Money Makers! Metallic Ironing Board Cover: Purse-Shopping Bag; many others including \$1.00 retailers. Quality Products. (Dept. B), Box 748, Passiac, New Jersey.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free, Mission, 2328-P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

USED and new watches, \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

SELL profitable personalized rugs. For information write Bobby's, Department P10, Manitou Springs, Colorado.

EARN Extra Money. Sell Ladies Nylons. Starline Distributors, 2945 So. 46, Milwaukee 19.

BUY wholesale women's—men's hosiery, neckties. Blasi, Dept. P96, 386 Fourth Avenue. Newark. New Jersey.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have Spending Money Galore. Details Free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

SLASHED Prices create unbelievable easy earnings! Imagine pocketing big advance cash commissions for writing orders world's only nylon stockings guaranteed against runs—snags now only 79c pair prepaid! What woman can resist? Millions already sold nationally. Also hosiery for entire family. Pay nothing now or ever. We deliver—collect. Postcard brings free sample stocking, money-saving outfit. Dept. 24. Kenmart, 108 Lawrence Street, Brooklyn 1. New York.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

SALESMEN—Making Big Money is as easy as falling off a log! There is no selling involved in placing Novo Humorous Greeting Card displays with all types of stores. 25 years of tremendous success. Nationally advertised — non-competitive — Christmas — Valentine — everyday cards. Each store can make you up to \$250.00 annually. Just stop and think what 100 store accounts will do for your income! Write Novo. 1166 Milwaukee, Dept. PS-1, Chicago 22, Illinois.

FANTASTIC Profits! Luxurious stainless steel tableware, our own exclusive patterns, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, stain. or tarnish. Looks like Sterling. Banishes "silver" polishing forever. \$11.45 set cost you \$2.70! Ready soon: \$39.95 electric fryers-skillets \$6.95; \$9.95 carving set \$1.40; set 6 steak knives \$1.40; watches; cookware; kitchen sets; cutlery; Melmac unbreakable dinnerware; electric percolators; steam-dry irons; appliances; gift items, etc. No stock investment. We ship under your label. Postcard brings you free catalog, booklet "How To Make Money In Your Own Business," circulars, moneymaking plans, sales materials. Topyal Corp., Lindenhurst 30, New York.

BUY Wholesale 750,000 Products. Free Details. Carter, Box 6011-F, Chicago 80.

REAL Diamond Rings. Sell Direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight. 109-D North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

BIG Profits, selling ties (\$2.00 value). \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611-PS Broadway, New York 12.

#### 4 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full. part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-82, Chicago 32, Illinois.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Air Force snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-56M, New York 16.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1056, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

NEW invention, \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1.100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 East 32nd Street, Dept. F-56M, New York 16, New York.

EXPERIENCED Specialty Salesmen. Only letters answered. Hayden-Fritch. Box 75774. Los Angeles 5.

GOOD Man Can make \$3,000.00 next 90 days. Every house in town wants amazing NiLite "cats-eye" lawn sign. Automatic selling plan pays profits everyday. Write today for Free details. NiLite, 173 W. Madison, Dept. 302B, Chicago.

USED and new watches, \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

#### 5 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-60. 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 59-year-old school. Fexts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School. Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinols.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

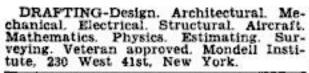
HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service Dept. B-2. Portland 13, Oregon.

HAND Engraved. Learn at home. Write Box 116, Mishawaka, Ind.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Pald John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 180. 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1061, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.



BLUEPRINT Reading—train at home. Learn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Write today, Belton School, 1059-Z. North Lawndale, Chicago 51.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in Uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

QUALIFY for college equivalence degrees by examination. No courses. Increase opportunities for promotion, better pay. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

ENGINEERING Degrees earned by home study. Residential courses also available. American College of Engineering, Box 27724-D, Hollywood 27, California.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School. 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free, Vernon, 624 Mohawk, Rossville, Georgia.

USED Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Back Guarantee. Gem, Dept. 6, Linwood, New Jersey.

A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

COMFORTABLE living for life with your own service of Business Analysis, Bookkeeping with simple arithmetic knowledge. Eye-opening details free. Vanderdrift, 35A Franklin Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

EARN Degree. Free Bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

PIANO Tuning pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, California.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

PROPER Bookkeeping essential. Do Your Own. Inquire, Business, Box 817, Warden, Washington.

MENTAL Telepathy and Miracle Healing explained scientifically, practically. Complete textbook: how thoughts travel, increase influence, personal magnetism, prosperity. \$5.00 postpaid; refunded if dissatisfied. Circular free, John Crehore, Walpole, New Hampshire.

STARTLING Discovery! Amazing new, uncrowded profession. Know yourself, others; how they think, act. Big money, recognition, returns for those who qualify. Learn at home, spare time. Send only \$1.00 for Secrets (regular price \$1.50). \$3.00 credit coupon given. Give age, occupation, your handwriting for surprise worth \$1.00. Estes, 2307-PS National Station, Springfield. Missouri.

PRACTICAL Trigonometry Made Easy \$1.00. Simons, 32 Plain, Providence, Rhode Island.

HELP yoursest to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D. Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

WANT Strong, masculine voice? Send for Free booklet. Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2KU-1, Chicago 6.

84 POPULAR SCIENCE

CORRESPONDENCE courses, home study books, bought, sold, rented, Modern Library, Box 8715, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

DRAFTING, Design, Blueprint Reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TM-2, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

SWEDISH Massage—We Train You At Home. Earn Big Profits from your own Private Practice or Work with Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalog. National Institute. Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago II.

TRANSFORM yourself via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847 (A-10), Ocean Park, Calif.

#### 6 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

CROSSWORD Puzzle Fans: End the frustration of unfinished word games with Solvo—the word finder—which you dial for the correct word. \$1 postpaid. Circular free. Come, 1833 Plymouth Road S., Minneapolis 26. Minnesota.

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

CONTESTANTS! Contests, Helps, Services. Write. Contests, 166 Catherine, Red Bank. New Jersey.

#### 47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science. 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 336, Chicago 40, Ill.

#### 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

CANADIAN Business Opportunity Seekers Guaranteed list on gummed labels. \$9.00—1000. Massow, 166 Kenilworth South, Hamilton, Ontario.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

WALLET Size Cards, Photos Sealed in Plastic 40c each. 3 For \$1.00. Chester Lewis, 18 Waushakum Avenue, Framingham. Massachusetts.

DRAFTING, Designing. Engineering Service, 6821 Sc. Campbell, Chicago 29, Illinois.

#### AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

ALL The World Loves An Author. If you write, we appraise/sell. Write/phone: Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agent, 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16. OR 9-1150.

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers. (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

#### 3 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency. Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISE in Radio Supplier—Classified 15c per word. Radio, Box 936, Fort Stockton, Texas.

BEGIN Advertising career now. Van Buskirk System, 825 East Harrison, Danville, Illinois, PS1056.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1910, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONIST: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

LEARN Sign Painting at Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-S, Greenville. South Carolina.

MAKE Day-Glo Signs, Simplified System. Starting Kit \$1.00. Edward Cook, Martin Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New York.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 115" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

4 LINES \$1.50—Script \$2.50. Metal Pocket Stamps \$1.75. Top Professionals. Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark 2, New Jersey.

DISTINCTIVE personal printer, automatic inking unit self contained case. \$1.00. Standard. Box 134. Seaford, New York.

THREE line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case \$1.00. Mated Mailers. Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

EMBLEM Stamps, Stock Stamps, Free literature, S. Eddy, 7 Greenacres Avenue, West Hartford 7, Connecticut.

BALL Point Pen With Built In Stamp. Your personal name, address or any 3 lines of copy for your stamp with pad invisible in holder, Complete unit \$4.95 ppd. Frederic's Import, Box 443, Bay City, Michigan, Satisfaction Guaranteed.

BETTER Quality Rubber Stamps! 3 Lines \$1.00. Promptness. Catalogue. Johnson, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, New York.

#### PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

SALESBOOKS — Orderbooks — Billbooks Printed Business Forms. Eddirose, Bronx 72. New York. Free Catalog.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples, Catalog Free. Howprint. 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

OFFSET printing \$6.50—1000, 81/2X11, 16 lb. National Letters, 251 W. 42nd St., New York 36.

OFFSET Printing, Varityper Composed with Free Illustrations from 1000's in our files. Circulars, Price Sheets, Forms, etc. Free Estimates and Samples. Ferguson's, 214 South Grant, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

BUSINESS Cards — Wholesale. Agents Wanted. Decco Service, Box 3315-S, St. Louis 3.

250 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, Cards, 87.25. Samples, E T Printing, Route 20, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Printing, mimeographing. Letterhead folio. Kente, 1863 Edgewood, Norfolk 3, Virginia.

OFFSET or letterpress, Free Price List. Farly, Box 2501, San Antonio 1, Texas.

100 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00. Print Shop, 1418 Broadway. Rockford, Illinois.

FREE Catalog, Business, Personal Printing. D M Press, Sebastopol, California.

BUSINESS printing, offset, mimeographing, Samples, Multicopy, 285 Cypress, Columbus 23, Ohio.

1,000 ENVELOPES and 1,000 Noteheads or statements, \$9.95 postpaid. Request price list. John Peper, Box 822. Chattanooga 1, Tennessee.

1.000 RAISED Letter Cards \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park S-10, New York.

ILLUSTRATED Printing that pulls. Mc-Donald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

COMPLETE mail advertising service: Mimeographing, Printing, Offset, Copy. Art. Catalog Free! J. Edwards, 164 77th, Brooklyn, New York.

500 NAME And Address Stickers, \$1.00. Greener, B-306, Burley, Idaho.

TYPEWRITING — Mimeograph Work Wanted. Toole's, 2209 East Franklin, Evansville, Indiana.

PRINTING Salesmen wanted! Nathan Printing Service, 5201 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 20, Pennsylvania.

FAST Service! 100—8½x11 letterheads \$2.00. Raco Press. 818 West Gift. Peoria. Illinois.

500 34x214 FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border \$1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

CIRCULARS, Booklets, Imitation Letters. Anything printed promptly! Estimates Free! Loneim, Paulding, Ohio.

FAST Service. 100 8½x11 Letterheads \$2.00 Postpaid. Bass Press, Knox, Indiana.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money, Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Making Presses. Hydraulic operated, electrically heated. 3 sizes 5x8, 8x12, 10x15. Complete starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 610 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

#### 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Building, Washington I. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1437 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 241-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

#### 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947, Gustave Miller, 106PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 242-L. Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42 St., New York City.

INVENTIONS Promoted. A-1 service for years. Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis. Missouri.

MANUFACTURERS Names; any classification; 25-\$5.00. Russel Tupper. Sandwich, Massachusetts.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington. D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1436 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

COMPREHENSIVE list of buyers, manufacturers specifically selected for your own invention. Send details of invention use and \$3.00. Winsor, Dept. B, Box 171, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers. Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

IDEAS protected legally without patent or copyright. Technical Service, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, New Jersey.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request, Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

\$1 BRINGS our estimation of your invention. Crystal Mfg. Co., Walnut. California.

PATENT Searches \$4.00. Accurate. reliable airmail reports. Free protection forms. Write us first! Patent Service Institute. Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents. \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4. D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENTS disallowed? Don't give up! Structure Guaranteed. Write Martin Schrader, Red Bud, Illinois.

FREE Record of Invention form. Patent search plus sales advice, \$5.00. Inventors Sales and Engineering Bureau, Box 4973, Washington, D.C.

#### 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

AMERICAN Congress of Inventors quick response, free "Thomas Edison's formulas for success." Inventors, Box 1431. Milwaukee 1. Wisconsin.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Guaranteed Plan. Write for free booklet "Your Invention." Kessler Corporation, 710IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

FREE Details Available, Exhibit Your Invention In America's Largest Invention Exhibition. Viewed by Thousands of Manufacturers . . Act At Once. California Inventors Association, 681 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California.

INVENTORS—Give us the opportunity to explain our selling plan for your invention, gadget or device, patented or unpatented; free particulars available upon request. Demarest And Demarest, Box 95, Battle Creek, Michigan.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 25 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec. St. Louis 18, Mo.

SUPERIOR promotions, Patented; unpatented inventions, Free, informative booklet, guidance, Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for fillustrated catalog z29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kit, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 30c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug. etc. Send 25c for our new 1956 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P. 39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL American Flyer Trains. Sold, Repaired. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free, Catalog 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave.. Chicago 22.

FULL Size Plans Model Airplanes, Boats. Illustrated Catalog 15c. Box 75, New York 59, New York.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

#### 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE catalog. 1560 Patterns and Designs. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2. Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Send 10c for new 76page catalog of tools, supplies, kits. Including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts, Complete stock. Reasonable. Since 1910. Sax Bros., Dept. PS-10, 1111 N. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wisc.

FREE. Complete Illustrated catalog. Leathercraft kits supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6426-L, Chicago 24.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13. Oregon.

ALL Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog, National Handlcraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

129 NEW full-size Jigsaw patterns. Artist-drawn. \$1.00. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

LEATHERCRAFT, Copper Enameling, Mosiac Tile, Shellcraft, Metal Tooling, Beadcraft, Many more Crafts. Free Big Catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3310, Studio City 1. California.

METALCRAFT. Big illustrated catalog free. Aluminum, copper and enameling supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6126M, Chicago 24.

ODD Grotesque Beautiful Cypress Knees. Six Postpaid \$5.75, 10 to 16 Inches. Gipples Giftwares, DeLeon Springs, Florida.

FINISHING wood, genuine wood finished panels available, 32 colors, Free Information. Gaston Finishes, Bloomington, Indiana.

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" with patterns \$1.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 5, Michigan.

WOODWORKERS — Request Free copy Homeshop Notes plus new money saving precision tool catalogue—Lee Tools, Box 22-PS, Rochester 17, New York.

OVER 900 Woodworking projects. Books and patterns. Free catalog. Craftsman, 115-C Worth Street, New York City 13.

HARDWOOD squares, rounds. Slight imperfections. 20 lbs. \$3.00. Not prepaid. Raphael Betit, Whitingham, Vermont.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

86 POPULAR SCIENCE

MAKE Your Drill Into A Workshop. Get a Cope-Saw-Drill-Bit. Have a \$50.00 tool kit for only \$2.95. Saws. Drills, Cuts. Reams; Steel, Wood, Transite. Money Back Guarantee. See International Ad Page 289 of this issue for details. International Drill Co.. Box PS, 618 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Missouri.

TWO Left Hands? It only takes one to turn the Versa-Vise to any convenient position and lock it there—just tighten the jaws—it won't move. Use Versa-Vise standing or laid flat—hold any material. Has smooth as well as removable pipe jaws with anvil. More than a vise—a workshop tool, at only \$13.95 (add \$1.00 w. of Rockies). Get at your dealers, or write The Will-Burt Company, Box 510, Orrville, Ohio.

LEATHERCRAFT—Leather, Craft Supplies, Dies, Embossing Plates, Copper and Aluminum Tooling, Catalog 10c. Louis Jones—304 Main, Forth Worth, Texas.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn I, New York.

#### 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD the patented Little Mint Paper Baler. Slickest baler for Homes. Offices. Stores, etc. Plans and license \$1.00. L. M. Baler Co., Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

NOVELTY-Jewelry, Parts and Findings assorted \$1.50 pound. Imported stones 1000 assorted \$3.00. Beads imported assorted \$1.00 pound. Pearls assorted \$1.00 pound. Add 25c for postage. Merchandise, 19-G East 16th St., New York 3, New York.

PURIFY Polluted Water. Cheap, Simple. Plans \$1. Filters, Box 61023, Los Angeles.

PLUMBING. Send 25c for catalogue, returnable on first order. Buy direct, save 50%. Install yourself quick, easy. Full factory guarantee. Bathtubs, tollets, sinks, wellpumps, radiators, etc. Complete stock pipes, valves, fittings. Courtesy Plumbing. 5221 State, Chicago, Illinois.

PROTECT yourself against car thieves. Simple installation. Plans 50c. Pfeiffer, 4609 21 Ave., Astoria 5, New York.

TABLE Legs—Beautiful sturdy Birch—turned, tapered, or bent laminated, set of 4 only \$3.75 postpaid. Brackets to attach included. Makes hundreds professional designs. Write for free catalog quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood. Birchwood Industries, Dept. 4, Flichburg, Massachusetts.

BUILD A Miniature Village Under Your Christmas Tree. Complete Plans \$1.00. Marra, 1337 Kenilworth, Lakewood 7, Ohio.

"DO-It-Yourself" Encyclopedias. 12 Giant volumes. Free descriptive circular. Moeller Enterprises, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

CUCKOO Clock Kits. Assemble for pleasure and profit. Instructions \$1.00, Refundable first order. House of Reich, Hickman Mills 6, Missouri.

#### OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury, Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, copper enameling, hobby kits. Illustrated catalog 10c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CL-4. Griffith, Indiana.

USED and new watches. \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

MAKE costume jewelry at home in minutes. Good profits selling friends, clubs. Beautiful earrings and illustrated catalog, 35c. Antoinette Creations, Box 363-M Cooper Station, New York 3. 10 SWISS watches \$18.00. Catalog 20c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

#### TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS—10 Free! Trial offer includes tantalizing Havanas, Longfillers, Blends. The most expensive Havanas, the lightest blends. Worth \$2.08, Free to new customers plus list of astounding cigar buys. Send \$1, deductible from regular order. \$1 back if not satisfied. You can't lose, Havana-Florida Co., Dept. 114, 94 River St., Hoboken, New Jersey.

#### 9 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 236-A Rhode Island Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

CUCKOO Clock from the Black Forest of Germany, Hand Carved, Cuckoos Every quarter Hour. \$3.95. No More Than One To The Same Person, Money-Back Guarantee, Dearborn Traders, 5625 No. Moody, Chicago 30, Illinois.

SILICONE Water Repellent. Large 12 oz. Spray Can. Waterproofs Shoes, Hats, Garments, Upholstery, etc. \$1.75 Postpaid. A.P. Products, Box 43. Flushing 65, New York.

AUTOMATIC fire alarm! Protects life, property! Di Medio, 1748 Jarvis, New York 61.

#### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8336-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

FREE—Big New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-E, Chicago 42, Illinois.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts \$7.977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

EMBROIDER Stamped Linens. Buy direct from Manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Dept. 188, Merribee, 16 West 19th Street, New York 11, New York.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Write for Free important information today! Pixacol Co., Box 3583-SW, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Home Business. Make Fast-Selling Chenille Monkey Trees, Dolls, Flowers, Christmas Corsages. Literature Free. Velva, Bohemia 17, New York.

MORE interest dollars, Report, "3½% Insured Savings," \$1.00. Day Reports, Box 4-B, Evanston, Illinois.

UNION Looms for profitable weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carlcraft Co., Power St., Boonville, New York.

SELL Skirt and Dress Lengths. "PS," Box 24. Norwalk, Connecticut.

MAKE Money Addressing Envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

RECEIVE Old-Pashioned And New Recipes. Many Grandma used to use. Literature for stamp. Homemaker's, 380-P Union Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

\$3.00 HOURLY Possible. Catalogue, Details 25c (Refundable). R. Plumb, Herkimer, New York.

\$200 MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. Babygay, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

PATHOLOGICAL Microscope Slides. German Make. Most important Types. Each \$1.15. Set (118) \$80. P.O. Box 273, New Britain, Connecticut.

GERMAN Precision Micrometers. Low as \$6.00 in quantity. Guaranteed Accurate. Sample \$8.50. Prepaid Illustrated Literature. Macleans. 312 Belanger, Houma, Louisiana.

FREE Ronson Lighter With All Steel or Gold Filled 17 Jewel Watch. Expansion Bracelet Included, One Year Free Service \$21.50, Tax Inc. Money Back Guarantee. Harbro Watch Co., 106 South Seventh Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania.

#### 72 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied.—Tantalum, Tungsten, Silver, Platinum. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Phila. 45, Pennsylvania.

QUICKSILVER, Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood. Massachusetts.

"CASH Markets." \$1.00 brings you lists of over 200 buyers of everything from antiques to seeds and roots including poems, cartoons, books, furs and many more. Moloney, 1923 Parkridge, Brentwood 17, Missouri.

#### WEARING APPAREL

73

DRESSES 24c: Shoes 39c; Men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20, Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

#### 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

GUARANTEED 100 double edge blades. Finest quality-\$1.00. United, Box 7, Corona 68, New York.

DE Blades None Better. 100 for \$1.00. P.O. Box 452, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

#### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, licensed course. Brochures 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

#### 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Buried Treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3½ lb. "Find-It" locator, only \$49.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Gelger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Gienoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

SCINTILLATION Counter with built-in loudspeaker alarm. Metal Locator works over salt water. No ground pick-up. Geiger Counters. Free Literature. Gardiner Electronics, 2545 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix. Arizons.

FREE--16-page Manual from world's largest mfr. of Prospecting Equipment. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Metal-Mineral Detectors, M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from \$14.75. Fully guaranteed. Use our Time Payment Plan. Free booklets on Treasure Hunting. Uranium Prospecting. Free catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

URANIUM. Gold, Silver treasure. New power-packed highly sensitive Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models from \$12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. S. Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

#### 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' -- Jewelers' Supplies, Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

CLEAN, Fix Watches. "Do It Yourself" Method. 70 Drawings, Wholesalers, Guaranteed. Manual \$1.00, Web Serv., Box 2489, Denver 1, Colorado.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

USED and new watches. \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia. WATCH and clock repairing books. Free information. North American, Dept. 26K, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

#### 9 MISCELLANEOUS

WHOLESALE Catalog!! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-18 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts \$7.977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book, Mushrooms, Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

TALISMAN \$3.00. Brings Fortune, Success. S. B. Wazkar, 51, Khattargully, Bombay-4.

REPTILE Price List With Sample Snake Leather 25c. Snake Farm, Laplace, Louisiana.

FOR Halloween, one large Ear of Iowa corn, \$1 postpaid. Carmon Thompsen, Low Moor, Iowa.

SURPLUS Antique Brass Desk Phones. Free List. Tontz's, Elsinore, California.

TYPICAL skirt lengths, leather bags— Free catalog Mapilon, Box 268, Guatemala, C.A.

HAVE you a cesspool, septic tank or sluggish drain problem? Write us for free descriptive literature on how to do it yourself with Sursolvent and Peps-It, the two miracle cleaning companion products. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Allston 34. Massachusetts.

RECEIVE Samples, magazines, catalogs, opportunities, 10c. Star Directory, Leming, Texas.

PHOTO booklet. Any part of Australia. \$1.50. M. Ryan, Box 149, Ipswich, Queensland.

FORTUNE Possible raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment — Cameras — Homewares — Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

LEATHER Jackets Renovated Expertly, Reasonably. Free Circular. Dept. 7, Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, New York.

PROTECT Yourself. Special Made Knockout Ring \$1.00. Harold Bell, 246 North Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky.

CIGARETTES—Roll 20 for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 811, Owensboro, Kentucky.

PLASTIC Sealing: Permanent protection for valuable cards, photos. Wallet size—50c; 5—\$2.00. Social Security card—25c. Literature free Plastic Press, Box 13-S, St. Louis 14, Missouri.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere, Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs, Buy-Rite, Box 258G, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

BOOK Listing Thousands of valuable free items, available from Government and Industry, \$1. Money back guarantee. Free Offers, Box 102, Brooklyn 19, New York.

#### personal

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

RULE Others with thoughts. (Full Course.) \$2.00. Delmar Wisdom, 846-S60 Sunnyside, Chicago 40. MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217. Tijuana, Mexico.

LATEST Methods treating piles, fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E1044 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain \$50 to \$600 Fast, Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Company, 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13V. Omaha, Nebraska.

BORROWING by Mail. Loans \$100 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. D-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Write for Free important information today! Pixacol Co., Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

MEXICO. Remails three for \$1.00. Mailing service. Information Research. Cultural or trade. Suarez, Box 2104, Mexico City, Mexico.

"8 MISTAKES Parents Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 9519, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SAVE Your Hair! 3 in one offer, Booklet "Truth About Hair," Special Shampoo and finest oil obtainable \$3.95. Derma Products Co., Box 1310, Portland, Oregon.

RUPTURED? Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hip or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere, Guaranteed, Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont., Canada, Established 1893.

WHY Be Bald—Use Herbal Formula, Free Details. Stephen Benzo, Herbalist, R-2, New Alexandria, Pennsylvania.

HONOLULU Remailing 25c. Receiving— Forwarding available! Write: Fobel, 3132-F George Street, Honolulu.

HOW To Save Money on your Meat bills! Guaranteed. Send \$1 for Scientific Chart. Economics, Rt. 2, Box 795, Melbourne, Florida.

DYNAMIC Prayer leads you to happiness and success Write for amazing testimonials. Teocristic Fellowship, Box 27683-PS, Los Angeles 27, California.

TREASURE Hunters—\$1 (Refundable) Introduces Beach Spot 227 Coins Found, Oldest 1665. Follow Directions. Tips, Details. Also Hand Drawn Map. Research, 253 Lucille, Norfolk, Virginia.

COLORADO information \$2.00. Mail Received Forwardod \$2.50 month. Remails 25c. Classified \$1.00. Personal Services, Box 386, Denver 8, Colorado.

MAIL Received-Forwarded, \$3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

TIME Of End date discovered! Free! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City, Missouri.

DRUG Sundries Wholesale, Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, New York.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice. Lic. Ceniceros, Apartado 79, C. Juárez, Chih., México.

LETTERS Remailed 25c Each, 6 for \$1.00 Permanent Mailing address. J. Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, California.

SCARE 'Em Good Voodoo Doll Outfit \$1.00 postpaid. Donald F. Pearson, 1512 First Avenue, North, Grand Forks, North Dakots.

CHAPEL Hill Remails 25c. Martin, Box 1231. Chapel Hill, North Carolina.



You get dependability, as well as agility, in this well-designed two-wheeler built by Hawk Tool & Engineering Co., Clarkston, Mich., and sold by Montgomery Ward & Co. It's powered by Continental Red Seal AU Series engine, equipped with built-in generator to operate its lights. It will pay you to specify Red Seal for any job within its power range.

Powerful

as the

Nation

For information, write:

Continental Motors Corporation INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIVISION 12800 KERCHEVAL AVE., DETROIT 15, MICH.

RETRACT-A-PEN RIOT! Prices Slashed to New Low! REFILLS (49c Value Each) (\$1.79 Value each) 10 only \$1.00 RETRACTABLE to fit PAPER-MATE and all retractable pens (except Parker Jotter). Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink. 5 for \$1.00 (100 for \$18)

Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink.

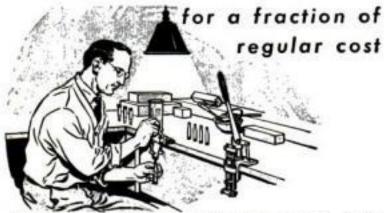
Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink!

Barrels in asst'd colors. Will not leak, smear or transfer. Send check or dividual pens at leak, smear or transfer. Send check or 4c each.

M.O. Add 10c for shipping. Money back guarantee. Quantity and imprint prices on request.

Barclay Distributors, Dept. 381, P. O. Box 45, Forest Hills, N.Y.

# AMMUNITION



Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. 164 page IDEAL Reloaders Handbook ... \$1.00, postpaid. Free folder on request.

### THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

66,000 CANDLEPOWER

World's most amazing flashlight! Unique engineering creates 25 cell power from only 6 ordinary batteries that last twice as long too! Giant in size, over 17" long.

Called Hi-Bred BEACON

as camera type optic reflector. Thrusts bullseye unbelievable distance. Ideal for home, boat, hunting, fishing or camping.

Sealed Beam

Uses factory sealed beam bulb filled with argon gas. Never gets out of adjustment.

New Hood Ray Shield

Prevents back-lash rays. Shields lens. More power. Biggest head ever put on a flashlight.

May Save Your Life

From your bedside spot prowlers hiding in dark yard. In event of attack would be your only light source to safety.

ELTO CO. Dept. 43-T

20 Mile Range
Easily signals 20 miles and will
show up landmarks farther
than you can see with field
glasses! Life saving disaster light.

**Hi-Voltage** 

20% more volts than other flash-lights.

2 for \$9.50 Plus 35c ea. postage. De-Luxe Model \$5.99. Ex Bulb 5 for \$1. Batteries 6 for 90c. King size 6 for \$1.50. Shoulder sling \$1.39.

18442 Grand River, Detroit 23, MICH.

AMAZON JIVARO

Amazing replica of fabled native curios with a legend that owners have good luck. A strong stomach helps too because these 4" heads defy detection from just a few feet away, with remarkably true skin and hair. Sensational to hang in the car, den, bar. Have fun \$150 with this guy who got pickled once too often.

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. PS Pittsburgh 17, Pa. 5858 Forbes St.





12 Models as low as \$39.95 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits,

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

Dept. PS-10, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

STA. WAGONS .

JEEPSTERS

PICK-UPS

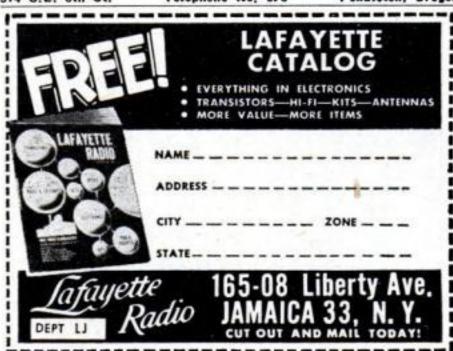
RE-POWER NOW with a Ford 6 or 8 cyl. engine. Our F-J ADAPTOR-CONVERSION KITS fit ALL Willys Jeeps incl. 1956. Kit No. 4-K for 1949-56 Ford engines in 1954-56 Mod. 6-26 Jeep Sta-Wgn & Trucks priced at \$52.85 incl. Fed. tax. Kits for 1932-56 Ford engines in all other Willys Jeeps . . . \$43.25 tax incl. instructions furnished. Write for free details or send check or M.O. for prepaid shipment. Please indicate year engine you will use and whether 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Order NOW.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 S.E. 6th St.

Telephone No. 676

Pendleton, Oregon



Not Satisfied With Your Present Earnings?



- Popular, Money-Making HOT
   DRINK and HOT SOUP Venders
- Handle Either or Both Types
- · We Train You, We Set Up Routes

Eye-catching, easy-to-operate vending machines serve delicious, nationally known Hot Drinks (3) and Piping Hot Soups (5)! Our factory experts set up routes, train you to operate this year-'round, big-volume business, NO SELL-ING! A minimum cash investment of \$1290.00 required. Up to 75% of equipment costs can be financed. Operate full or spare time.

How many machines can you handle? 10 units, doing nat'l 1954 average, would pay approx. \$13-\$16,000 yearly!

Write or wire giving age, address and phone, Details FREE, No obligation!

Superior Distributing Corp., Dept. CF-10 4555 E. Warren Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!

П



Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear whine, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-omatics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.ds, to 1½ tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B10, Seattle 88, Wash.

2 W. D.

ith these fafront end in
ick-up" economy.
op front end gear
il, when you need
h Warn Lock-oh Models for all

# PEE WEE BATTERYLESS "LIFETIME" RADIO



Works WITHOUT TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUGINS. Will never run down or burn out! World's smallest, SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Sensational new Ferrite Selective Tuner — Perma-Crystal diode, Super SPEAKER-PHONE, durable black and gold plastic case.

SEND ONLY \$2.00 (bill ck. mo) and pay postman \$4.99 COD postage on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE. Nothing extra to buy — ever. Available only from: MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-10 KEARNEY. NEBRASKA

you'll want to look for the orchestra

When your authorized Pickering Dealer is demonstrating the revolutionary new ISOPHASE SPEAKER for you, please, don't look behind it for the orchestra. Take our word for it—these magnificently realistic sounds are coming from the curved diaphragm itself. "Unbelievable," "extraordinary," "breathtaking," and "windowon-the-studio quality" are some of the comments we've heard from dealers and customers alike. But don't be persuaded by mere words alone. Hear it for yourself.

The Pickering ISOPHASE SPEAKER uses the electrostatic principle to recreate musical sounds with a degree of realism unattainable in conventional cone speakers.



"FOR THOSE WHO CAN HEAR THE DIFFERENCE"

PICKERING & CO., INC.

why

YOU SHOULD EQUIP

BULL DOG
 AXLE ASSEMBLIES
 JACKS • COUPLERS

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

JACKS—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

COUPLERS—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 14-P.



HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

# NOW RECREATED BY FINEST EUROPEAN GUNSMITHS

# DOUBLE DERRINGER

in .22 caliber - short, long, long rifle

This price is possible because we are direct importers. An exact reproduction in .22 caliber of famed handgun that rose to haunt turbulent pages of U.S. history in the bitter days following Civil War. This is a replica in twentieth century steel of original Remington Double Derringer patented December 12, 1865. Function: double, over and under barrels. Firing pin moves vertically to fire alternate barrels. • The Derringer, concealed in sleeve, boot or even in a good sized vest pocket, was the "ace-in-the-hole" of the riverboat gambler, the "last resort" of the pony express rider. It boomed in the drawing rooms of the East as well as in the rough saloons of the Western gold fields. • This .22 Cal. Double Derringer will become a collector's item in its own right since it is one of a small handful of firearms developed in America to be made again by the Europeans. Use the Double Derringer for target shooting, plinking, home protection. ORDER NOW — LIMITED QUANTITY. Enclose signed statement "Am not alien, never convicted of crime of violence, am not under indictment or fugitive, am 21 or over." Mass., Mo., Mich., N.Y., N.J., N.C., R.I., Chicago, Omaha and New Orleans only require permits — obtain from police dept. and enclose with order. Calif. Resid. order thru local dealer only. 10-day money back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

\* THE DERRINGER CORP., 228 Armory Bldg., 1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.



# AN UNPRECEDENTED OFFER by the Famous NEL-KAYE Record Club

# Join Now and buy ANY LP Record at DFALER'S COST

(ANY LABEL - NO EXCEPTIONS)

A saving of \$1.50 or more on each and every record.

Plus FREE with your membership any 10" or 12" LP record of your choice. As a member of this unique club you can get ANY LP ever recorded at DEALER'S COST; that's a saving of 38% off the current list price.



If you are a true record collector, be it classical, pop or jazz this club was designed for you. If you usually purchase as few as one record a week you will save over \$75 a year.

The membership fee is \$10 for two years and entitles you to the following:

- 1 One 10" or 12" LP record absolutely FREE, ANY record—ANY label—the choice is entirely up to you. (the value of this FREE record alone is actually worth the greater part of your \$10 membership fee.
- 2 During the 24 month period of your membership, you may purchase as many or as few records as you wish.
- 3 There are no restrictions of any kind. You may order any LP record—any label, major or minor—RCA, Decca, Columbia, Capitol, Mercury, London, West-

minster, Urania, Vox, Hayden Society, etc., any LP listed in any record Catalog. No exceptions—in short, any LP ever recorded.

- 4 Each month you will receive, absolutely FREE, a new record catalog worth 25¢, listing every LP ever recorded.
- 5 All records are guaranteed factory-new and in perfect condition assuring the highest standards of Hi Fidelity recording. Exchanges on any defective records are made immediately without charge.

We do NOT manufacture records. You are not limited as to selection.

#### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Full membership fee (less cost of Free membership record) refunded within 60 days if not completely satisfied.

JOIN TODAY and save many, many dollars throughout the year. Special Offers at Dealer's Cost

will be made from time to time to club members on all accessories such as diamond needles, tapes, record racks, Hi-Fi phonographs etc.

Note: There is a few cents postage and handling charge on all orders.

> Make checks payable to Dept. PS-11 NEL-KAYE Record Club, Inc., 1604 YORK AVE., NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

I am enclosing \$10 check or money order covering two year membership in the "Nel-Kaye Record Club of the Year." This does not obligate me in any way. I may order as many or as few records of my choice as I wish.

My	Free	L.P.	record	choice	is
NA	ME		***********		
AD	DRES	S			
					ZONESTATE



Full Color—Wall Size International

# WORLD MAP

It's wall size! 33 inches x 50 inches. Heavy duty durable stock in 8 full colors with clear type to instantly identify any corner of the globe. All in precision detail. Smart as a mural. Educational for children's rooms, den, office, civic, schools, etc. Order Direct today. Send \$1.00 each prepaid or 3 for \$2.75. Same large map of U.S.A. Same price. Guaranteed.

TERRY ELLIOTT CO., Dept. MP-71

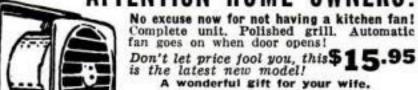
135 East 44th St.

New York 17, N. Y.



of Styrene and steel. Comes with supply of BB's and darts. Money back guarantee. At sports dealers or send WAMO MFG CO., Box B-62 San Gabriel, Calif.

# ATTENTION HOME OWNERS



Regular price \$27.50

Buy direct and save. Parcel post paid if check is included with order.

Medford Mfg. Co., Medford, N. J.



SPRINGS

\$95 Per postpaid 2000 LB. SIZE \$11.95 For cars and trucks, Front or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all ½, ¾, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model, and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO. 2315 Clay Dept. 6-0 Topeka, Kansas



Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6% "x334" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical each worker, student, business man.

worker, student,
Architecture
Home Heating
Illumination
Electrician's Data
Builder's Data
Lumber Data
Air Conditioning
Building Constr.
Reinf. Concrete
Piping Data

Surveying
Surveying Tables
Highway Eng'g.
General Math
Math Tables
Physics
Trig-Log Tables
Gen'l Chemistry
Chemical Tables
Analytic Chem.

Mech'l Drawing Machine Design Machinist's Data Mech. of Materials Pwr. Trans. Mach. Thermo. Tbis. & Charts Phys. & Thermo. Data

Metallurgy
Hydraulics
Radio
Television & FM
Electricity, AC
Electricity, DC
AC Motors &
Gen'trs.
Transformers,
Relays & Meters

Write for FREE catalog (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 book, or \$6 for any five books to

Metals

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-3, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.





#### KIDS! "BIG" RACKET

Make your Bike sound and feel like a real Motorcycle. Adjustable amplifier for normal or loud noise. Simply attached with \$150 screwdriver, only

BIG RACKET MFG. CO. Box 2121 Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

Also Eshelman TRACTORS. RIDING ROTARY MOWERS. ROTARY TILLERS

50 MILES PER GALLON

ESHELMAN TWO CHILD'S AU

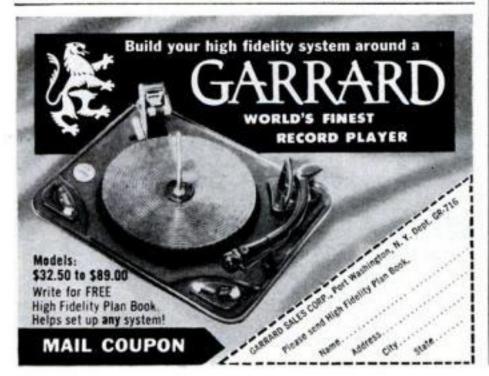
UP TO 15 MILES PER HOUR
STURDY, SAFE "Commended
by Parents' Mag."
Also 2 Pass, Adult
Sport and Golf Cars
at a small fraction of
the cost of most other at amazing cars.
Write for Free Litersavings.
ESHELMAN CO., Dept. MC-410, 109 Light Street, Balto. 2, Md.



cuts. Saves time, money. Write for new compass history folder, "Pants— Knives—Compasses," and name of nearest dealer.

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.,

AUTO MAKERS 1814-39 Kelso St. FLINT 1. MICH.



NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

# GENUINE 120-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Coated Lens and 3-POWER FINDER attached

PREPAID

#### **EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:**

- 108 page book, 'Discover The Stars'
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses



Never before has an ACHROMATIC 120X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, etc. 120 times closer, but you can also observe all distant objects, people, ships, etc. too, because all pictures are erect, and not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The erect, and not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. Its 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 40X—80X—120X, the tubes extend to 43", made of jet bakelite, finished in camera bellows black (for sharper, clearer images). Trimmed with gleaming brass. The 3 power finder scope mounted on main tube is a feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion, shipped prepaid, 4-Bonus gifts—108 page book "Discover The Stars," magic star finder dial that gids in locating stars The Stars," magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANY TIME of the year, and 220X and 400X cycpiece lenses included free of any cost for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of \$18.95. Without tripod \$14.95. Send cash, check, or money order today to:

Dept. PST8, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

TALOG!

Top Trade-Ins Up to 50% Savings on More Than 800 Guaranteed Reconditioned Eqpt. Items!

Only 10% Down

E-Z TERMS!

Over 15,000 bargains in the fields of Hi-Fi, Radio, Television and Electronics!

Send for Your, Copy Today!

CITY



		LABORATORIES
13	3415 W. Broadway	- Council Bluffs, Iowa PERSONALIZED SERVICE
34	MAIL HAN	IDY COUPON

WORLD				IES, INC	COU	27.45%	-10
			— Coun	cil Bluffs	, lowa	75:35	
PLEASE	RUSH	ME:			☐ Hi-Fi ☐ Recon		
NAME.							_
ADDRE	ss						;

STATE

OCTOBER 1956

# Have you ever wondered how a Hi-Fidelity Loudspeaker produces sound?

Send for this FREE book revealing the inner secrets of the loudspeaker-told in a fascinating easy-to-understand manner. Illustrated with delightful cartoons and diagrams-a wonderful guide!

This authoritative book is FREE-just send a dime to cover cost of mailing.



#### UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.

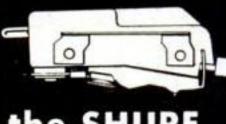


University Loudspeakers, Inc. 80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of "Speaking about Loudspeakers." Enclosed is 10c to cover the cost of mailing.

Name. Address

For the realism of live performance



the SHURE **Music Lovers** Cartridge

Acknowledged to be the finest high-fidelity, barium-titanate ceramic cartridge. Smooth frequency response from 30 to 15,000 cps with gradual "roll-off" from 10,000 to 15,000 cps.

This 3-speed, dual-needle cartridge eliminates cartridge "drag" caused by magnetic attraction to steel turntables . . . eliminates the problem of induced cartridge hum . . . is unaffected by temperature and humidity . . . has a high needle compliance.

Model ML44-\$13.95 List Price.

Write for detailed information.



The Mark of Quality

SHURE BROTHERS, INC.

Microphones -

Electronic Components 284 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, III.

T-DRIVEN HEAVYWEIGHT TURNTABLE

For Only \$**39.** 50

The all new PROFESSIONAL Junior by Components is compact and precisely engineered with these outstanding features:

Belt-Driven 12" Weighted Turntable of

non-magnetic polished aluminum Rumble 60 db down, flutter and wow less than 0.25%

Non-slip Cork Pad
 Plays all 4 speeds with accessory

No noisy rubber idlers

At your Dealer or write direct to COMPONENTS CORPORATION, Denville, 10, N.J.

LICENSE FREE BAND

OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00 SETS INCLUDES LONG PANCE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3

STARTO INFORMATION 250 SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & \$7.00 \$1.00 BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF CONTAINS 14 PLANS \$3.98

PADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR \$1.00

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

## Erect it yourself and SAVE! GARAGES \$299 up

Pre-Fab Steel Frame

Aluminum Siding & Roofing

Overhead Door
 Shipped anywhere

Utility Bldgs, for all purposes \$171up

Write for Folder

JOHN COOPER CO. • 304 2nd St., Hackensack, N. J.

# EGERMAN HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handlest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-103, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

### Auxiliary Accelerator... LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Step on the gas with either foot

with equal ease. Drive relaxed. Guaranteed for the life of the car-

which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

PRICE \$6.95 Delivered to You

ORDER FROM R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas



This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering cloud of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most victous man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience SELLS EASY TO needed. Handle as a profitable sideline . . . SERVICE STATIONS soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send SMALL STORES \$4.95 for complete demonstrating kit of Auto-matic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators & 3 BANKS, HOMES Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors. SERVICE STATIONS SMALL STORES LOAN OFFICES BANKS, HOMES

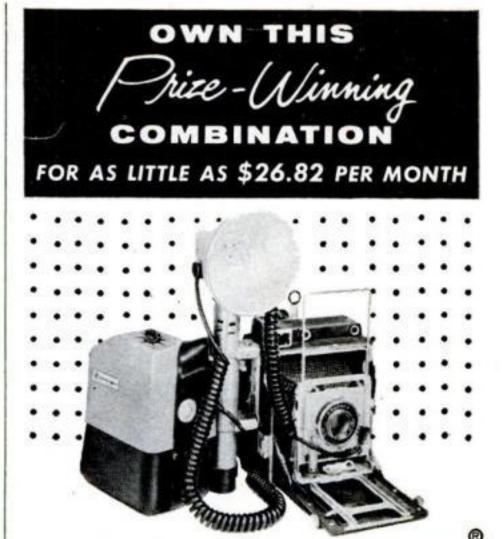
HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-106, St. Paul 4, Minn.











# PACEMAKER 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC AND STROBOFLASH® IV

You can do more things better with the Pacemaker Graphic than with any other camera. Most of the nation's press photographers are a testimonial to its ruggedness, dependability, and all-round performance. Portraiture, sports, action, copying, close-ups, and photo-micrography are within its scope. Exclusive Graflok Back permits using Graphic film attachments for sheet film, film packs, glass plates, 120 size roll film, Graphic Polaroid Back and the Grafmatic sheet film magazine. The Graphic Rangefinder can be accurately matched in seconds to wide angle, normal or telephoto lenses by means of interchangeable cams. A focusing Rangelite is coupled to Rangefinder mechanism for night use.

#### LOW COST FLASH PICTURES

Economical Stroboflash IV portable electronic flash unit reduces flash illumination to as little as two cents per shot... permits the instant choice of 50, 100, 150 or 200 watt-seconds energy storage for maximum lighting flexibility.

10% DOWN With Graflex' new Easy Payment Plan, you pay only 10% down and take up to 20 months to pay the balance. As little as \$26.82 per month for combination mentioned above. Make a one-stop visit to your local Graflex dealer listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory. Find out how easy it is to own this versatile, economical, dependable combination.



Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Prices are slightly higher in Canada.

Write Dept. PS-106 for further information.

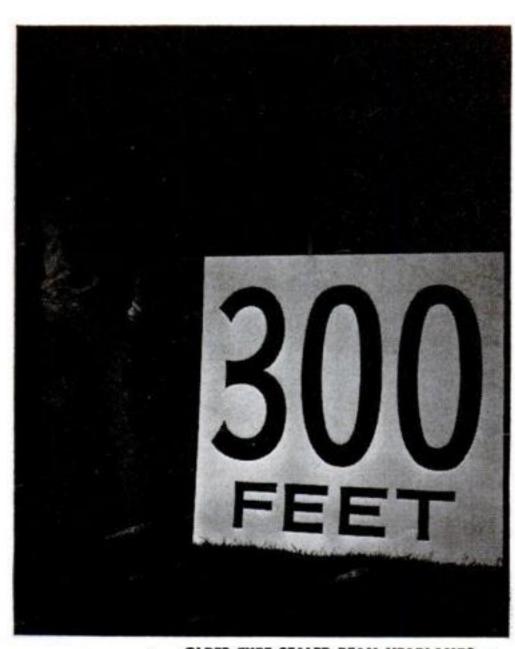


GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

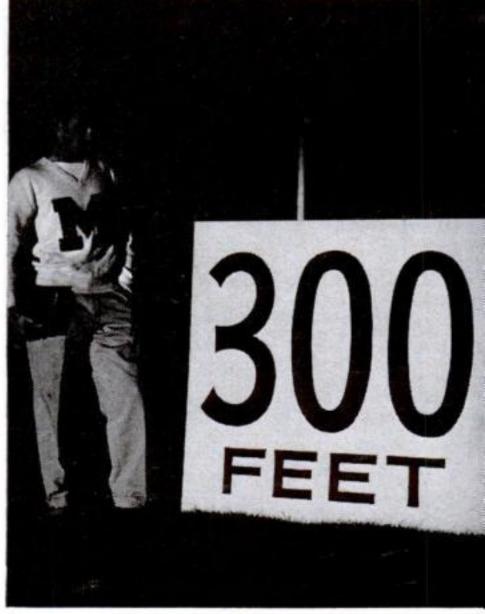


BEFORE-DARK PHOTO OF FOOTBALL FIELD-where the after-dark Headlamp Comparison Test photos,

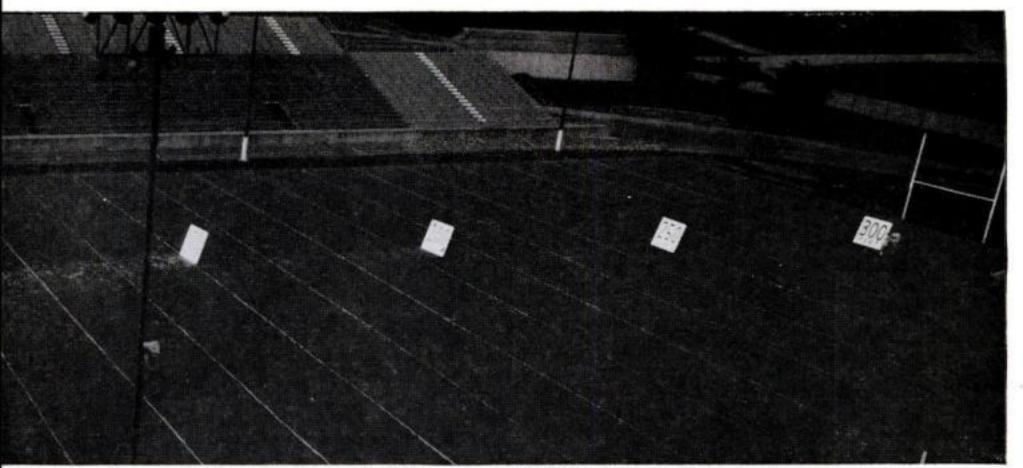
# Now...twice the light for



OLDER TYPE SEALED BEAM HEADLAMPS— Student barely visible at 300 feet.



NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC all-Whatter HEADLAMPS— Twice as much light at 300 feet and beyond!



below, were made. Student-model stands at the marker, a full 300 feet from the car headlamps.

# safer driving at night!

# LOWER BEAM OF NEW G-E All-Weather HEADLAMPS GIVES TWICE THE LIGHT 300 FEET AHEAD ON YOUR SIDE OF THE ROAD!

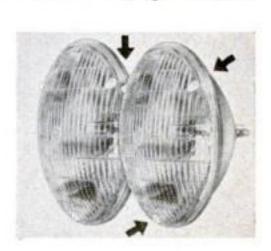
Why 300 feet? Because at 300 feet, and at normal speeds, you should see objects clearly. Good visibility at that distance is easy with upper beams—yet, traffic conditions force you to rely most on the lower beam. That's why G. E. redesigned its headlamp lens, upped the wattage, redistributed light in the lower beam. The "Headlamp Comparison Test", pictured at left, shows that you see better at this critical seeing point with G-E all-Watter Headlamps—photographic proof that you can get twice the light for safer driving at night!

See Better In Fog, Rain, Snow. The special lower beam filament shield in General Electric All-Whatter Headlamps blocks uncontrolled upward light, reduces kick-back glare, helps you see better in fog, rain and snow.

Is Accurate Aiming REALLY Important? Yes! Road shock and vibration can cause headlamps to become mis-aimed. Aimed high, headlamps glare

into the eyes of oncoming motorists. Aimed low, beams don't project far enough down the road. (If, at a point 25 feet ahead of your car, your headlamps are aimed only 3" low, you get half the light you should have at 300 feet!) But G-E All-Weather Headlamps have Aim-right Gizmoes, (see arrows at right), that help dealers aim them quickly, accurately . . . even in daylight. So, for

safer driving, better seeing in all weather, more accurate aiming, replace present headlamps with a pair of G-E all-Whatker Headlamps today! General Electric Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product





hot tip spark plugs

CHANGE AT LEAST EVERY 10,000 MILES

# ...the spark plug others follow!

AC Spark Plugs paced the modern trend to high-compression engines and high-octane fuels! AC Spark Plugs pioneered the most impressive list of advances in ignition history! There's an out-ahead AC Hot Tip Spark Plug specifically designed to get the best performance from your car's engine. Insist on AC Spark Plugs.

piece heat-sealed shell construction.

FIRST in welded side electrode construction for better heat and electrical conductivity.

FIRST to incorporate a resistor element for elimination of radio interference from ignition.

FIRST with fused metalceramic seal to stop center-wire compression leakage.

FIRST in the use of unglazed insulator tip to resist lead attack.

FIRST with the aluminum oxide insulator in the United States — a patented AC composition!

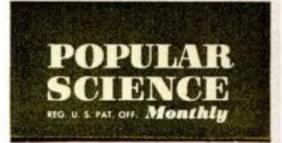
FIRST to use greater "scavenging" area between insulator and shell.

FIRST with the long, thin, recessed, quick-heating insulator tip — the AC Hot Tip — an AC exclusive!

FIRST with the copper-core electrode to improve performance under special high-temperature operating conditions in commercial applications.

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS
DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

# PS Report on 1957 Cars



# How Good Are the New Small Wheels?

By David R. Lindsay

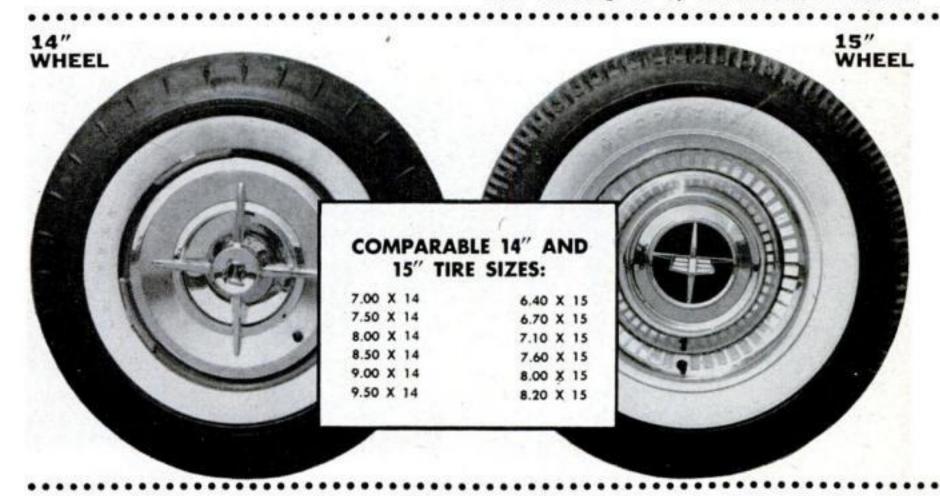
WHEN the parade of 1957 cars gets under way, a special blare of trumpets will call attention to their smaller wheels and the fat, low-pressure tires that go with them. The only 1957 cars that will not be equipped with them are Buick, Cadillac, Lincoln and Packard.

Tires are identified by tire width and wheel diameter, in inches. Measuring from the inside of the rim, the new wheels are 14 inches in diameter—one inch less than the present wheel size. Most of the small '57 cars will wear the new look, 7.50-by-14s instead of this year's 6.70-by-15s.

Ever since grandma doffed her duster 40 years ago, wheels have been getting smaller and tires bigger. It's part of the trend toward lower cars with smoother, softer rides. The decrease in overall



ROBUST-LOOKING TIRE fits new wheel; thin one, the 1956 rim. Decrease in diameter is more than made up for by the increase in volume.



wheel-and-tire size has brought the cars down a few inches and helped to lower the center of gravity. The increase in tire size has resulted from an almost consistent movement toward lower pressure.

Improves traction. The lower the pressure, the more road shocks the tire absorbs and the more tread is in contact with the road. The increase in "print area," as the engineers call it, tends to

improve traction and braking, which is why beach buggies use jumbo tires to ride on the sand. Conversely, increased print area also makes for harder steering and parking.

The long-term trend in tires, however, was not what interested designers in changing wheels. Lowness was their initial aim. Chrysler, for example, is lowering many of its 1957 models from three to five inches.

Insiders say that some stylists in Detroit wanted to jump all the way from 15- to 13-inch wheels, but auto engineers raised a holler. Brakes, they said, wouldn't fit without a radical and extremely costly reworking job.

Even with 15-inch wheels, brakes have been a headache in recent years. The horsepower race and the

rush toward turning automobiles into parlor cars have not helped. It takes more brake, obviously, to stop a car going fast than one going slow and similarly more to stop a heavy car than a light one. New gadgets, like automatic transmissions and air conditioners, don't subtract weight. Stopping an ordinary automobile from 70 m.p.h. generates enough heat to melt a pound of iron. Without sufficient air circulation to dissipate the heat, the car simply won't stop.

The result of this conflict between looks and machinery was a compromise

on 14-inch wheels. When the size was fixed, the tire companies went to work. They had been waiting for a chance to lower pressure again. The tires in use for the last eight or nine years have averaged 24 pounds' pressure. The new tires will average 22 pounds.

Lower pressure, more tire. To support the same loads at the lower pressure, tires had to be made bigger. When the

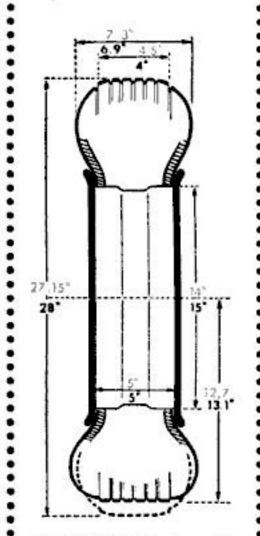
> whole wheel-and-tire assembly was finished, the auto designers had gained a maximum of half an inch in lowness; but because the tires are chunkier than they were last year, in some cases the drop is only .3 or .4 of an inch. The rest of the lowering had to be done elsewhere.

> The new fat tires pleased stylists for another reason: they were said to fit in better with the new big "envelopes" (bodies to you). Maybe so, but when an engineer at Chrysler pointed to a 1956 sedan parked next to a testing garage and asked me what was special about it, I couldn't tell. It turned out that it had been fitted with the new wheels and tires. When it was pointed out to me, I could see the difference.

> Changes axle ratios.
>
> Mechanically, the change

in wheel and tire size makes several small adjustments necessary. The weights are only negligibly different from last year, but the circumferences of the new tires are enough smaller to involve slight changes in speedometers and in axle ratios. Along with the lower pressure there's what would be roughly a five-percent increase in steering effort—if everything else remained the same. On most 1957 cars little remains the same, so that even without power steering, drivers probably won't have to work any harder.

Rides "softer." From the viewpoint



comparison of smallcar tire dimensions: '57 figures are in color. Different makes of car and tire vary a bit from standard size.

98 POPULAR SCIENCE

# **Evolution of Passenger Car Tire Sizes**

# 

NOMINAL WIDTH	3′′*	31/2′′*	4.40	4.50	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.70	7.50
OUTSIDE DIA.	30.4	31.7	30.4	30.7	29.5	29.2	29.0	28.5	28.0	27.15
INFLATION PRESSURE	65	50	32	40	40	35	32	28	24	22
RIM DIA.	24	23	21	21	19	18	17	16	15	14
DATE	1916	1917	1925	1928	1929	1932	1933	1934	1947	1957

<sup>\*</sup>This was a clincher tire—its bead had a hooked lip to hold it in a flange on the rim

CONSISTENT TREND in tire styles for the past four decades is shown in the chart above.

The figures given are for the average small car; for 1957 they give tire size on 5-inch rim.

of a driver and his passengers, the differences will be in the softness of the ride and in traction. These are real advantages, though the changes brought about by a two-pound drop in pressure are not overwhelming. I drove a 1956 Plymouth over a pock-marked road and across several rail crossings, first with 15-inch wheel-and-tire assemblies and then with 14-inch. Perhaps I was fooling myself, but I thought I felt the difference. I know I tensed automatically as I gunned the car before hitting the tracks the second time, but that Plymouth seemed to take the bumps as smoothly as if they had been mirages. I could hear some tire noise, but I wasn't conscious of any bounce.

Traction is trickier to compare and I didn't attempt it. Tire experts say, anyway, that traction is affected more by tread design than by print area, and most '57 tires will have new treads.

When wheel changes were made before, not all cars made them the same year. It's a good bet that the four 1957 holdouts will go to 14-inchers before the others change to 13.

13-inchers coming? Asked if 13-inch wheels were now being contemplated, the chief engineer of one of the biggest tire companies said my guess was as good as his. Auto designers I queried were just as indefinite. But one brake engineer commented that, given enough time and money, you could make a brake fit darn near any wheel. Brakes rather than road clearance, he suggested, were a limiting factor at present.

## A quarter-century before its time

When the 14-inch wheels and tires were announced for 1957, The General Tire & Rubber Co. lost no time in boasting that the auto industry was finally catching up with General after 25 years. A quarter-century ago, General introduced its "Jumbo" extra-low pressure balloons to help soften the jouncy ride of the cars of that day. Those big doughnuts were designed for 14-inch wheels although cars then carried 17-inchers. General made special wheels and sold the wheels and tires together; a set of five cost from \$89.50 to \$120 with your old wheels and tires as trade-in. In contrast, today five new 14-inch wheels without the tires would come to

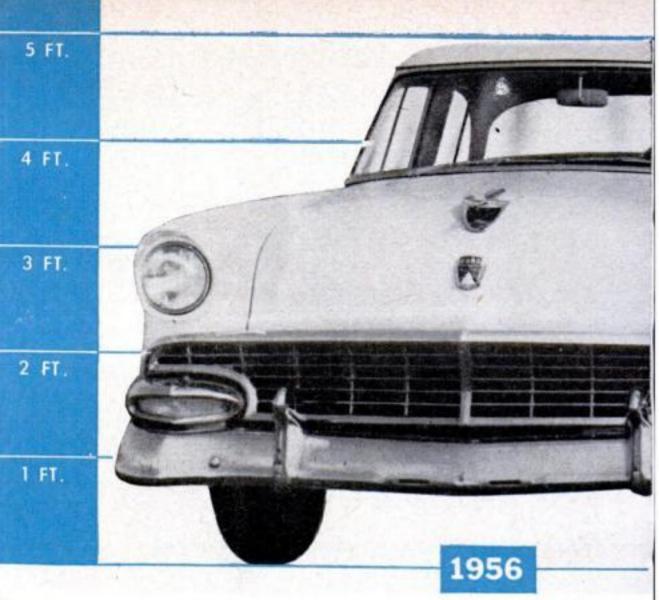
about \$75 list price; complete, they would run up over \$200.

Some of the old Jumbos, recapped over and over because new ones haven't been available since 1950, are still in use on beach buggies. With only 12 to 16 pounds' pressure, those fatties take a car over sand and through mud that would sink ordinary tires to the hubcaps.



By squeezing out an inch here and half-inch there, Ford engineered a roomy car that's head-high to a pygmy—and it has a cracking good ride to boot

By Devon Francis
COVER PHOTO BY HUBERT LUCKETT



PS Report on 1957 Cars

# The New FORD

NE gate to the high-walled Ford Proving Ground in suburban Detroit, Mich., fronts on a street called Oakwood Boulevard, and across the way from it is a plush hotel named the Dearborn Inn. Many months ago this gate was closed and padlocked.

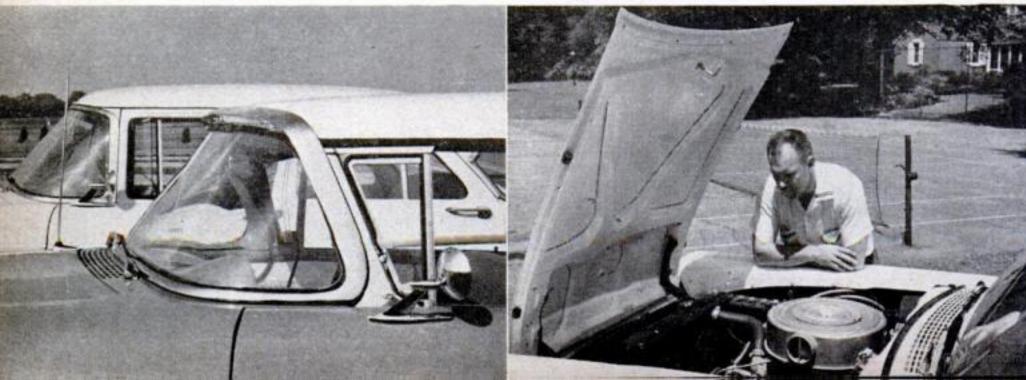
There was good reason. Outsiders with more than an idle interest in the 1957 Ford cars—like, for instance, guys in Detroit who make competitive cars—had an annoying habit of checking into the hotel with cameras. The cameras had telephoto lenses suited to taking pictures through a hole in the wall when the cars, then a-borning, were being tested.

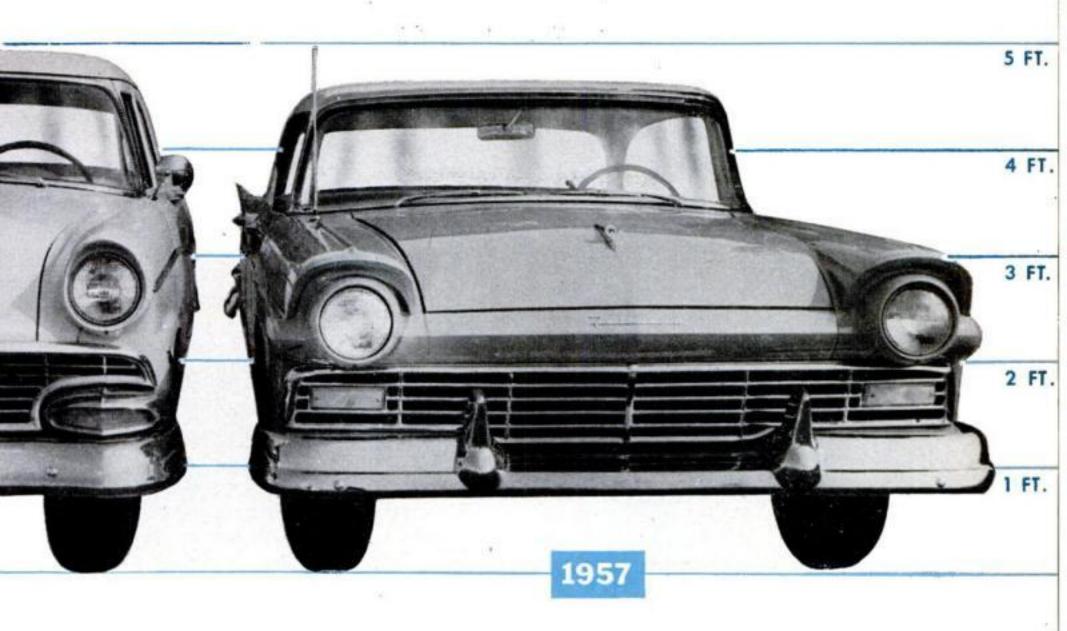
Too good to tell. Ford figured that it had too big a prize package of goodies in its new stable of cars to be charitable with snoopers.

It had. When the new Fords were unveiled late last month, they were spank-

NEW REAR-CANTED POST, in contrast to '56's vertical one (background), increases wrap-around area of the windshield. The air intake for the passenger compartment is on the cowl.

HINGING HOOD AT FORWARD EDGE instead of near windshield is described as safety factor, in case latch suddenly lets go at high speed. It also gives easier access to rear of engine.





# -Only 4 Feet 8 Inches High

ing new from one bumper to the other.

- They were inches lower, and longer.
- They had flaring fins at the stern, a harbinger of things to come in the rest of the auto industry this month and next.
- They had the new 14-inch wheels, with fatter, lower-pressure tires.
- They incorporated some new safety features.
- And, of course, they had more power under the hood.

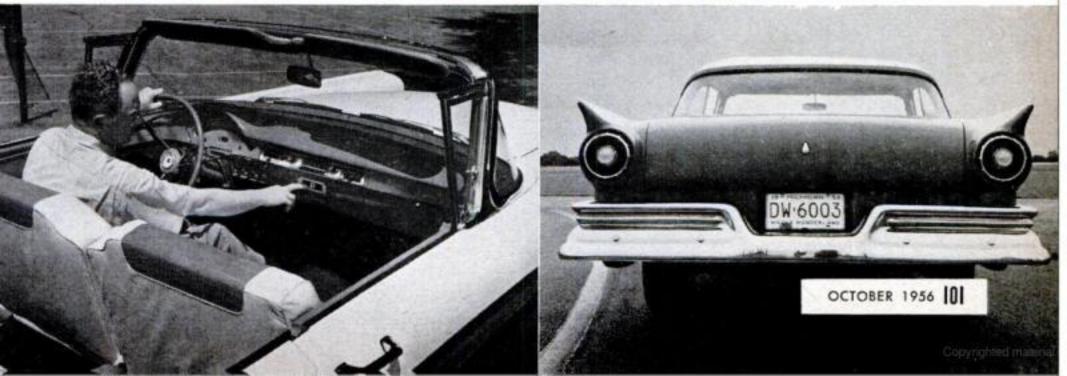
SAFETY ASH TRAY has no projections to stab a front-seat passenger in sudden stops. Its cover is the eyelid type. Recessed controls on the panel board also are designed for safety.

It's "model change year" for this car, the world's second-biggest seller. The 1957 version represents another Herculean bid by Ford to overtake its archrival, Chevrolet.

The new Ford has two king-size differences from '56-looks and ride.

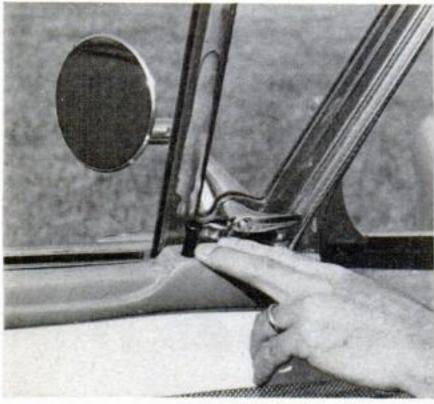
Picture a car that's head-high only to a Belgian Congo pygmy, and you have the new Ford. The Fairlane line is down four inches for an overall height of

RABBIT-EAR TAIL FINS look pronounced but actually are conservative compared with some that are on cars yet to be announced. Extra-deep rear bumper eliminates need for bumper guards.





**STEP-DOWN FLOOR** in rear, like that in yesteryear's Hudson, has effect of raising the seat height. Car height in Mainline and Customline sedans is 57 inches, in hardtops it's 56.



from rear of door to the vent window area. New mounting of outside rear view mirror prevents the vent from interfering with line of sight.



BETTER ANTI-ROLL characteristics show on the hard, flat curves. Here car rounds a 150-footradius test-track turn at 30 m.p.h. Lowered height, outboard spring anchorage help.

102 POPULAR SCIENCE

56 inches. The hardtops are down 2.4 inches for the same net height. That's a drop, by the way, of a full half-foot since the first of the postwar Fords made their appearance back in 1948.

Slide-rule magic. How the engineers met the demands of the stylists without making the driver and passengers ride prone is a story of slide-rule legerdemain. There was just so much room for the designers to work with. Roughly, it was 425 cubic feet, measuring from roof to ground in a car six feet wide. Into that box had to go the propelling machinery, running gear, frame, body and the passengers. Finally, there had to be ground clearance.

The result had to be satisfactory not to the sports-car cultists but to the fussy customer in Bangor, Beloit or Berkeley who was afflicted with claustrophobia.

Well, here's what Ford did.

For the first time in its history, it designed a car that seats the driver and

**NEXT MONTH:** 

# Comparing the 1957 Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth

his passengers *inside* the frame rails. The rails bulge out like those in the elegant Continental. In the front the floor is flush. In the rear it "steps down" like that in the Hudson up to a couple of years ago.

It seemed inevitable that the headroom would suffer from the lowered roof line. A yardstick tells a different story—the headroom in front is almost four-tenths of an inch greater than in 1956; behind it's only three-tenths of an inch less.

The gain in the front headroom comes partly from dropping the seat height by more than two inches. The depressed pan in the rear actually permits a seat that's a half-inch higher off the floor than in '56.



Flaring fins, eyebrow headlights and a jaunty tuck in beltline help identify the 1957 Ford.

The machinery had to go somewhere. There was an engine, a transmission, a drive shaft, a differential, and all the attendant accounterments such as the steering wheel. Not to mention springs.

Springs are a nagging headache to automobile engineers. They must have room to compress and rebound. That means perhaps 15 cubic feet beneath a car's floor pan that is nothing but pure air—wasted space.

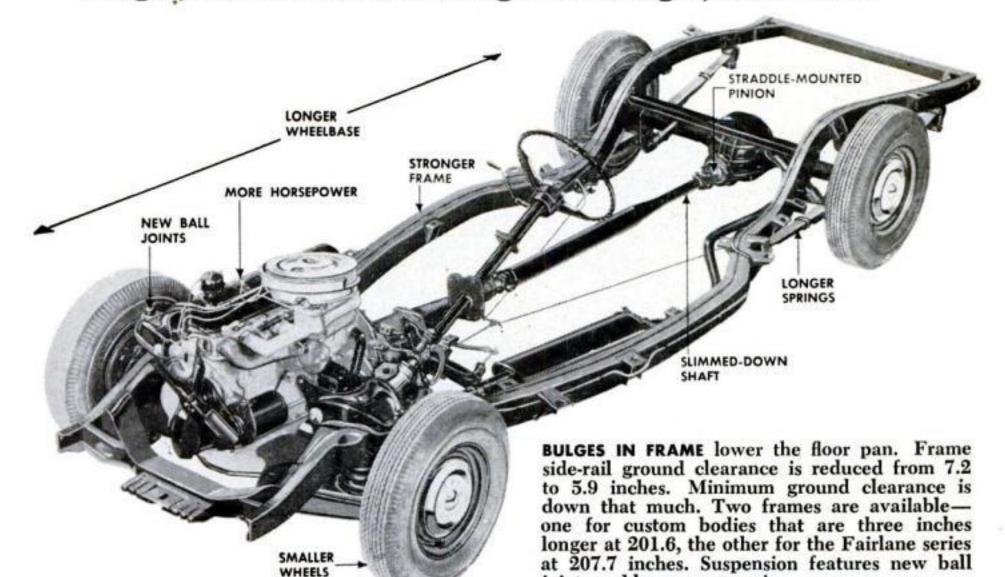
The space problem is most critical under the passenger compartment. That's

the subdivision that must accommodate the transmission, drive shaft and differential housing and the rear springs.

Ford got around the rear-spring problem in part by putting the front anchorage for the leaves on the outside of the frame instead of beneath it. That saved about three inches. It remained to reduce slightly the amount of space given the springs to operate and making up for it by cushioning the body against "bottoming" with extra-soft rubber bumpers.

[Continued on page 248]

## Longer, lower chassis was designed for longer, lower Fords



ioints and longer rear springs.

# A Boy's Dream: The World's Longest Bridge

Inspired by Brooklyn Bridge as a lad, today David B. Steinman is the master bridge builder.

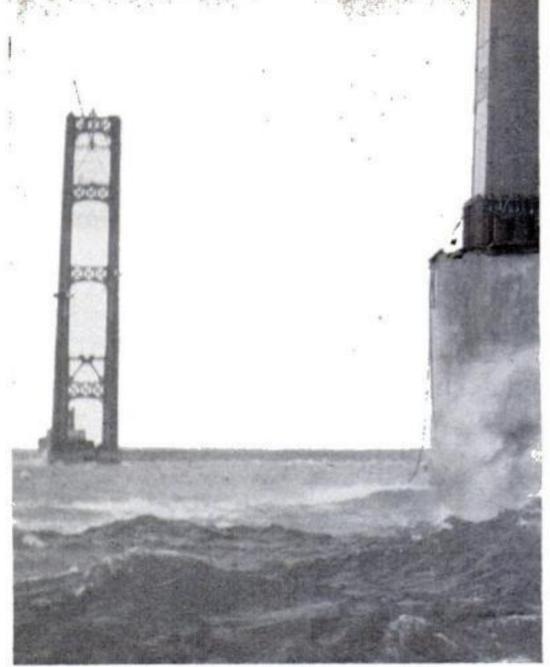
## By Ira Wolfert



David B. Steinman

Pand concrete bridges of modern times as new, wildly beautiful creatures fathered by man are not indulging in fantasy altogether. For a bridge at times is al-

most alive. The best way to see this is to look over the shoulder of bridge builder David B. Steinman while he is at work.

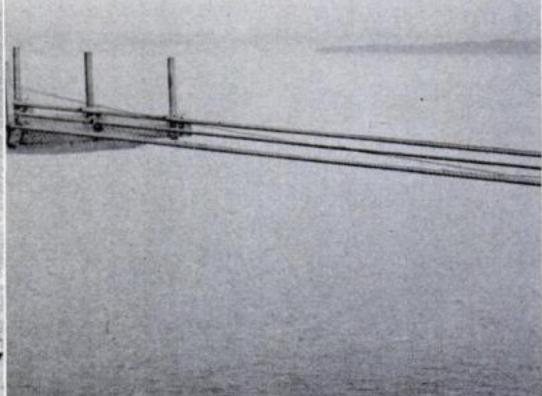


Mackinac Bridge is expected to open right on

Dr. Steinman has built bridges on five continents, and in doing so has made many of the most important new discoveries about bridges. They seem to come naturally to him. He cannot remember when he was not fascinated by bridges. He was born in New York's lower East Side, in the shadow of Brook-

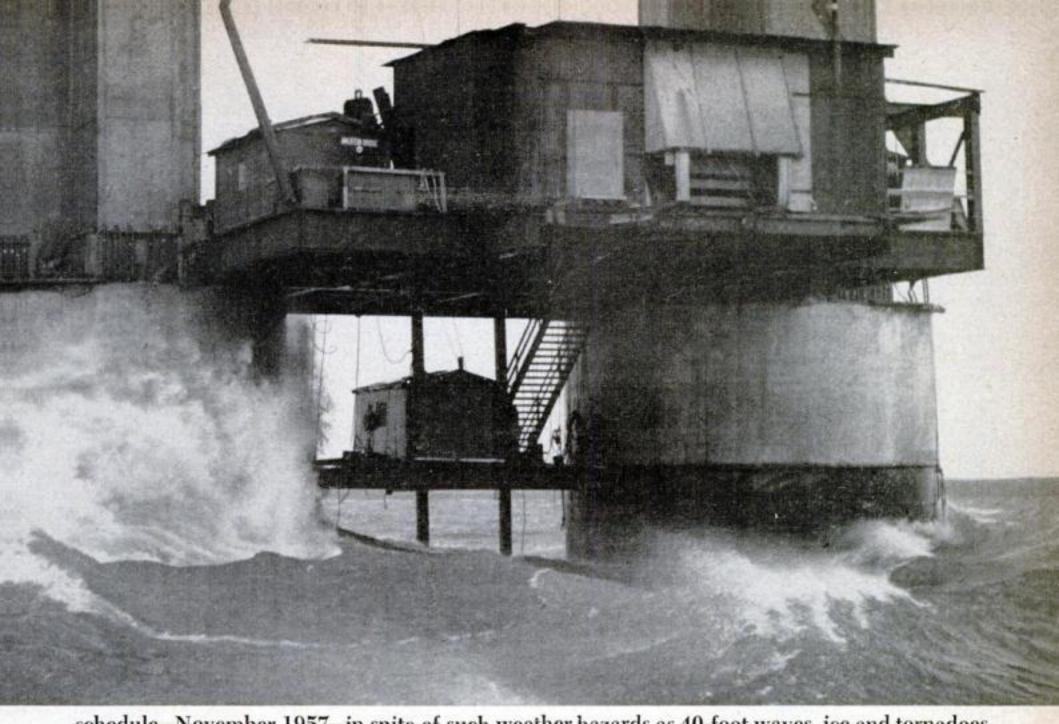


CATWALK CABLES are laid across bottom of water then hoisted to tops of 552-foot towers.



CABLES IN PLACE, catwalk itself, of wire netting, is laid between them. Workmen start at

104 POPULAR SCIENCE



schedule-November 1957-in spite of such weather hazards as 40-foot waves, ice and tornadoes.

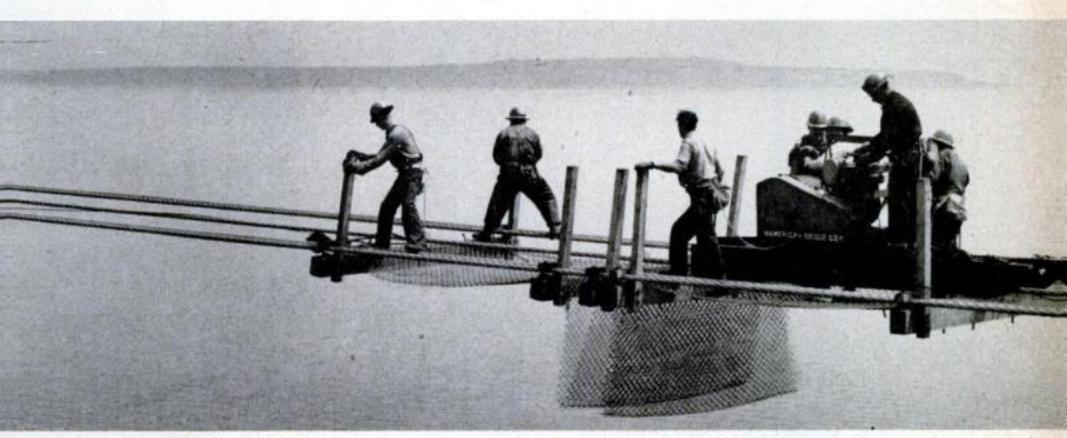
lyn Bridge, which was built by the Roebling family.

Steinman, one of seven sons of a factory worker, grew up undernourished in a three-room tenement. But all through those desperate years the great bridge was an inspiration to him.

Steinman determined to build spans

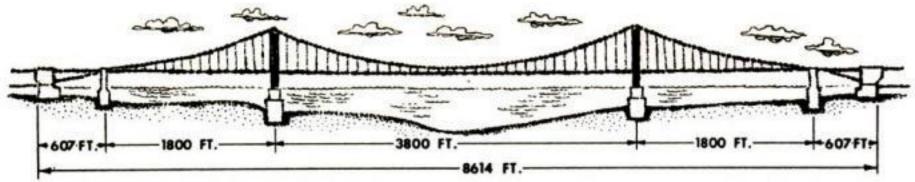
like it. A brilliant student, he graduated summa cum laude from the College of the City of New York in 1906. A scholar-ship enabled him to win his Master's and Ph.D. degrees in engineering at Columbia, and he went on to become one of the world's foremost bridge builders.

The walls of the reception room in his



top of each bridge tower, lay netting out toward middle. Above, high over Mackinac

Straits, ends of catwalk are about to meet, joining Michigan's mainland with its peninsula.



MACKINAC BRIDGE will be the longest suspension bridge in the world, between anchorages—that is, between the ends of the cables that hold up the roadway. This distance is 8,614 feet, or 1.64 miles. Another way of measuring suspension bridges is by the distance of the center span—the longest single span, between the two towers. Using this method the Golden Gate

Bridge over the entrance to San Francisco Bay walks off with top honors. It's the world's only bridge with a longer center span (4,200 feet) than the Mackinac's (3,800). Third place in the bridge competition goes to the George Washington Bridge over the Hudson River. Its 3,500-foot-long center span connects New York's Manhattan Island with New Jersey.

New York office, appropriately enough in the Roebling Building, are covered with diplomas, honorary degrees, medals and plaques—honors that designing and building 300 bridges have won for him all over the globe.

When you meet Dr. Steinman you do not find him sitting in the midst of his honors, you find him in a plain little room hardly larger than a cubbyhole. Dr.

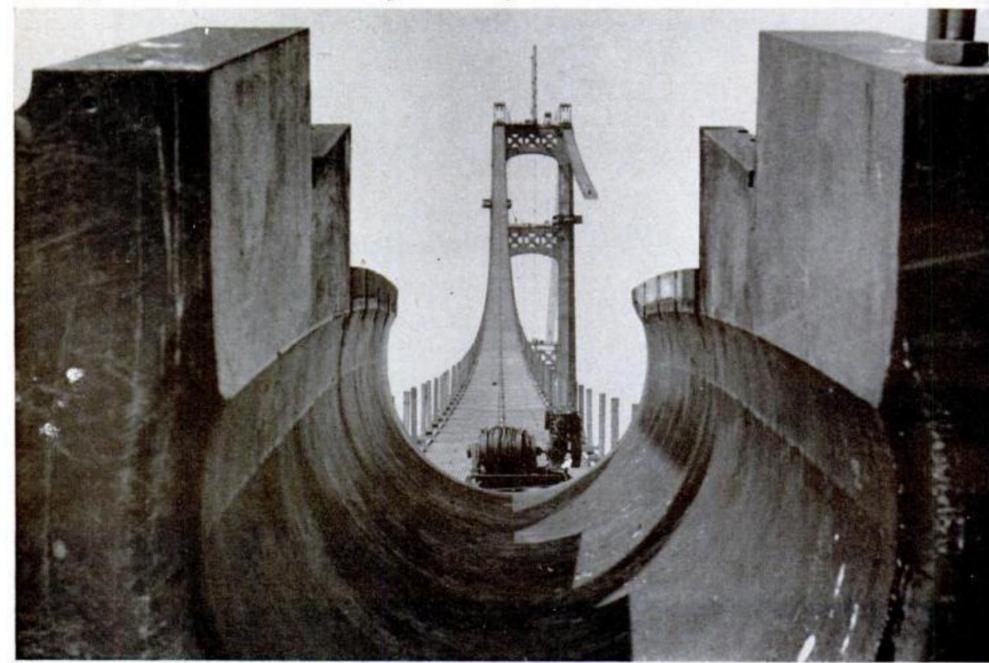
one tower. Other catwalk (to right) has just been begun. This photo was made through the

Steinman is short, frail-looking, diffident with strangers.

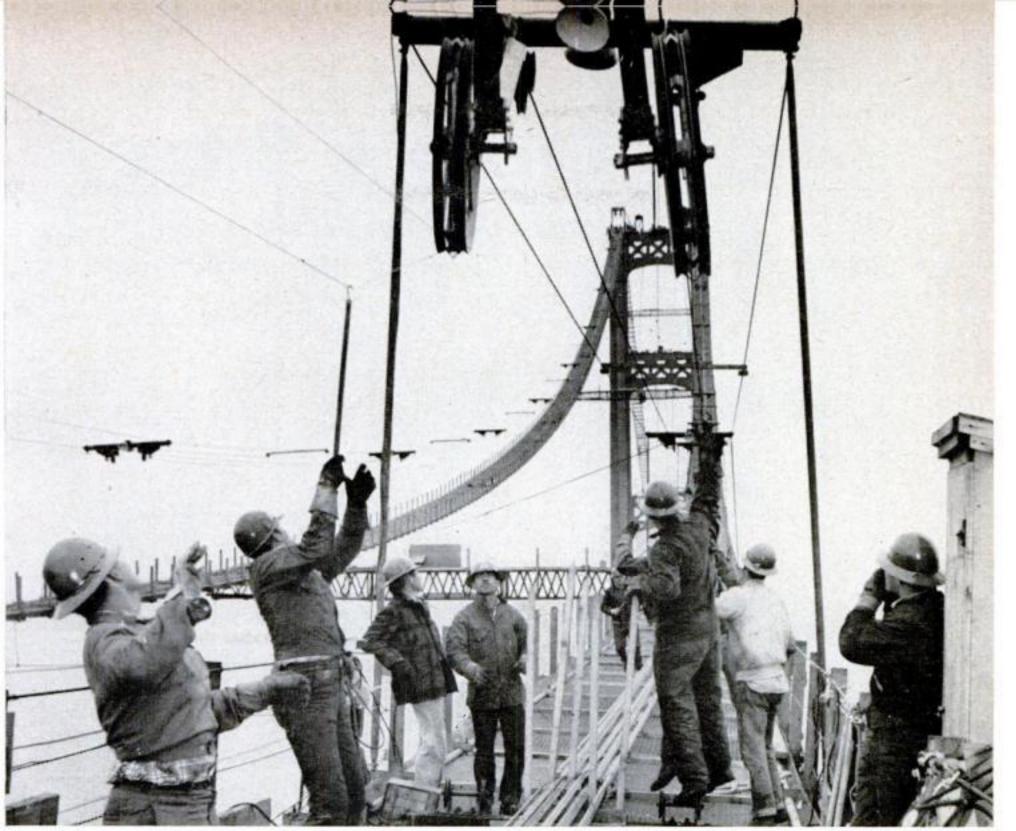
He is 70 now, but the Brooklyn Bridge still inspires him. He once wrote a book, The Builders of the Bridge, about the Roeblings. His most treasured task, he says, was the recent enlarging of Brooklyn Bridge to double its capacity.

Steinman launched himself from desk space he rented for \$10 a month. With

saddle (foreground) that will eventually hold one of the cables that will suspend roadway. Suspension cables will be two feet in diameter.



106 POPULAR SCIENCE



BOTH CATWALKS COMPLETED, the spinning of the suspension cables begins. Big wheels (top), riding on overhead cables, travel back and

forth across bridge, taking four wires each trip. They move until they have carried the 12,580 wires that form each suspension cable.

Holton D. Robinson he entered an international competition to build the Florianópolis Bridge in Brazil. Their design was revolutionary, creating four times as great rigidity with two thirds as much steel. It not only won the competition but put the new team at the top of bridge designing firms.

Steinman never lost that position. Chief among his many significant advances in bridge design are: his Mount Hope Bridge between Newport and Providence, R. I.; his St. Johns Bridge in Portland, Ore.; the Thousand Islands International Bridge; his designs for what will be the most gigantic bridge in the world, to cross the Messina Strait between Italy and Sicily.

I went up to Mackinac Straits in Michigan to see in life what I had seen on paper in his office—a bridge he is build-

ing now, which he regards as the most imaginative and successful of his career.

The length of the Mackinac Bridge is five miles, and it crosses four miles of water to connect the main part of Michigan and its forest-covered northern peninsula. From anchorage to anchorage it is the longest suspension bridge in the world. When opened next year its suspension span will be the second largest in the world-3,800 feet. The span of the Golden Gate Bridge, the world's champion, is 4,200 feet. The Mackinac's cables are anchored at each end in concrete foundations each bigger than a football field; the concrete alone in both weighs 350,000 tons-not much less than all the steel and concrete in New York's Empire State Building.

It will also cost more than any other

[Continued on page 252]

OCTOBER 1936 107



That's the warning of Federal agents in their crackdown on illegal "pep pill" peddling.

If you think you may doze off behind the wheel of your car, science has something to keep you awake. But in the next breath, scientists say, "Don't take it. You might kill yourself."

The answer to this paradox is simple: Drugs can hop up your reactions beautifully—something that the Air Force long ago learned. But drugs can't keep your judgment sharp enough, and on a highway that's vital. Just ask the trucking industry.

The truckers lately have had enough painful experience with stay-awake medicine to cooperate with the government in stamping out this kind of suicide. Here's the story.

#### By John K. Lagemann

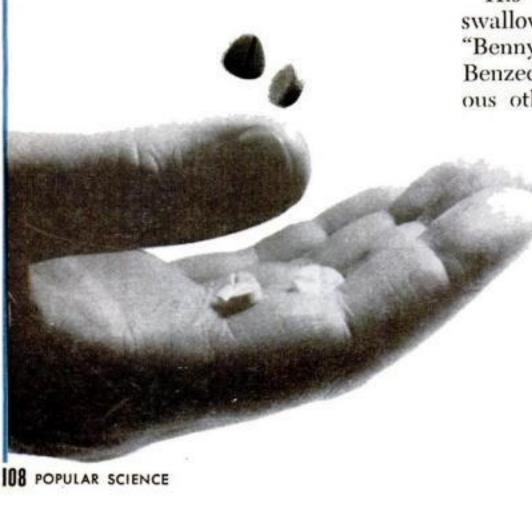
HE man behind the wheel of the big truck reached into his shirt pocket for a tiny, heart-shaped pill and let it jiggle in his palm.

"Here, my friend, is our driver for the next 200 miles," he told the helper beside him, and clapped the pill into his mouth.

His helper gulped, too, but only to swallow his feelings. The pill was a "Benny" or "co-pilot"—truckers' slang for Benzedrine, Dexedrine or any of numerous other drug preparations containing

> a powerful brain stimulant called amphetamine sulphate. The helper was an undercover agent of the Federal Food and Drug Administration.

> Operating mainly in three states, North and South Carolina and Georgia, the agents found Bennies being peddled in roadside cafes and drugstores along every main



### Awake to Die?

highway. On evidence they collected, the Justice Department took 22 criminal actions against 42 individuals. As this article went to press, U. S. attorneys had won every case they had presented and

had only four more to go.

Bennies differ from the mildly stimulating caffeine-base pills that are sold legally without a doctor's prescription. Amphetamine, the stimulating agent in Bennies and other pep pills, is so powerful that it wakes deeply anesthetized dogs, and gives second wind to wheezy racing nags. In people it stimulates the brain, speeds the heart, reduces appetite and produces feelings of alertness and well-being.

But it has its hidden price tag. Here's how George P. Larrick, Commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration, spelled it out to the Senate Subcommittee on Narcotics: "The acute toxic effects of amphetamine commonly include restlessness, dizziness, increased reflexes, tremor, insomnia, talkativeness, tenseness, and in addition confusion, assaultiveness, increased libido, hallucinations, delirium, anxiety, panic states, and suicidal or homicidal tendencies."

Under the influence of Bennies, a driver can go hours beyond the normal point of physical exhaustion. Protective symptoms of drowsiness and fatigue disappear. He feels like a million dollars. But the letdown can be sudden: Without warning, he may collapse at the wheel.

This is evidently what happened to 19-year-old Larry Allen Rowley. Driving a diesel rig, Larry snatched only a few hours' sleep on a 1,500-mile grind from Minnesota to Florida. On the way he wrote his younger brother, "I have been driving 42½ hours now without any sleep. I only stop to eat and fuel up, and then away I go. I am taking a lot of pills to keep me awake . . ."

Sixteen miles south of Fayette, Ala-

bama, Larry suddenly slumped into unconsciousness, and the truck plunged through a bridge abutment at 70 miles per hour, flew 40 feet through the air and buried itself up to the windshield in the river bank. A half-empty bottle of Bennies was found near Larry's body.

Bennies produce hallucinations. A driver taking too many may see things that aren't there, or fail to see what is actually there. Last February in Colorado, Patrolmen Melvin Phillips and Floyd Gresham, cruising on Route 40, signaled a refrigerator truck to a halt. It stopped well off the pavement on the



too many onrushing headlights . . . too much engine roar and drub of wheels on paving joints. But there's a good little hash house 20 miles down the road. They peddle a sure-fire cure for what ails a dog-tired truckie . . .

shoulder of the road, and the police drew up behind to make a routine inspection. The patrolmen and the truck driver were sitting in the patrol car, filling out an inspection form, when the patrol car was smashed into a pancake under the impact of a diesel tanker that hurtled into the rear at 60 miles an hour.

Tracks revealed that the driver of the tanker truck had run off the pavement more than a mile behind. He steered his speeding truck straight along the shoulder till he rammed the parked patrol car and truck. Did he imagine he was passing the vehicles, or didn't he see them? Nobody will ever know because, like the other three men, he was killed instantly.

Eight Benzedrine tablets were found in a vial in his shirt pocket and another 22 tablets in his bag. Deputy James H. Cole of the Colorado State Police said traces of the drug were found in the driver's body.

"Police pay far too little attention to Bennies as an accident factor," says they posed as wildcatters, operating an old trailer truck. But most of their leads were picked up from buddies while working for trucking firms. They found the life strenuous.

"I lost 12 pounds in two weeks," one agent told me. "I lived in a boarding house with eight other drivers. Bennies were swapped around like chewing gum among kids.

"According to law, a truck driver has to have eight hours of rest between every 10 hours on the job. But driving is a



It's highway robbery, but who cares. Gulp one of them down, with or without Java, and you're as good as a first-class recap job. What's another 500 miles . . . another 12 hours at the wheel . . . you're feeling "fine" . . .



HOW'D IT HAPPEN? The hopped-up but groggy driver thought he saw stalled car looming up dead ahead and took to the ditch trying to miss it. But a State Trooper saw the whole thing—the road was clear, there wasn't any stalled car. Another victim of the Bennies.

Captain Singleton Sheafer, commander of the State Police detail that patrols the Pennsylvania Turnpike.

And of the drivers: "When drivers realize what Bennies can do, most of them have the good sense to leave them alone. The recent FDA investigation did worlds of good. When word got around, there was a noticeable slackening of truck accidents in which the driver goofed off."

The undercover FDA agents went to company driving schools, mixed with truckers to learn drivers' lingo and job problems, got instruction from an FBI agent on undercover operations. At times lonesome job and instead of hitting the sack, a lot of the guys spent their time off drinking, playing poker or going on the town. Sometimes when the phone hauled you up for a run it was hard to see how you could get downstairs, much less drive a truck for 10 hours. At such times most of the fellows used a pill."

It wasn't hard for the FDA agents to find out where to buy the pills. In an Anderson, S. C., roadside cafe and pinball emporium, the manager and a couple of waitresses sold Bennies at a dollar a dozen—the going price. On U. S. Route 29 near Royston, Georgia, FDA agents bought three dozen Bennies. A

III POPULAR SCIENCE

fellow trucker complained that his son was buying Bennies at a truck stop at Rural Hall, N. C. Agents came in, ordered chile, bought dozens of Bennies from the proprietor and his sister. When the agents declared they wanted to buy Bennies in big lots "to make a killing up north," they got them by the thousands in North Wilkesboro, N. C. To allay suspicion the agents sometimes expressed fear of being caught. "Don't worry," one seller told them, "the Feds are supposed to check up, but they never do."



Though the mark-up is high on bootleg Bennies, nobody gets rich selling them, and there is no evidence of rings or syndicates. A crooked druggist buying amphetamine pills from wholesale drug firms at two to three dollars for a 1,000-pill bottle sells it to a peddler for \$30 to \$50. The peddler gets 10 cents a pill or a dollar a dozen. Legitimate druggists, who are in the vast majority, do not sell such drugs without seeing a doctor's prescription.

To use their purchases as court evidence, the FDA had to prove that the pills had moved across state lines. The labels had usually been sponged off the bottles. But just as every typewriter produces slightly different characters, every pill-making machine leaves certain tiny die marks. Government scientists, examining the pills under the microscope, were able to trace each batch of Bennies

to the drug company that manufactured it, and thus prove that they had crossed state lines.

The FDA crackdown was undertaken primarily to call attention to the danger and to alert local and state authorities nationwide to stricter enforcement.

The fact that individuals selling to truck drivers were singled out doesn't mean that truck drivers are the only customers. Bennies are used by industrial workers on overtime, college students cramming for exams, salesmen, and pro-

fessional men. Heavy drinkers use the pills to cure hangovers. Taking Bennies to stay awake often leads users to take barbiturates so that they can go to sleep. This is burning the candle at both ends and in the middle, too

According to Commissioner Larrick, there is a definite connection between Bennies and juvenile delinquency—as well as many forms of adult crime.

Criminals young and old use Bennies to bolster their courage. The pills make the

user feel clever, daring, all-powerful.

Many truck drivers and others who take Bennies are perfectly normal people who have a job to do and who try to keep going after running out of energy. But when you keep going on energy borrowed from Bennies, you pay an exorbitant rate of interest.

The U. S. Air Force has done intensive research on fatigue. In long-range bombers, crews must stay alert at their posts for 30- and 40-hour stretches. In Washington, I asked Dr. Alfred H. Lawton, Air Force medical director, what means science could ofter for reducing fatigue.

"There are lots of drugs that will give a short pickup," he said. "But when a drug improves reaction time it is apt to impair judgment. In the long haul, we've never found anything that's better than a cup of black coffee."



A very early time man must have been conscious of numbers—the number of his children, the number of his wives! How many animals he killed, how many enemies he had. Primitive men had words for only three numbers—one, two and many. Gradually the "many" became sorted out—3, 4, 5, 10.

Suppose we had not yet invented numbers above 10. Suppose we were unable to deal with numbers higher than a million, or even a billion.

Come to think of it, how many people do know what a billion really means—or even a million? Counting as fast as you can it would take you three days, 24 hours a day, to count to a million—over eight years to count to a billion.

How big would a room be if it were a million times as big as the room you are sitting in? Would it be as big as the Empire State Building? As big as an Egyptian pyramid? As big as the Pacific Ocean? As the whole earth? You might amuse yourself by proving that a room with a million times the dimensions of this one would have a volume many times as large as the *earth*.

Is it any wonder that we find it difficult to realize what it means when we say that a modern hydrogen bomb has an explosive energy 20 million times as great as a one-ton TNT bomb? That is a big bang indeed. But we should not be misled the other way either. For the radius of destruction of a bomb depends on about the cube root of its explosive energy. And that means a 20-megaton bomb has a radius of damage only the cube root of 20 million—270 times as big as for a one-ton bomb. That's still a damage radius of 10 miles or more. But a Los Angeles paper recently published a letter expressing fear that Los Angeles might be shaken by the Bikini tests—3,000 miles away!

Just the other day a science story in a weekly newsmagazine contained the statement that in a certain volume of air there were "billions of molecules." Now of course that is perfectly true, but it is about as significant a statement as though we said that on the earth there live dozens of people. There are, of course, dozens of people on the earth; in fact, there are about a quarter of a billion dozen. Similarly, there are many billions of molecules in a cubic centimeter of air; in fact, there are 30 billion billion molecules. We feel sorry for primitive men who were unable to distinguish numbers higher than three. Some day in the future, people will think of 20th-century humans as being rather primitive because we were unable to think in terms larger than a billion.-Dr. Lee A. Du-Bridge, President, California Institute of Technology, in an address to the National Education Association.

112 POPULAR SCIENCE

### Picture News

IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE



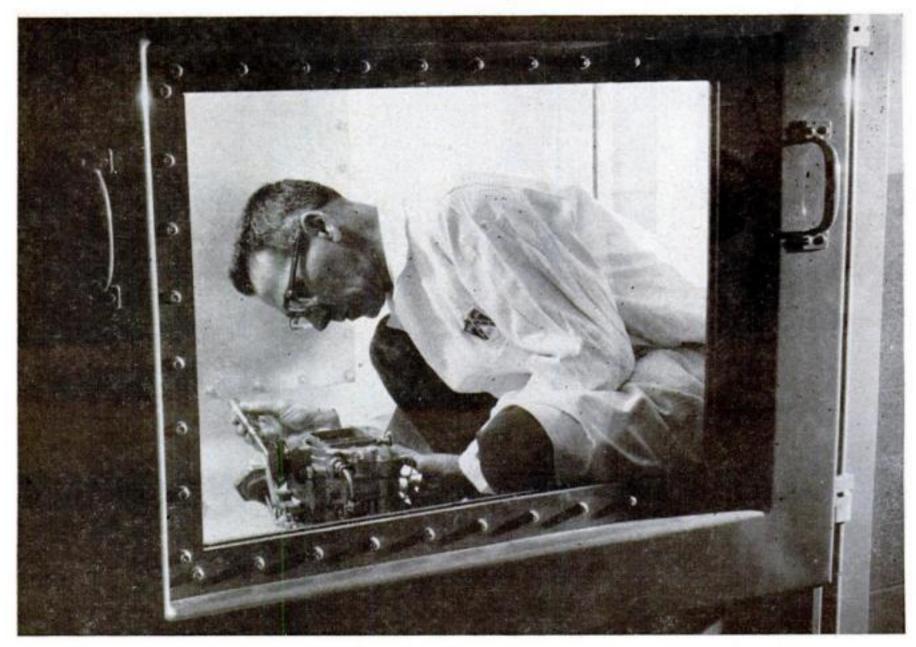
#### Trolley Truck Goes Underground in Safe-Mining Operation

Taking current through twin trolleys from a system of overhead wires, this electric truck hauls limestone from an underground quarry at Crestmore, Calif., without leaving a trail of deadly carbon monoxide. The first U.S.-made electric rock-and-ore truck, it takes 16 cubic yards of stone on each trip to a crusher on the surface. Built-in safety devices include an automatic switch that shuts off power and prevents moving when the truck body is raised for dumping its big load.

OCTOBER 1956 113



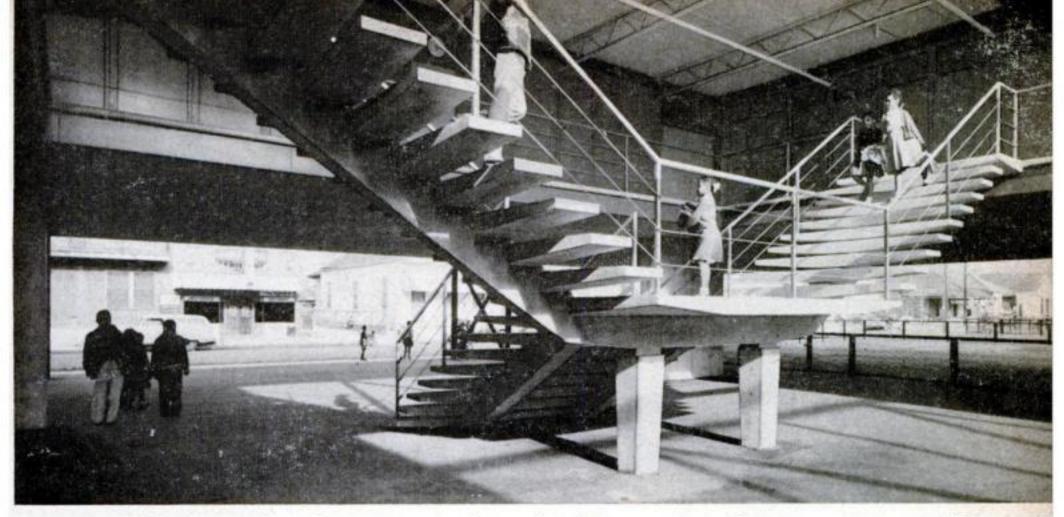
This Tree-House School Gives Classrooms a Lift to Make More Room for Playground What looks like a flying box kite above is a new school built in crowded New Orleans. By lifting the structure on two rows of piers and providing a play area beneath it, Architect Charles



#### Engineer Perches on Synthetic Mountain to Test Carburetors

Instead of heading for the hills, engineers test the high-altitude performance of Ford carburetors only a few hundred feet above sea level. Vacuumtight test chambers simulate the rare air of 10,000-foot-high mountain passes.

14 POPULAR SCIENCE

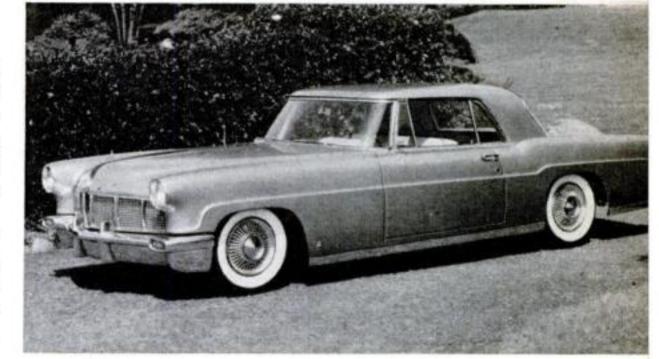


Colbert saved 28,000 square feet of land worth \$88,000. Supported by cantilevered trusses, the two wings of the all-welded building extend 37 feet beyond their concrete piers. Stairways rising

from a central entrance court (above right) lead up to 22 classrooms. A separate building, which houses offices, a clinic and a combination auditoriumcafeteria, is reached by covered walks.

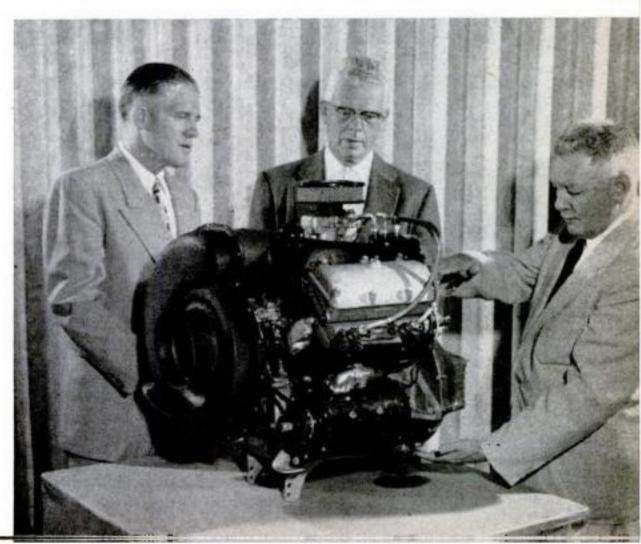
#### Mark II Wrapping Hides New Package

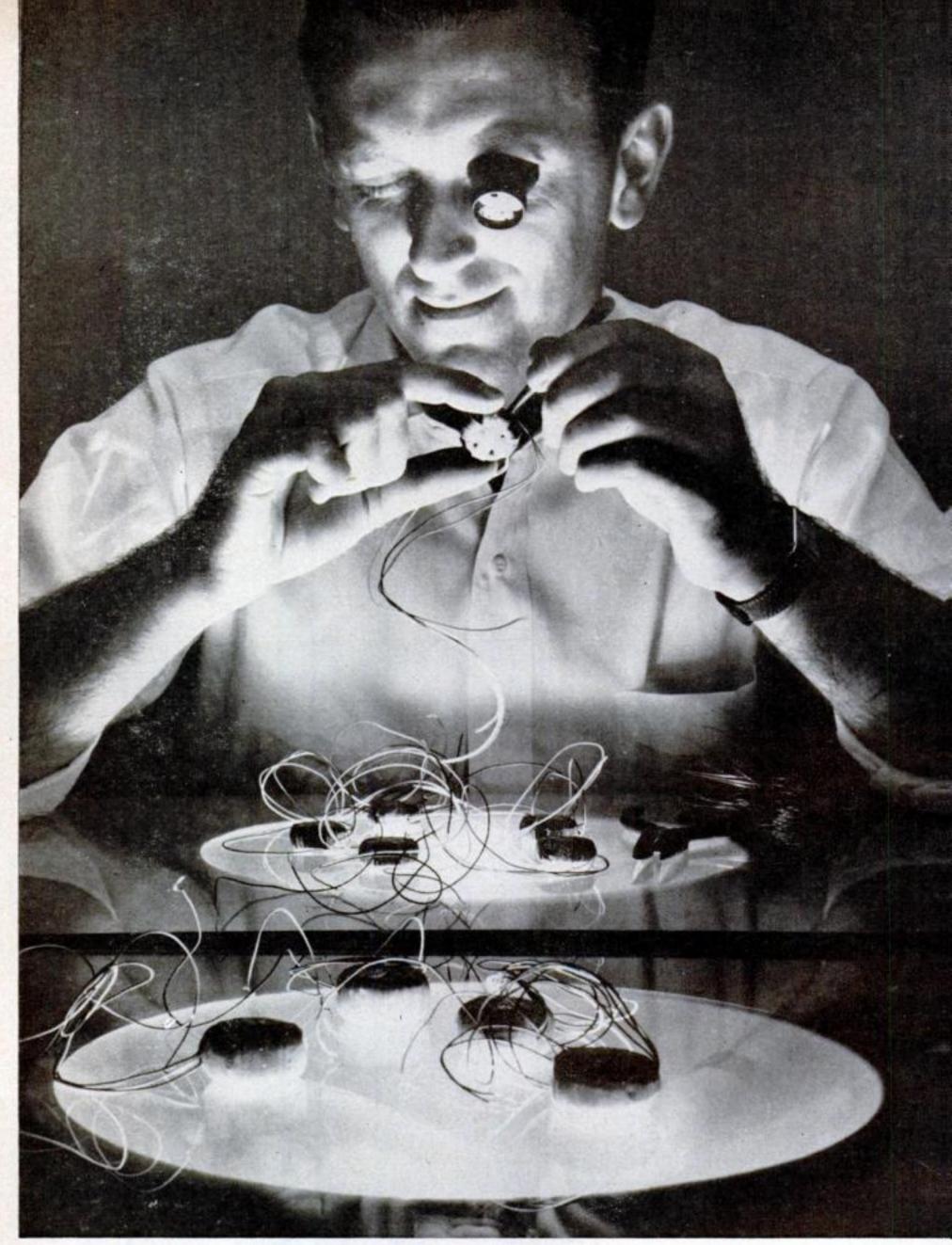
LITTLE face lifting, but engineering refinements show up in the '57 Continental Mark II. The car's weight is down from 4,825 to 4,797 pounds. A locking differential (optional) checks wheel spin and new power-steering control springs cut out "wheel fight" on bumps. The generator puts out 40 amps.



#### Radical V-4 Engine Is Power in a Capsule

This air-cooled V-4 weighs only 200 pounds, yet turns out 62 hp. Seventy pounds of aluminum went into the radical American Motors engine. About half the size of conventional engines, it can be used in airborne military vehicles, small private cars and trucks, or stationary pumps and generators.

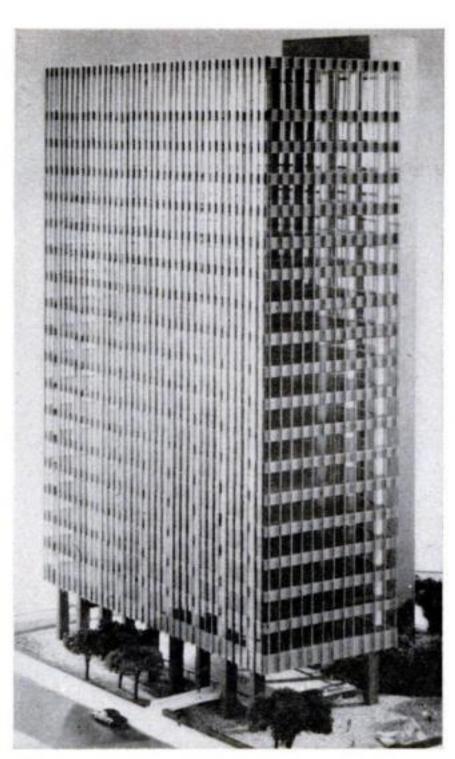




#### Magnetic Detective Polices Parts Moving Along Assembly Line

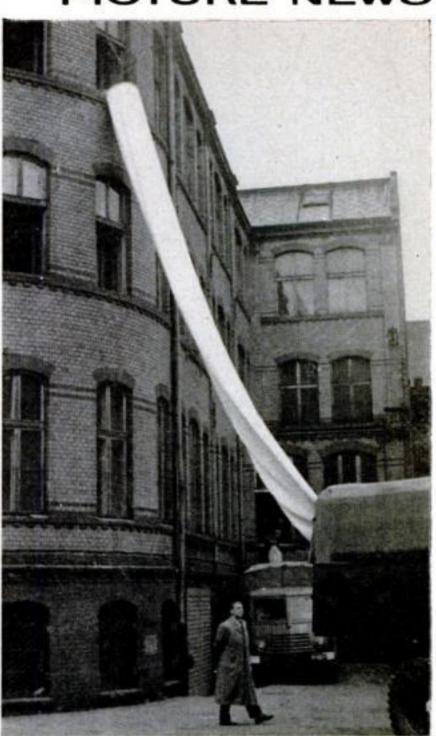
This workman is wiring cores for a new switch that checks metal parts riding on assembly lines. As each piece passes through a magnetic field, the robot detective trips a relay to move it on or, if there's a break in the parade of parts, shuts down operations. Minneapolis-Honeywell makes the switch. First use will be by Ford.

#### PICTURE NEWS



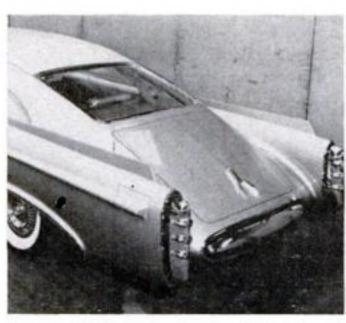
#### Skyscraper "Floats" on Stilts

PILE drivers won't be needed when this San Francisco skyscraper goes up. Rising 20 stories high on stilts, it will "float" on an eight-foot-thick concrete mat set 30 feet below street level. Interior pillars are eliminated, too. The building will house the Crown Zellerbach paper company.



#### Parcels Ride in a Canvas Slide

Instead of carting packages to the street, a Polish parcel service saves steps with the canvas chute above. Packages dumped into a wire cage on the third floor slide down into a waiting truck. Between loadings, the tube is drawn up by a rope attached to its lower end.





#### No-Post Wraparound Introduced on Italian-Made Chrysler Car

New idea in wraparounds was one of the marks of the "Norseman," a Chrysler experimental car which sank with the SS Andrea Doria last summer. Thin plastic,

grooved for windows, substituted for posts. The Ghia-built car had an upcurving roof and a powered rear window that would slide forward under the roof.

OCTOBER 1956 117



#### **Bulletproof Decoy Keeps Its Head While Ducks Lose Theirs**

Some fellows in Wisconsin decided that the decoys used by duck hunters could stand some improvements. So they built a new kind of duck. As decoys go, it is no ordinary, run-of-the-pond duck.

The ordinary decoy has lost its head when it's dug out of the attic in the fall. Or it's chipped. Or it lists to port when it's put in the water.

Not this duck.

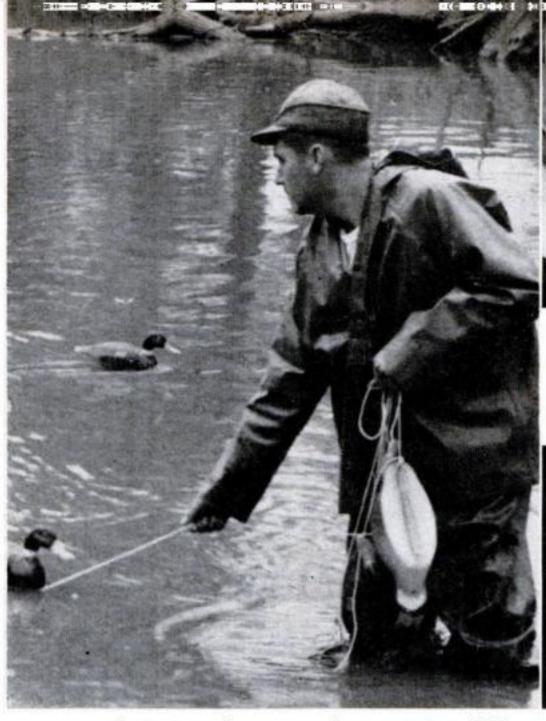
This duck has been frozen solid in ice,



18 POPULAR SCIENCE

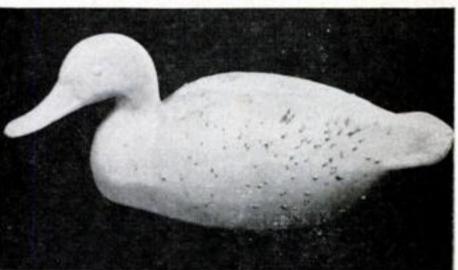
#### Cellar Ports Let Meter Men Peek

Owners of new homes in Cleveland and Chicago are finding strange portholes in their cellars. Not made for looking out, the glass peek holes let meter readers record gas and electric consumption without disturbing the occupants or having to return if they aren't home. The ports are standard structural-glass building blocks made by the Pittsburgh Corning Glass Co. More than a thousand of the peek-aboo cellar ports have already been put in use.





from the car wheel above, then springs back to shape unharmed. One below bristles like a pin cushion after 12-gauge shotgun blast from 30 feet, yet takes on no water because of the self-sealing action of the spongy plastic.



shot at, and run over by an automobile—all without harm to its duckly dignity.

The Wisconsin fellows, McBell Enterprises of Racine, make their decoys out of a special vinyl plastic with built-in color that can't chip off. They make them look like mallards, canvasbacks, and so on. They also build some with their heads turned to one side, as though they were talking about whatever it is that ducks talk about.

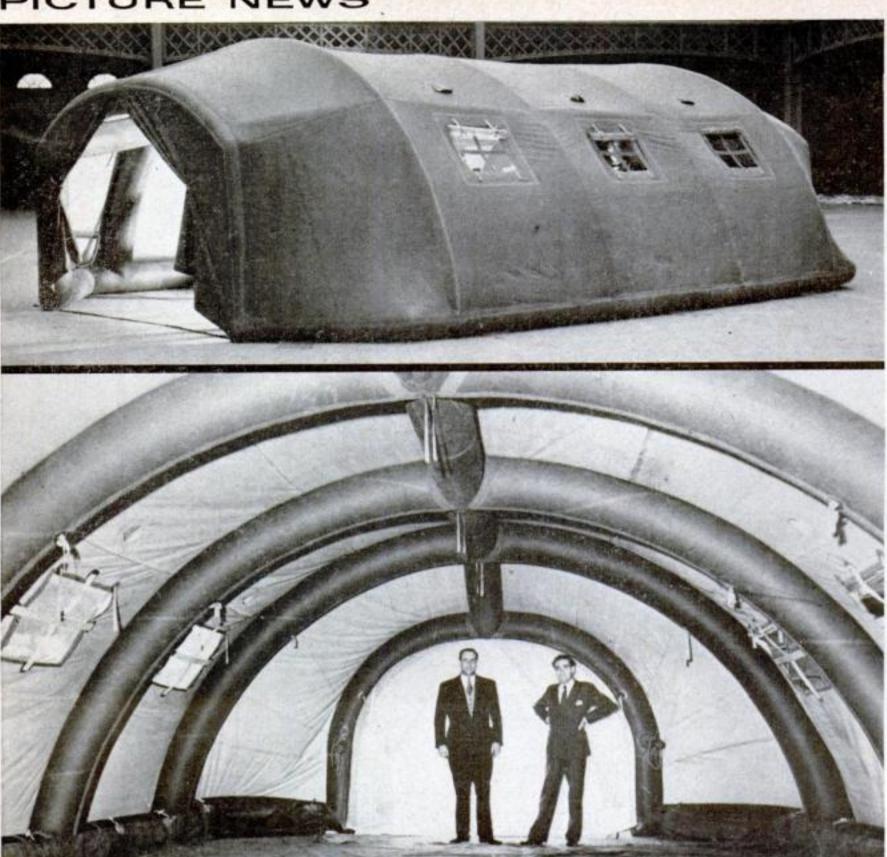
All this is tough on the real ducks, but probably only goes to prove that people are smarter than ducks, after all.

#### Electronic Grocer Delivers the Eats

With this food vendor, the shopper inserts a large "key" (right), then presses buttons to select the items she wants. The key totals purchases, which will be waiting for her at the check-out counter. This is one of two automatic systems to be installed in I.G.A. food stores this fall. In the other, food selections are marked on colored cards at home, inserted in electronic machines at the store, and out rolls the order on a conveyor.



#### PICTURE NEWS



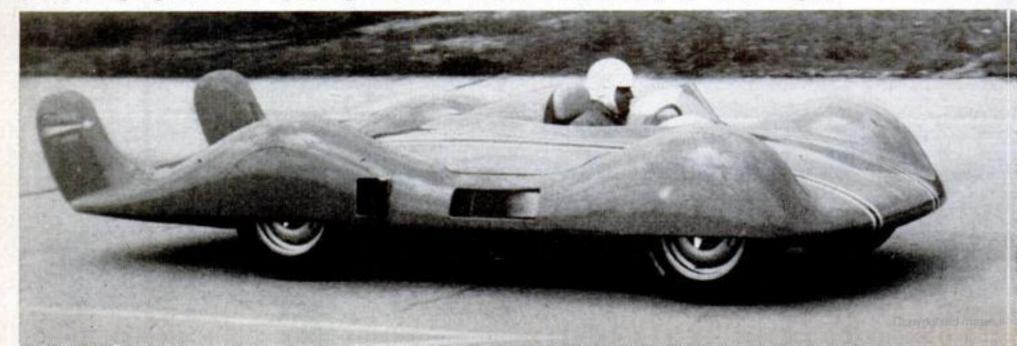
#### Blow-Up Arches Support Big Windproof, Watertight Hut

ONE man with a blower that hooks to a car battery can puff up this British hut in three minutes. A framework rigid when air-filled, arcs nine feet high under rubberized fabric to form a structure 19 feet wide and 30 feet long. Plastic windows, zipper-closed doors and a detachable floor with outlets for lights and telephone turn the hut into a light and airy shelter, canteen or storage shed.

#### Extended Tail Fins Stabilize Low-Slung Plastic Turbine Racer

A TWIN-TAILED ground skimmer, Renault's Shooting Star packs a gas-turbine engine amidships, behind its single bucket taking a measured mile at Bonneville seat. Gulping air and spewing exhaust

through side ports, the kerosene-burning racer set a new record for gas turbines, Salt Flats, Utah, at 191.2 m.p.h.





#### New Fire Engines Souped-Up to Boost Horsepower and Torque

Fire engines are taking corners and heading down straightaways with more horsepower under their hoods. Mack engineers have added zing to aerial pumpers and ladder trucks by boosting their Thermodyne engines to 262 hp. and 615 pound feet of torque, while holding displacement at 707 cubic inches. A freer-breathing engine delivers the power bonus. Intake and exhaust ports are on opposite sides, and the intake has been redesigned so that it is larger, more direct and cooler.

OCTOBER 1956 |2|

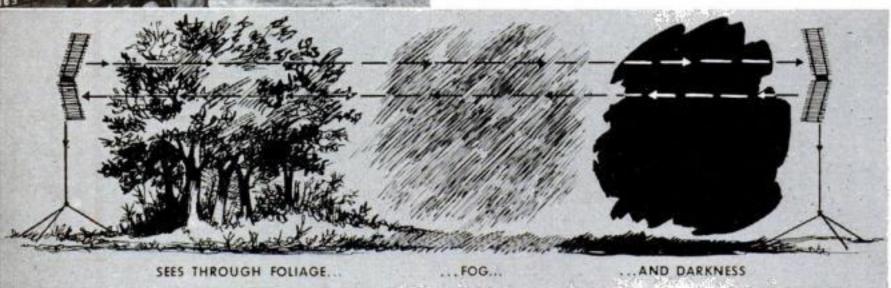
#### PICTURE NEWS

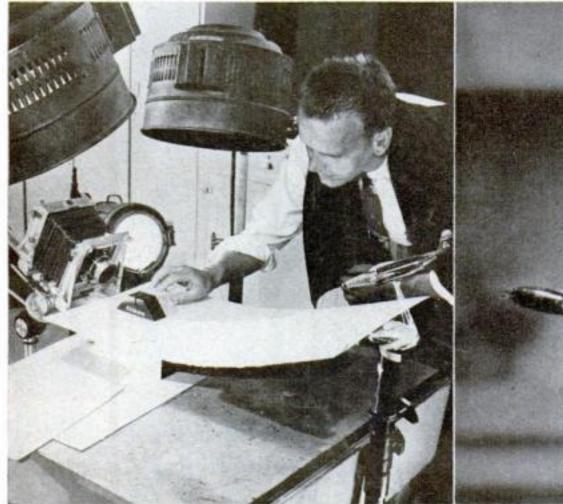


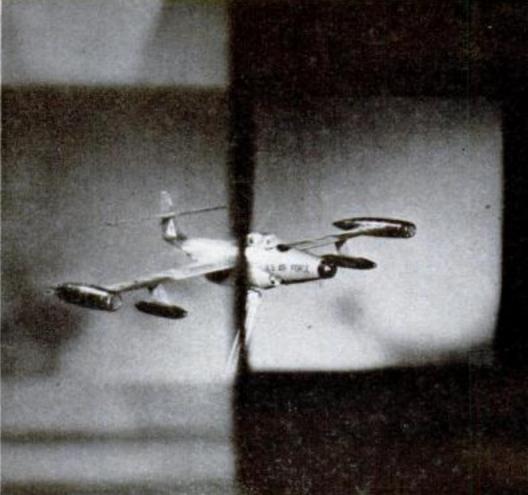
#### "Yardstick Radar" Measures Accurately as Far as 50 Miles

Distances up to 50 miles can be measured accurately at night, through trees and in foggy weather with a new electronic setup developed by the U.S. Signal Corps. Artillery far behind the front can pinpoint friendly battlefield stations with it, and surveyors can use it over rough terrain and water.

The radar rig has two portable transceivers, each of which can be set up and run by one man. The 25-foot collapsible antennas play "catch," bouncing signals back and forth. Automatic computers register distances in terms of the time a signal takes for 10,000 round trips.





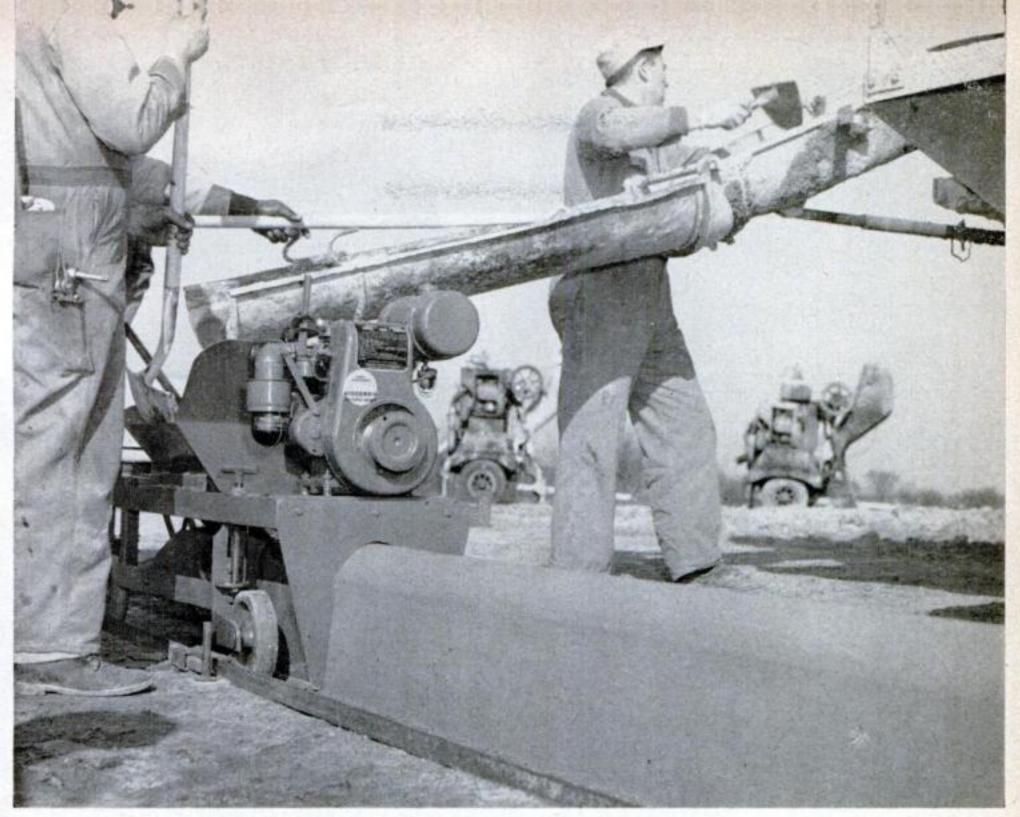


#### Liquid Lens Coating Absorbs Stray Light to Pass Clearer Image

THE split photo of a model plane (above right) shows how a liquid developed by Northrop Aircraft absorbs unwanted light to improve sharpness. The

clear half of the picture was taken through the "Luxorb" coated prism in front of the camera (left), the fuzzy image through the uncoated prism next to it.

122 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Automatic Machine Lays Eight Feet of Finished Curb a Minute

This machine leaves a trail of quickdrying concrete or asphalt road divider that needs no wood forms or hand finishing. It is self-propelled on an angleiron track. Concrete from its hopper is forced by a worm gear into the mold and applied to the roadway. A similar machine lays a curb complete with gutter.

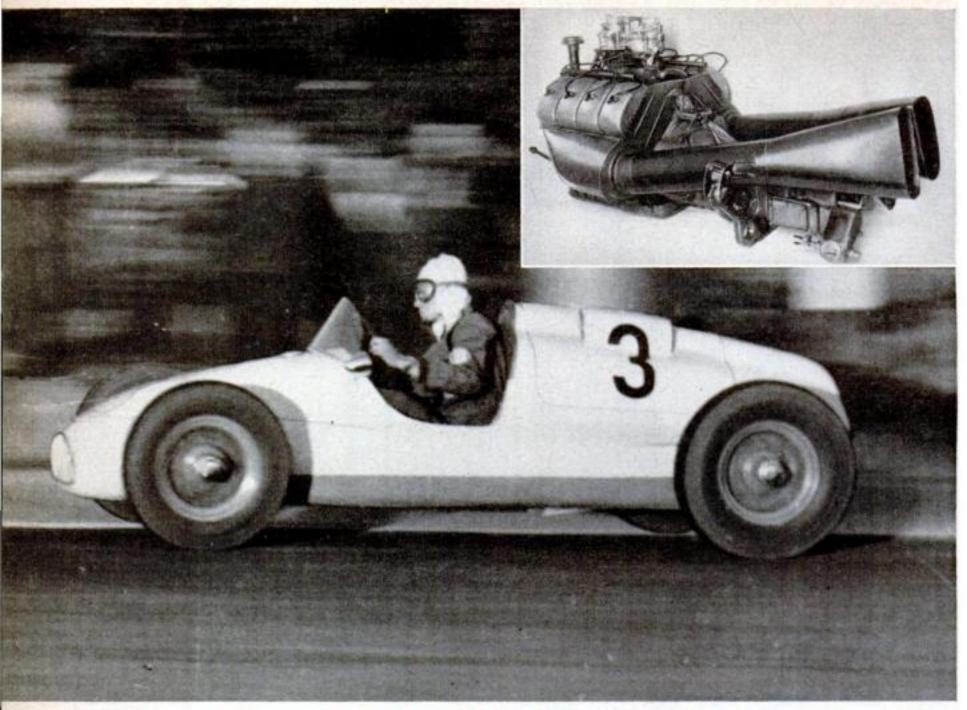


#### Two-Way FM Radio Set Fits Inside Soldier's Combat Helmet

A RIFLEMAN can now report in with battle information or receive orders with a two-way transistor FM set that weighs less than a pound. Talking into a thumbsized mike, he can reach buddies a mile away. The works fit into two cases, shown at left, which snap inside the soldier's specially made plastic helmet.

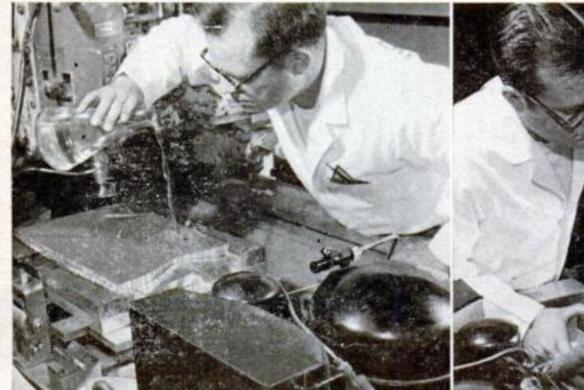
OCTOBER 1956 123

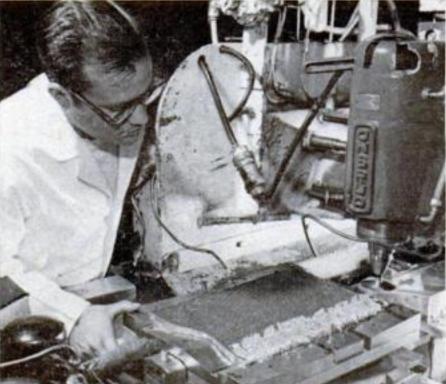
#### PICTURE NEWS



#### Hot Exhaust Cools Czech V-8 Mounted on Rolling Test Bed

Tail jets cool the Tatra sedan V-8 engine being road-tested on this Czech racing car. Twin exhaust pipes in the flared ejectors suck air past the two banks of finned cylinders, saving power normally wasted to spin cooling fans. Burning alcohol, the rear-mounted 150-cu.-in. unit puts out 200 hp. at 7,000 r.p.m.





#### Honeycombed Metal Is Frozen into Ice Block for Machining

Quick-freeze treatment makes it easier to machine honeycombed metal into guided missile parts at a Northrop plant. Water is poured between the tissue-thin walls of blanks (left), and then frozen. The ice stiffens them so that the tiny slicing tool (right) shears through without crushing the walls of the cells.

124 POPULAR SCIENCE

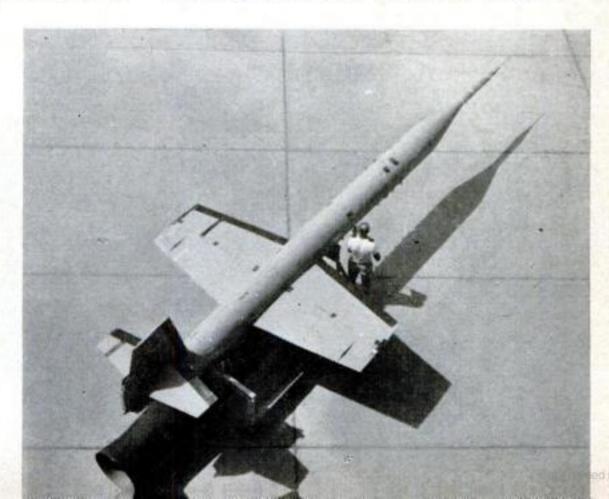


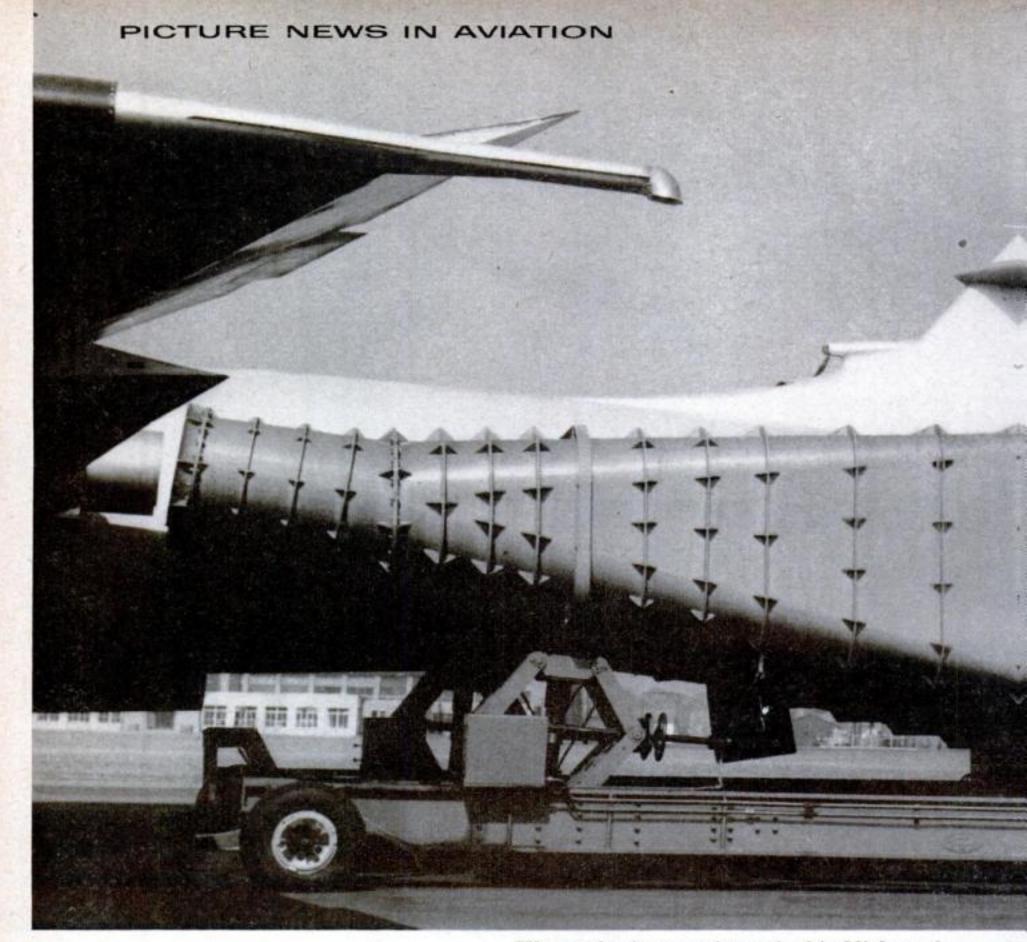
#### Camera in Pilotless Helicopter Would Televise Battles

Robot helicopters, with a TV camera replacing the pilot, may become the battlefield-reconnaissance eyes of the Army. This Kaman HTK-1 is being remote-controlled by the man in the middle above, who has never piloted any aircraft. For safety, a pilot was aboard for the demonstration, but didn't touch the controls.

#### Robot Ramjet Tops Speed of Sound

How fast this Lockheed X-7 goes, the Air Force won't say, except that it "flashes through the stratosphere in level flight at speeds well beyond that of sound." Used as a test vehicle in the development of new ramjet engines, the X-7 is launched from a B-29 and boosted by rocket to ramjet speed.





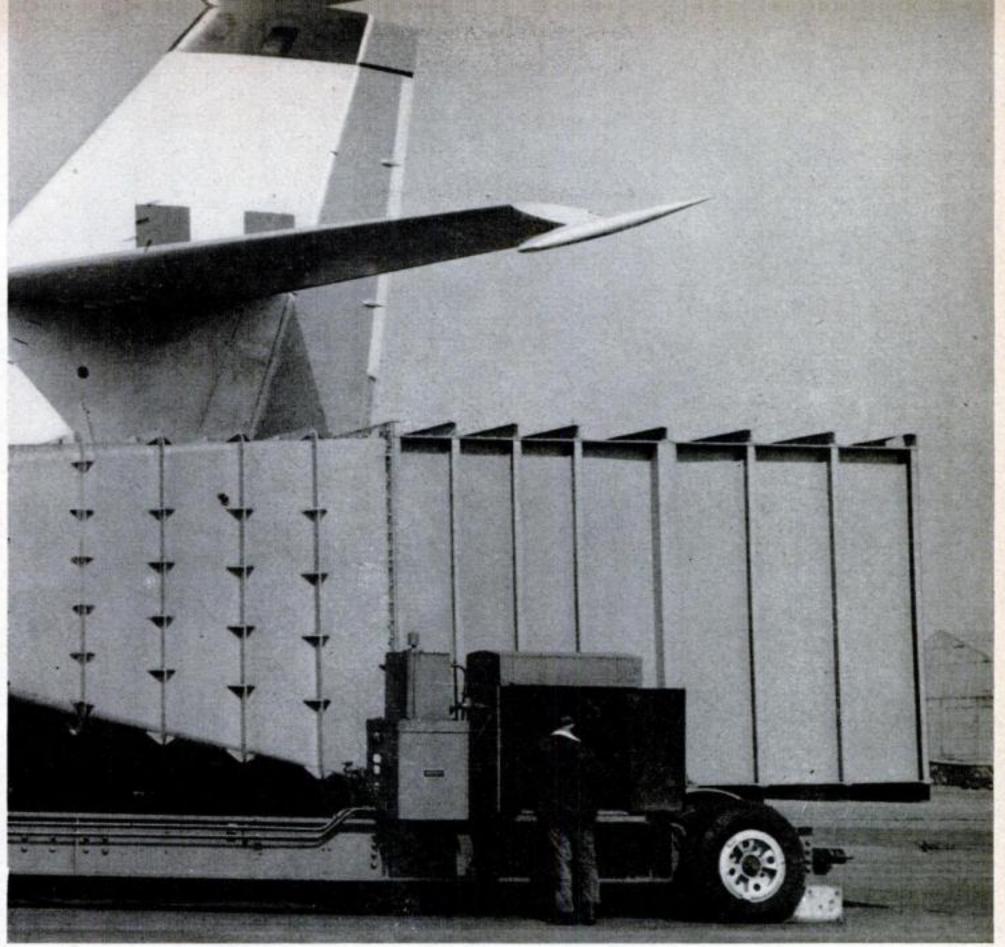
## Giant Muffler Subdues The Screaming of Jet Engines During Ground Run-Ups

When the four engines of a big Vickers Valiant jet bomber are run on the ground, they make a mighty noise. To quiet the roar, the British have developed this

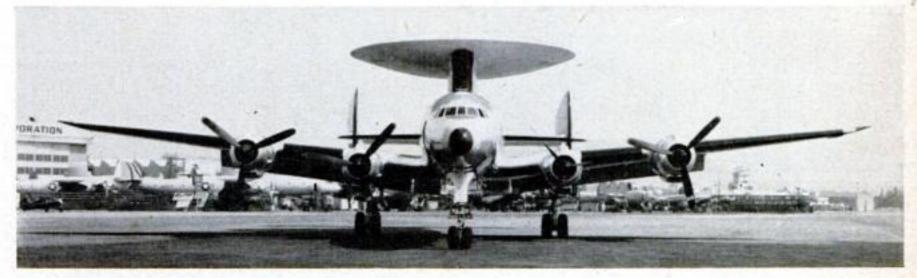
#### B-36 Takes Atomic Reactor Up High for Test on Plane and Crew

The first atomic furnace to fly—prelude to an atomic-powered plane—is inside this modified B-36, distinguished by a blue nose and radiation symbol on the tail. The furnace, which is turned on only high over unpopulated areas, does not propel the B-36, but helps test the effects of radiation on crew and plane.





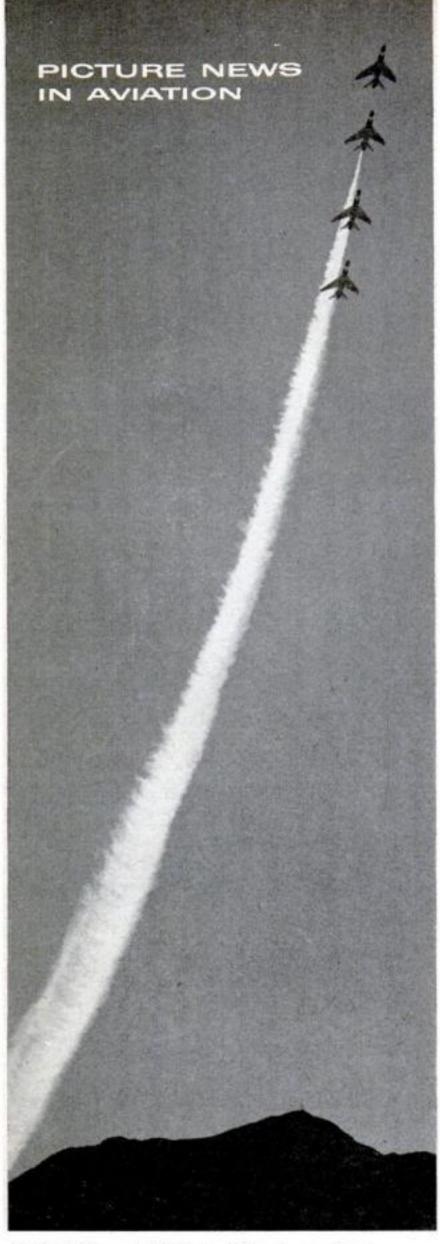
huge, mobile silencer which has twin mouths to swallow the noise of a pair of engines. The unit is mounted on a trailer fitted with hydraulic brakes to hold it fast against the powerful jet thrust. Built-in jacks at the front end and a rear pivot make the silencer adjustable for various types of jet aircraft.



#### Saucer Riding Astride Navy Plane Makes It a Flying Radar Station

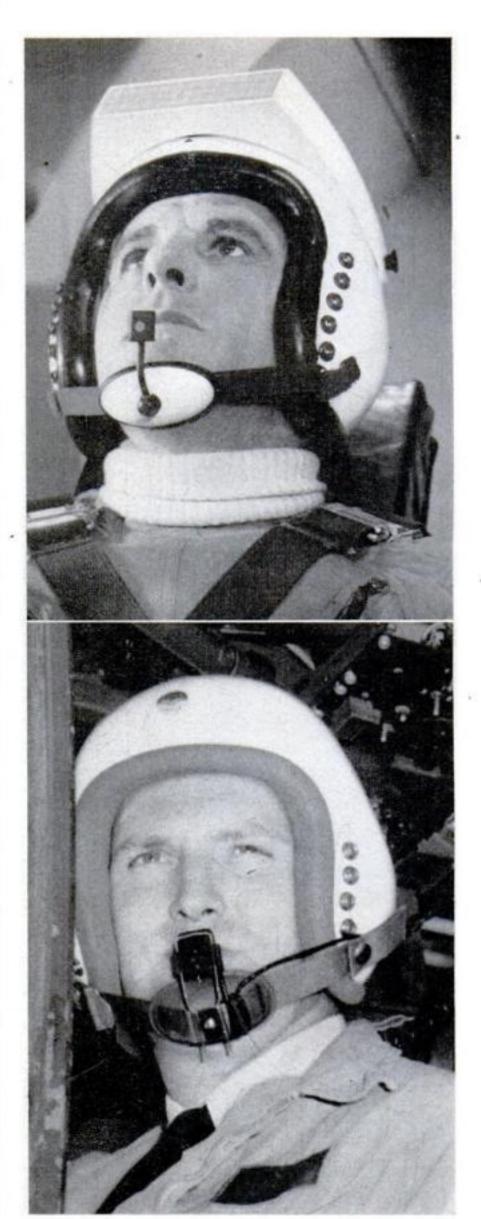
Like nothing seen before, this Navy WV-2 Super Constellation carries its own flying saucer. The 30-foot ellipsoid is a radome housing an early-warning radar antenna. Lockheed engineers are now testing flight effects on the "parasite."

OCTOBER 1956 127



#### Jets Play Follow the Leader

Streaking straight up, members of the Air Force "Thunderbirds" put four shiny, new F-100C Super Sabrejets through their paces. The white smoke trail is ejected so that spectators can follow the intricate maneuvers of the world's first supersonic aerobatic team.



#### Space Fiction Comes True

The pilot's helmet and microphone in the top photo were designed for a Walt Disney TV movie about spaceship travel to the moon. The Navy liked the chinclip mike so well that it ordered a slightly modified version, shown being worn by a Navy officer in the lower photo.

Busier than beavers, the electrons in a color TV set have to do a complex series of jobs with dazzling speed and precision. Here is how their dance brings you the big show.



# How color Management of the levision works

TITH the cost of color TV sets creeping downward, this may well be the season when full color entertainment really takes over U.S. living rooms. One manufacturer (RCA) already is offering a color receiver for less than \$500. Color programs are on the increase, with many more scheduled for next year. Manufacturers who held back are now gearing their plans to include full-scale color-set production.

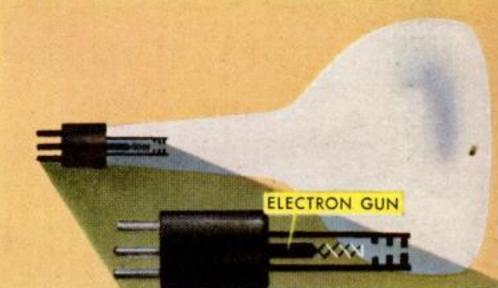
If you're a black-and-white TV owner and viewer (as 90 percent are), you've probably wondered why color TV has taken so long to arrive. As the picture story on this and the two following pages shows, color TV is a complex affair, needing complicated cameras, transmitters, receivers, and picture tubes.

In effect, a color TV receiver has to do three times the job of a black-andwhite set. It must make up pictures, not just of lights and darks, but of the three primary colors of transmitted light—red, green, and blue. And do it at enormous speed and with high precision.



The same kind of material glows on the walls of a fluorescent lamp as on the face of a picture tube.

A BLACK-AND-WHITE TV TUBE has a "screen" of a phosphorescent material or "phosphor." Like the coating in a fluorescent lamp, the phosphor glows white when it is hit by electrons.

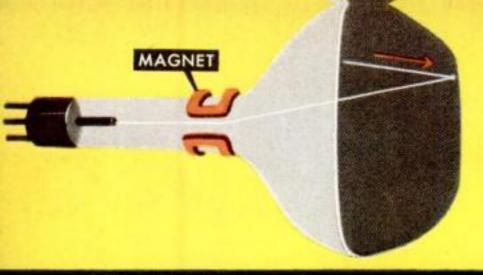


This is an electron gun that shoots highvoltage electrons at the phosphor screen on the TV picture tube.

2 BEAM OF ELECTRONS, produced by the electron gun in the neck of the tube, is shot at the phosphorescent screen. Wherever the beam hits the surface, the phosphor coating glows.

Drawings for this article originally appeared in a Popular Science Classroom Filmstrip, "How Color Television Works." This strip is now distributed by the McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Text Film Dept., 330 W. 42nd St., New York City 36.

OCTOBER 1956 |29



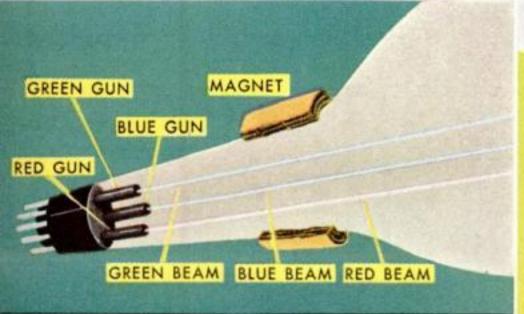
MAGNET CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

The top and bottom poles make the electrons move from left to right.

The horizontal magnet poles move the electrons to a new position to start a new line.

3 TWO MAGNETIC FIELDS are used to move the electron beam back and forth and up and down. A vertical magnetic field (above) moves the beam back and forth horizontally.

4 HORIZONTAL MAGNETIC FIELD moves the electron beam up and down. Combined, the two fields cause the beam to "scan" the face of the tube with a series of horizontal lines.



BEAM FROM RED ELECTRON GUN

The color TV tube has three electron guns, one for each primary color.

The electron gun that aims at red dots can hit only those colors.

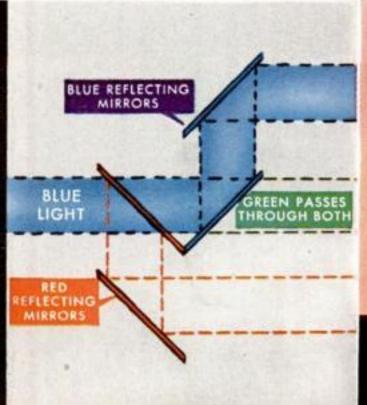
7 THREE ELECTRON GUNS are built into the neck of a color television tube. Each gun is controlled by one of three color signals and produces a separate beam of electrons.

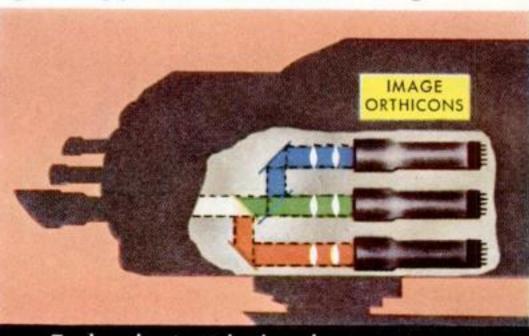
8 MICROSCOPIC HOLES in mask behind tube's screen are so arranged that the "red" beam hits only red-glowing dots, "blue" beam hits only blue dots, "green" beam only green dots.

11 MIRRORS IN OPTICAL SYSTEM have a special coating that reflects some colors, and allows others to pass through. This produces three light paths: red, green, and blue.

12 EACH LIGHT PATH is focused on one of three separate camera tubes. One tube picks up the red image, the second tube the green image, and the third tube the blue image.

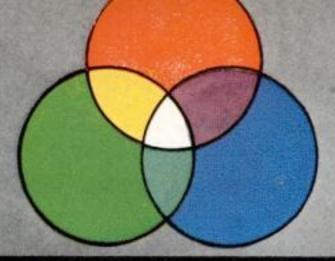
The specially coated mirrors pass some colors and reflect others.





Each color is picked up by a camera picture tube called an image orthicon.

Copyrighted materia



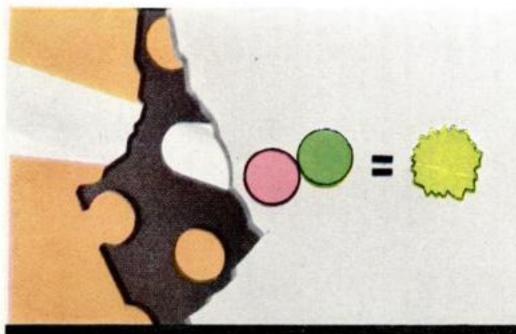
The three colors form white. Different amounts of each color form all the other colors.

5 COLOR TELEVISION makes use of the fact that all colors, including white, can be produced by mixing, in varying amounts, the three primary colors for transmitted light.



The three colors are arranged in groups of phosphor dots, one for each primary color.

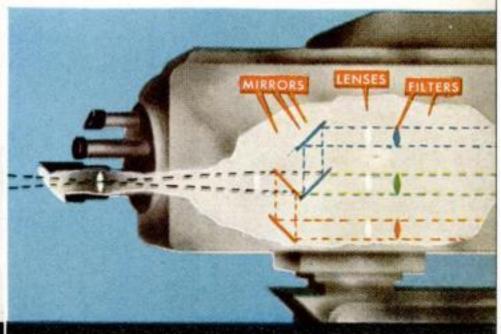
6 A COLOR PICTURE TUBE has a coating made up of three phosphors that glow in color—one red, one green, one blue. These are arranged in groups of three on the face of the tube.



If one color is stronger, the yellow will appear greenish. All shades result from the different brightness of each color.

**9** GLOWING COLORED DOTS on the screen, too tiny to be seen by the human eye, fuse and blend together, like the dots in these color engravings, to produce the right color.

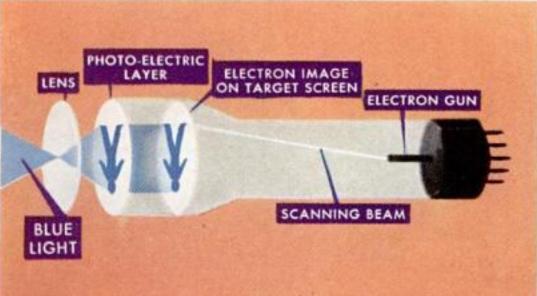
13 CAMERA TUBES SCAN IMAGES wih electron beams to produce color signals. The "red" tube produces "red" signal, the "green" tube "green" signal, the "blue" tube "blue" signal.



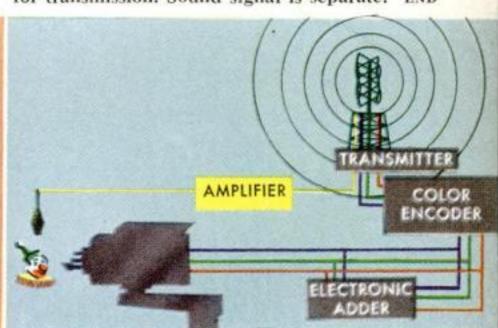
The light is broken up into the three primary TV colors: red, blue and green.

10 STUDIO CAMERA has an involved optical system made up of mirrors, lenses, and filters to break down the colors in the scene being televised into the primary colors.

14 COLOR CAMERA feeds three signals to a color encoder. This combines the signals to produce complex color information signals for transmission. Sound signal is separate. END



Each camera tube scans only the color it receives. The colored light changes to electrons in the tube.



Each color is a separate signal. Sound signals go along as FM signals.

Copyrighted mate

# What Grade of Gas



Pay your money; take your choice: This new pump can squirt any one of five grades of fuel.

132 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Does Your Car Need?

You're wasting money, say experts, when you feed your car a richer diet than it needs. Here's what you should know about octanes—now, and for your next car.

HE beach-tanned citizen in the brand-new convertible pulled up at Glenn and Frank's service station at the corner of Washington and Main in Orlando, Fla. "Fill her up," he said, then took a second look at the Blue Sunoco pump. "Say, what is this?" he said.

"This is our new octane-selector pump," explained Frank Schaeffer. "This one pump dispenses five different grades

of gasoline. You set this dial here and get whatever octane rating you want, according to the needs of your car."

"I don't know what my car needs," said the man in the convertible, "but it seems to me I'm getting a little too much ping."

"That's possible," said Frank. "That engine has a 9.5:1 compression ratio—which calls for high octanes. Why don't you try the '230' and see how that works? If that stops the knock, you can cut down to 220, then to 210, and stick to the lowest grade that will give you top performance."

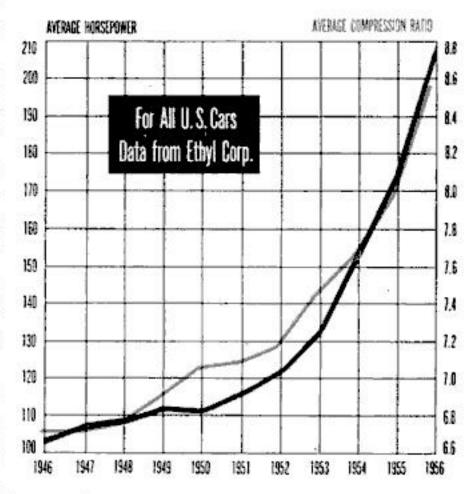
If this new gamble by the Sun Oil Company, and an equally interesting bet recently laid down by the Esso Standard Oil Company with its "Golden Esso Ex-

tra," prove to be well-advised, drivers all over the country will soon be asking the same questions as the man in the convertible.

New octane levels. Sun and Esso have noted that the motors of a few '56 cars have such high compression ratios that they are knocking excessively even on conventional premium fuels—which late this spring hit a national average of 96.7 octane numbers—the highest in motoring history.

The new super-fuels are designed for engines with compression ratios of 9:1 or better. Already the list of such engines includes the '56 models of Cadillac, Olds, Packard,

#### Compression, Horsepower: Up



As auto makers
turn out increasingly
souped-up super-cars,
refiners anxiously
eye charts like this.
Says a top auto
executive: "There
is no engineering
limit for compression
ratios." Detroit can
build them—but
can refiners fuel them?

the three Buick series, the Hudson Hornet V-8 and the Nash Ambassador V-8. One Packard is up to 10:1.

With an ear cocked toward Detroit, Sun and Esso predict still higher compression ratios, still further advances in horsepower, and finicky appetites for super-super fuels by more and more cars. If they are right, we are entering upon a period, to last five years at least, with a wide and puzzling spread between the fuel requirements of the hottest new cars and the oldest ones on the road.

"Cars are like people." Millions of drivers will face a

dilemma as they roll up to stations where three to five grades of gas are sold. It would be fine if the octane requirement of each engine could be stamped on the flank by the manufacturer, but this is impossible. Cars are like people. No two cars are created exactly alike, and their needs change throughout their lives.

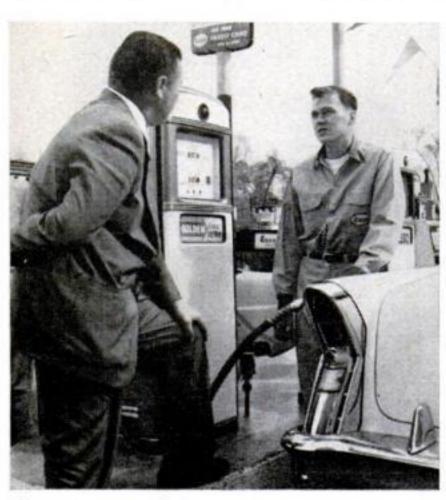
To begin with, cars coming off the same assembly line only a few minutes apart may vary widely in their fuel needs. Raymond I. Potter of Ford's Engineering Research Department reports that a test of 14 supposedly identical Ford V-8 engines showed that their octane requirements varied from 80 to 88. This variation is normal throughout the automobile industry.

Changing appetites. And this is only the beginning. The octane requirements of all engines increase sharply during the first 3,000 to 6,000 miles of operation. This happens because engine deposits slightly reduce the volume of the combustion chamber, thereby actually increasing the effective compression ratio, and because of a chemical effect that may cause pre-ignition. But cars of the same make and the same year do not always increase their octane appetites at the same rate.

The Coordinating Research Council (sponsored by the Society of Automotive Engineers and the American Petroleum Institute) has road-tested many new cars of many makes during this initial period. They have found that after the first few thousand miles, when cars are said to have arrived at their "Octane Requirement Equilibrium," there is a *new* set of variations in cars of the same make and year, showing a spread of 9 to 13 octane numbers in the fuel required to make them happy.

Even after your car has gone through its growing pains and has apparently decided what kind of fuel it wants, its

#### Esso's Solution: Third Pump



One answer to the hunger pings of new high-compression cars is Esso's Golden Extra, a super-super fuel to be sold in addition to regular and premium fuels. The third pump, now being installed in Esso's 18-state market, will take care of fuel needs to 1961, the company hopes.

appetite can change as rapidly, and often as mysteriously, as that of a teen-ager. Suppose you buy a new car in the fall and use it throughout the winter for local stop-and-go driving. This is the kind of driving most likely to cause engine deposits and increase its octane requirement. Spring comes and you hit the open road. You clock up some fast mileage and the heat flakes off a lot of the carbon, reducing the octane requirement built up during the winter.

Local fuels for local needs. There are more variables. If you start at your sea-level home and drive to Denver, which is a mile high, there will be a decrease of about 10 points in your octane requirement at that altitude. You probably will not notice this, because local fuels are tailored to local needs, but engineers of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and the Ethyl Corporation have determined by controlled road tests that the octane needs of your engine fall

off about two points with every thousand

feet of altitude.

Other tests by the same team show that temperature, humidity and wind velocity all have an effect on your engine's appetite. By mixing up several weather factors they found that they could change the requirement of the average engine by 8.5 octane numbers. One of the test engines shifted 15 points.

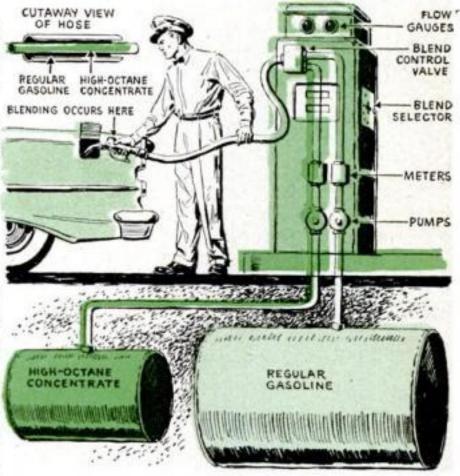
Buying by ear. As a result, it is impossible for any driver, unless he turns his car into a laboratory, to determine precisely what kind of fuel he needs. He can only use his ears. If his car appears to knock excessively, he should first of all give it a checkup. A bad thermostat, a plugged radiator, a faulty water pump

or a loose fan belt can raise engine temperature and cause knock. Too lean a fuel mixture or an over-advanced spark also promote knocking. If the knock continues, he can try a higher-octane fuel and see what happens.

If his car does not knock on regular fuel he will be wasting his money by buying premium; if his hot new car purrs nicely on conventional premium, any advantage he gets from the new super-fuels will be purely psychological. For higher-octane gas is not "better gas" unless your engine is built to use it.

Answer to ping and prayer. Yet a few intelligent drivers of new high-horsepower, high-compression cars seem to have found the answer to their prayers in the new superfuels. Their engines knock; they try a super-fuel and the

#### Sun's Solution: Custom Blending



New pumps that blend a high-octane concentrate with regular gas, at the nozzle, give the customer his choice of five grades. By increasing octanes of either component, Sun could upgrade its blend for future higher needs.

#### Wanted: a new scale to rate "super-perfect" fuels

Modern gasolines are running off the official octane scale. When octane standards were first devised, 100 octane stood for 2,2,4 trimethyl pentane, a rare laboratory-perfected fuel then considered to be the ultimate in knock-free behavior.

When fuels that outperformed 100 octane were produced for aircraft, the aviation industry set up a "performance" scale. Ratings are given in percentages above 100. For example, a

114 performance-number fuel gives 14 percent more knock-free power than 100 octane.

This system is not technically satisfactory for automotive fuels, so experts are now working out a new way to rate the super-fuels. The best guess right now is that the new "reference-fuel," with a rating of 120.3 octane numbers, will be a mixture of pure iso-octane (one gallon) blended with tetraethyl lead (six cc.).

knock is gone, which is what the book says ought to happen.

The "custom-blending" pump is now installed at 350 Sunoco stations throughout Florida. Developed by engineers of the Sun Oil Company and the Wayne Pump Company of Salisbury, Md., the ingenious new device dispenses any one of five grades of fuel at the flick of a dial. Beneath the pump are two separate underground storage tanks, one containing Sun's regular Blue Sunoco 200, the other a concentrate made by blending superhigh-octane hydrocarbon stocks and adding tetraethyl lead. There are five numbers on the selector dial: 200 (Sun's standard grade), 210, 220, 230 and 250, each number representing a higheroctane fuel.

The setting of the dial hand determines the mixture obtained. Inside the gasoline hose there is another hose carrying the concentrate, and the blending takes place at the nozzle. The dial setting also adjusts the "price clock" so that the correct sales price is rung up for each fuel.

On tap: 105 octanes. Sun has not revealed the octane numbers of the four super-fuels, but reliable reports indicate that the three lower numbers represent a jump from the regular 94 to about 98, and that the 250 grade runs to an approximate 105 octanes or better. Flow gauges composed of two revolving pinwheels are set in the top of the pump, and the pro-

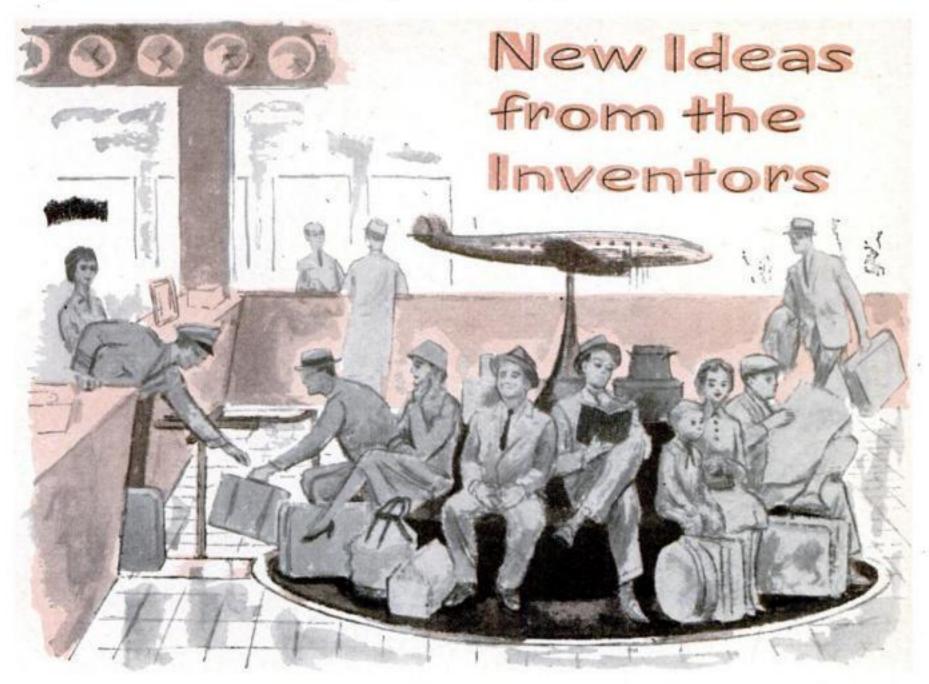
portion of regular fuel to concentrate being delivered is shown by their comparative speed. When the pump is delivering the 100-plus fuel, the concentrate's pinwheel is running as fast or faster than the other.

Compression vs. octanes. The race between compression ratios and the octanes to match them has been running roughly neck and neck ever since 1924 when Chrysler brought out the Redhead engine and suitable gasoline was temporarily scarce. When compression ratios edge ahead, cars knock; when octane numbers take the lead, no harm is done except that drivers waste their money on fuels their motors cannot benefit by.

The horsepower race is largely responsible for the big recent increase in compression ratios and the consequent appetite of new cars for hotter fuels. The average horsepower of the various makes has increased from 115 at the end of the war to 206.8 in 1956, with a jump of 33.7 in the last year alone. The chief way to get more power from an engine without making it bigger is to increase compression. Cars have gone from an average of 6.75:1 just after the war to this year's average of 8.5:1.

To boost all premium fuel to the level needed by the hottest cars, Sun points out, would be wasteful. So why not offer a variety—so owners of older cars won't

[Continued on page 237]



1 Turntable to Keep Line Moving. You wouldn't have to stand in line while waiting your turn, say, at an airport baggage-check counter, if the terminal

had moving seats like these. You'd simply take the first vacant space, then relax until the conveyor carried you—and your baggage—to the proper flight gate.

2 Dipstick to Show True Level. You could tell at a glance whether this dipstick had been inserted to its full depth, because pressure on the sliding spring collar would extend the rod. Upon reinsertion, a pawl would shorten the stick, readying it for the next check.

3 Pen to Adjust Point Width. Turning a sleeve on this pen would vary the thickness of its point. The nib-spread adjustment would give you a quick choice of normal-weight lines, heavy ones for emphasis, or very fine lines for squeezing some extra words onto a page.





Please turn the page for more new ideas

OCTOBER 1956 137

More New Ideas from the Inventors

Hold Here Press Rem

4 Speaker to Check Your Speed. With this speedometer-driven alarm on the job, you couldn't exceed a speed limit without knowing it. You could "dial" your own limit, but if you broke it the speaker would sound. The device would operate independently of the car radio.

5 Milk Carton to Separate Cream. Cream rising in this container would flow into a trap-like compartment formed by hinged paper flaps. To pour milk, you'd block the compartment by squeezing the carton's sides; for cream, you'd pour while pressing the front and back.

7 Wheel Lift to Save Tires. This tandem wheel arrangement would let a driver lift alternate sets of wheels out of contact with the road. He might use it

to raise a flat tire until it could be properly changed or serviced, and raising up the wheels would also help save some rubber on light-load return trips.





6 Umbrella to Light Your Way. A flashlight in the handle of your umbrella
might make it easier to pick your way
through puddles on rainy nights. Better
than a separate flashlight, it would leave
one hand free for carrying bundles or
coping with elusive door locks.

8 Acoustic Tile to Bounce Heat. With steam or hot water flowing through the snakelike, interconnected coils, these ceiling "tiles" would radiate heat into a room. For maximum heat reflection, the tiles would be set into metal trays. The spaces between the coils would be filled with sound-deadening material.





9 Pole to Clean Eaves. You wouldn't have to trundle out a ladder to sweep out your gutters if you had one of these long-reach scoops to do the job from the ground. A pair of clamshell-like spoons worked by a lever at the lower end of the lightweight, telescoping pole would quickly pick out the leaves and rubbish that were blocking up the drain.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions:

1. Patent No. 2,737,123 to Fred E. Stuart, Baltimore; 2. No. 2,738,587 to Harold G. Nelson, Bloomington, Ill.; 3. No. 2,729,197 to Stanley Ankud, Brooklyn; 4. No. 2,715,723 to Raymond C. Webster, Kansas City, Mo.; 5. No. 2,716,518 to Carl N. Bergstrom, Portland, Ore.; 6. No. 2,734,124 to Marlow J. Funk, NYC; 7. No. 2,698,758 to Adolph Ronning, Minneapolis; 8. No. 2,721,731 to George M. Rapp, Hamden, Conn.; 9. No. 2,720,409 to Paul H. Griffith, Gladwyne, Pa. Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25. D.C. at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Highballing a trailer load of tall timber:

## A Trucker's



## **Toughest Trick**



Shifting constantly . . . down steep, tortuous grades . . . through ice, snow and mud . . . he rolls his load: up to 125 tons of swaying logs.

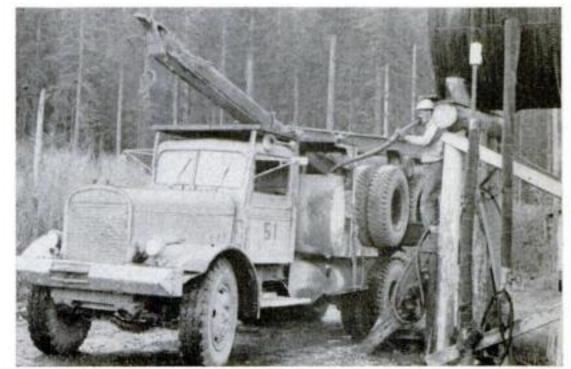
By Wesley S. Griswold

NE of the toughest, tensest truck-driving jobs in the world involves short, tricky hauls with a gigantic, shifting load behind.

It's the job of toting out of the Northwest's forests 70 to 125 tons of mammoth logs two or three times a day, easing them down grades as steep as 15 percent, urging them along undulating private roads that are narrowest where they are steepest. It goes on in snow, sleet and rain. The average distance to a mill from a "landing," where felled trees are snaked down from usually precipitous slopes to be hoisted onto the trucks, is 20 miles, scarcely any of it level.

I recently went along for a typical ride with Gus Pearson, 41, who, except for a noisy interval at a less taxing job with the Eighth Armored Division in Europe, has been hauling logs for the Weyerhaeuser Timber Company for 17 years.

A group of us waited for Gus in warm sunshine on a lofty landing overlooking a deep, serene valley in the lap of the Cascades. He was due from his first round trip of the day. This landing, for loading trucks, was a reasonably wide



COOLING WATER will keep brakes from overheating in tricky 22-mile trip to lumber mill. The 200-gallon water tank behind the cab must be filled at least every other trip.

SLIPPERY GOING: When rain turns dirt roads soft, driver must shift constantly to keep his 70-125 ton load of logs moving safely down treacherous grades. Road graders (background) work the year 'round.

OCTOBER 1956 41

perch hewn out of a cut-over slope that pitched like a steep roof from the landing's edge to the valley floor, 500 feet below. Above the landing, the ground climbed sharply for a few hundred feet to a thick stand of towering hemlocks, where lumbermen were busy in the undergrowth with the stripped bodies of felled trees.

On the landing, 2,200 feet above sea level, 1,700 feet higher than the distant mill, winch machinery was hauling in

logs from the upper slope.

"Here comes Gus," someone shouted. I walked to one end of the landing and looked along the narrow dirt road that slanted abruptly down the steep hillside.

Piggy-back trailer. A yellow truck, in a thin veil of dust, was working its way up toward us. As I looked, it had reached a wide place in the road, and had begun to turn around so that it could back the rest of the way. I noted with surprise that it was carrying its trailer piggy-back.

"That's standard practice," the woods boss, genial overlord of a 160,000-acre tree farm, explained to me. "It makes it easier to turn the rig around at the mill, and that extra weight on the hind end helps the truck climb these 15-percent

grades."

Gus had now backed onto the landing and stopped in the shadow of a shovel loader, with a gooseneck boom and tongs for handling logs. The loader clamped its tongs around the waist of the trailer and dangled it in the air while Gus drove the truck out from under it. The loader then set the trailer gently on the ground, and Gus went back to fasten it to the truck and hook up the air lines.

He got back into his cab, and as he did so a man in a safety helmet climbed to the roof of the cab and stood, with legs apart, on a platform there. The shovel loader hoisted a fat, 40-foot log from the pile assembled on the landing and laid it carefully on the trailer. As it reached for the next one, I noticed that the man standing on the cab roof moved his right foot, and Gus promptly backed the truck a few feet.



ROAD DUST is no hazard. Normal scheduling of trips from landing, at edge of forest, to mill, on Weyerhaeuser's Snoqualmie Falls (Wash.) tree farm, keeps trucks 30 minutes apart.



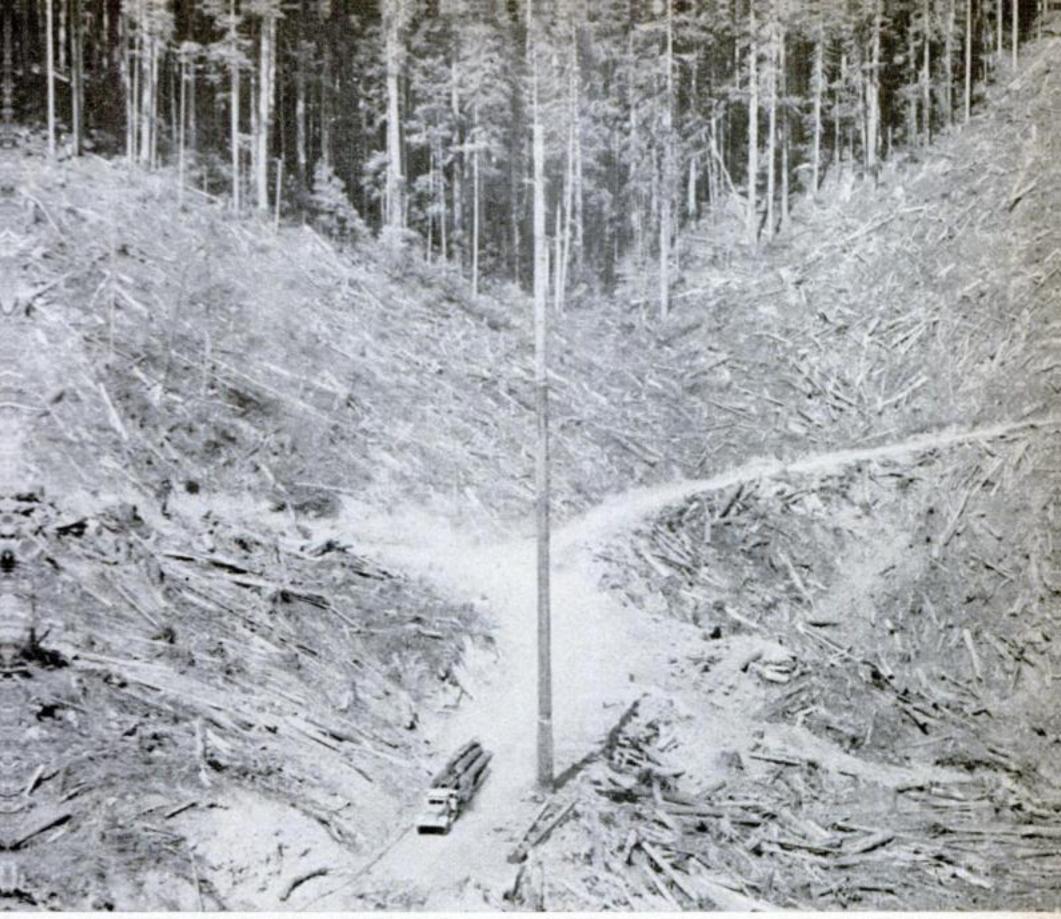
DOUBLE SHIFT, involving main and auxiliary transmissions, is often required in hauling logs over roads seldom level. For an instant, the driver must take both hands off the wheel.

"The second loader—that's the guy on the cab—has a foot buzzer, to signal the driver when to back and when to move ahead, depending on the length of the log," the woods boss told me.

Light load. In a surprisingly short time, the trailer was fully loaded—"overloaded," I told myself as I stared apprehensively at the looming heap of logs.

"This isn't much of a load," remarked the woods boss, as if reading my thoughts. "Not more than 140,000 pounds. Loads run as high as 250,000."

Gus and the second loader had now flung a half-inch steel chain, called a binder, around the logs and tightened it.



DWARFED BY A SPAR TREE 160 feet high, abandoned after being used in winching felled logs down to a landing, a log truck feels its way downgrade toward a distant mill. This is easy

driving, by log-hauling standards. Most feared are winter conditions, with snowy roads worn smooth and a load of logs made slippery (and apt to shift on the trailer) by snow and ice.

Only now was Gus, a lean, relaxed man with calm gray eyes, free to say hello. We shook hands and he invited me to climb aboard.

The truck's 200-hp., six-cylinder diesel engine was rattling the windows as we waved to the men on the landing and started down what looked to me like a dusty roller-coaster track.

We had moved noisily forward only a few yards when Gus braked the truck to a halt and started to climb out of the cab.

"What's wrong?" I shouted.

"Just going to tighten the load again," he said casually. "It settles a bit once it's under way." He left me staring fixedly down the long dip to a distant curve, the outside of which was empty air. The tilt of the cab was such that I tended to slide forward on the seat, and I thought grimly of that great bundle of battering rams at my back.

He was back in a minute, grinning happily. He moved one of the two gear shifts and we nosed heavily forward.

"What gear are you in?" I asked.

"Second direct."

"How many speeds are there?"

"Twelve forward, four reverse. There are four direct forward speeds, four over-drives and four underdrives. I hardly



SUDDEN FLAT offers no special problem. The driver puts in a call by roadside company phone, or asks a passing driver to give the word, and a tire-changing crew quickly appears.

ever use underdrive, though, unless I got a real heavy load aboard."

Cooling hot brakes. The needle of the air-brake pressure gauge swung toward 60. Gus reached behind the left side of his seat. He noted my inquiring look.

"I'm opening the valve so water can get to the brakes. They're water-cooled, you know," he said.

"Are they pretty sure to hold?" I asked, nodding at the approaching curve.

"They're checked regularly."
"What happens if they don't?"

Gus looked amused. "I'd try to ditch us. If that didn't work, we'd jump. Company says, 'Save yourself. Never mind the truck or the load.' The truck would go off that curve like a rocket."

"Did that ever happen to you?"

"Naw. Only saw it happen once in 17 years. Didn't actually see it then, but I saw the truck afterwards. Those darn logs drove the whole front end right into the ground—it was nothing but a pile of pounded-up tin. Driver jumped okay."

By this time we were around the curve and approaching a gentler stretch of road leading through young trees. Gus shut off the water flow to the brakes.

Calling the shifts. He was shifting gears every few yards as the road gently traversed a series of little hills. Sensing that I didn't know just what he was doing, he began to call out each shift.

We had moved from second direct in which we were doing about five miles an hour on the steepest grade—through second overdrive to third direct and third overdrive, and back down again, before we had moved more than half a mile. We hadn't yet exceeded 20 m.p.h.

"Can't you go straight from one direct

speed to the next?" I asked.

"No," Gus replied. "We're supposed to keep that tachometer needle at between 1500 and 1850 to get the best pulling power out of the engine. If you don't ease her through overdrive on the way from one direct speed to the next, the tach needle is apt to get way off."

"Are you conscious of that load behind

you all the time?" I asked.

"Oh, sure. I can feel it pushing the truck along on every downgrade and dragging back on it on every upgrade. But I don't worry much about it except in winter. That's the real rough time. I have to shift at least a fourth more often in winter than in summer.

"You keeping track of the shifts?" he

suddenly asked.

"I'm trying to," I said. "The way this cab is jumping around, I can hardly read what I'm writing."

He laughed. "Road gets smoother and

wider pretty soon," he said.

The winter run. "To get back to winter," he continued. "The worst time is when the roads are covered with snow but worn smooth—or when it has thawed and then frozen again in late afternoon.

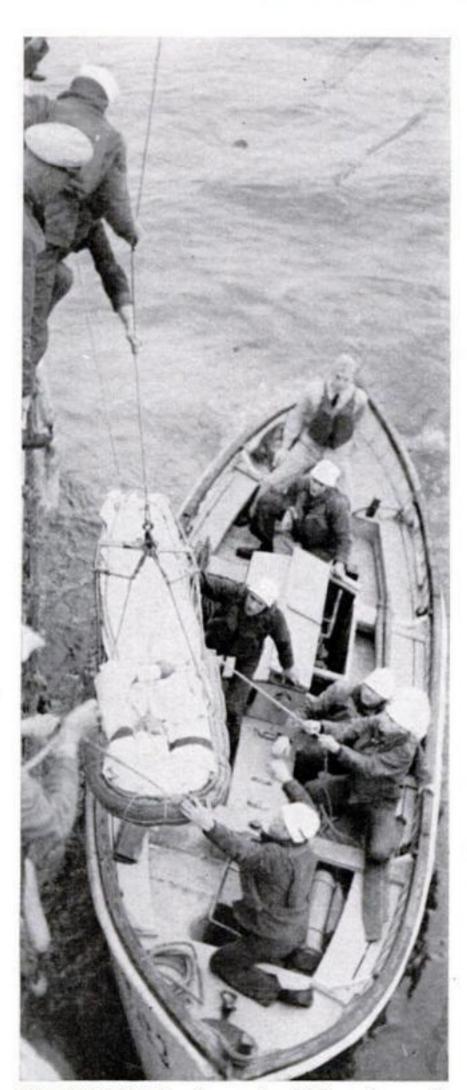
"The load starts trying to get ahead of the truck on the downgrades. I can't keep the brakes on all the time because the rear wheels will lock and she'll start running like a sled. So I have to let up on the brakes and speed up the engine to straighten us out. That makes us go faster than ever, of course, so I have to put on the brakes; then the load starts skidding all over again. It's rough."

Gus gazed solemnly off into the forest, reflecting on past terrors.

"Another thing," he said. "In winter,

[Continued on page 244]

## Dot-and-Dash Doctors Save Lives at Sea



STRICKEN SAILOR who received life-saving medical aid by radio is lifted aboard Coast Guard cutter for fast trip to a shore hospital.

Anywhere in the world, a ship can radio a doctor—to treat a heart case or deliver a baby.

#### By Ernst Behrendt

HIRTY-FIVE years ago this fall, Captain Robert Huntington invented a new and effective method of saving lives.

On this particular day Huntington, then principal of the Merchant Marine School at the New York Seamen's Church Institute, was looking out the window. It was foggy outside. Calls kept coming in over the short-wave radio from ships requesting a check on their positions. Huntington's thoughts went back to another foggy day, many years before, when he was sailing before the mast. A friend of his, falling down a hatch, broke both legs. The captain set the legs so badly that the boy was crippled for life.

An idea struck Huntington. If a captain could ask for a radio fix, couldn't he ask for medical advice just as well?

Probably Huntington did not foresee the world-wide scope of today's DHMEDICO, the service that provides medical advice by radio.

Suppose you become sick or have an accident on a ship without a doctor. The ship may be days away from the nearest port. Your symptoms may be severe and frightening. But whether you are on a tramp steamer in the Mediterranean, on a tuna boat off the Galápagos, or on a Norwegian whaler in the Antarctic Ocean, you will get medical help at least as fast as the city dweller who calls a doctor to his apartment.

There are dozens of radio stations to-

### Typical radiograms show how long-distance doctors save lives

SHIP TO USPHS
HAVE MAN AGED 14 SUFFERING DELUSIONS OF PERSECUTION CANNOT SLEEP OR TAKE
HAVE MAN AGED 14 SUFFERING DELUSIONS OF PERSECUTION CANNOT SLEEP OR TAKE
NOURISHMENT BELIEVES THAT HIS LIFE IS BEING PLOTTED AGAINST HE IS DISTRAUGHT
NOURISHMENT BELIEVES THAT HIS LIFE IS BEING PLOTTED AGAINST HE IS DISTRAUGHT
AND TERRORSTRICKEN BUT NO PHYSICAL CAUSES ARE APPARENT. THUS FAR HAVE USED
NO MECHANICAL RESTRAINT. PATIENT NOT VIOLENT BUT CONDITION WORSENING.

USPHS TO SHIP
SEDATE PATIENT WITH PHENOBARBITAL AS NEEDED. PATIENT SHOULD BE RESTRAINED
IN ROOM BY SELF WITH ALL EXTRA GEAR REMOVED. HE SHOULD BE OBSERVED
FREQUENTLY AT IRREGULAR INTERVALS.

SHIP TO USPHS

DECK HAND AGE 23 PAIN AT BASE OF SPINAL COLUMN AND IN JOINTS OF LEGS
SEVERE HEADACHE AND PAIN BEHIND EYEBALLS TEMP 101.3 REPORTED SICK SUNDAY
FOUR DAYS AFTER LEAVING ORINOCO. ISOLATED. ADVISE.

USPHS TO SHIP
ARE FEVER AND SYMPTOMS CONSTANT OR INTERMITTENT. DOES PATIENT HAVE SHAKING
CHILLS AND VOMITING OR DIARRHEA. CAN HEAD BE BENT FORWARD TO TOUCH CHIN
TO CHEST OR DOES PAIN PREVENT IT. ANY COUGH. WHAT IS YOUR DESTINATION
AND EXPECTED TIME OF ARRIVAL AND YOUR NEAREST MAJOR PORT.

day that will perform this service, but the first one geared to handling emergency medical calls was created by Huntington. He talked his idea over with the Institute's superintendent, Reverend Archibald Mansfield. They enlisted the help of Henry A. Laughlin, a wealthy Philadelphian who donated \$5,000. The money went to build radio station KDKF, set up on the roof of the Institute's headquarters. The call letters had no special meaning, but sailors said they stood for Kome Doctor Kome Fixit.

**KDKF** was the first step. The second was to get competent medical men. Huntington went to Colonel E. K.

Sprague, head of a U.S. Public Health Service hospital in Manhattan. The hospital agreed to provide the doctors. Huntington provided the radio station. The captains provided the patients.

There were many patients right from the start—so many that the facilities of KDKF were soon overtaxed. Huntington got in touch with the Radio Corporation of America, and several of RCA's Radio-Marine coastal stations were put at the disposal of the sick and injured at sea. The idea spread. Other companies opened their channels to medical distress calls. Mackay Radio came in; so did Tropical; so did short-wave stations in



ON CONSTANT ALERT, operators at Marine Coast Stations like WCC at Chatham, Mass. (above), pick up sick calls from ships, relay them to waiting doctors who will "treat" patients by radio.



"HOUSE CALL" for a sea doctor is made on a bosun's chair to reach a critically ill seaman who requires immediate surgery. Here Coast Guard cutter transfers doctor to a freighter.

Canada, England, Italy and almost a score of other countries. No American radio station charges a cent even for the longest and most complicated medical messages; that's why the service is called DHMEDICO, the DH standing for "deadhead." (Not an ominous medical term, this is a word from railroad parlance meaning "riding free of charge.") With minor exceptions, foreign shortwave stations do not charge for emergency medical messages either.

How does DHMEDICO operate? The procedure starts with an emergency. Usually this happens on a small ship—larger ones have a doctor on board—and

other station in the world. A bell rings the moment a DHMEDICO is received. Immediately the message is teletyped to the company's main offices at 67 Broad Street in New York City. There the operator telephones the U.S. Public Health Service hospital on Staten Island.

There is always a MEDICO doctor on duty in the hospital. But the entire staff of the hospital, which is one of the largest and most modern teaching hospitals in the country, is at the disposal of any patient on any ship in any ocean, regardless of color, sex, or nationality.

How much time has elapsed by now since the captain called for help? An

SHIP TO USPHS
MAN SUFFERING OF HEART AND LUNG DISEASE NOW STANDING IN DIFFICULTY OF
MAN SUFFERING OF HEART AND LUNG DISEASE NOW STANDING IN DIFFICULTY OF
HEALTHING AND SPEAKING APPEARS LIGHTLY SWOLLEN STRONG HEADACHE HE IS A VERY
FAT MAN COPIOUS TRANSFIRATION. MAN INFORMS THAT IN SIMILAR CASE DOCTOR
LETTED SOME BLOOD. IS SANGUINE. IF NECESSARY PLEASE TELL ME QUANTITY
I MUST DIG OUT.

USPHS TO SHIP
MAN HAS PROBABLY CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE. ADVISE BED REST IN SEMI
RECLINING POSITION. PLACE ON SALTFREE DIET. DO NOT BLEED.

SHIP TO USPHS
SHIP BOUND SAN FRANCISCO FROM MEXICO. MALE AGE 21 UP CONSCIOUS UNABLE TO TALK
DUE TO GASPING RESPIRATION 48 TO 60 LABORED GASPING. PULSE 106 TEMP NEAR
NORMAL UNABLE TO SIT PATIENT HAS TO WALK. INHALED BENZEDRENE PURCHASED
IN MEXICO TO RELIEVE HANGOVER AT AROUND 0800 THIS MORNING THREW BENZEDRENE
OVERBOARD WHEN HANDS BECAME PARALYZED. TOOK SOME PENICILLIN TABLETS.

USPHS TO SHIP
INDUCE VOMITING WITH FINGER THEN GIVE PHENOBARBITAL THREE GRAINS REPEAT IN
4 HOURS IF NECESSARY OR GIVE ONE GRAIN EVERY EIGHT. HOURS AFTER INITIAL
DOSAGE. TREAT PATIENT FOR SHOCK IF PRESENT. GIVE PYRABENZAMINE OR BENEDRYL
100 MILLIGRAMS BY MOUTH IMMEDIATELY. IF SHOCK IS NOT PRESENT OBSERVE PATIENT
FOR SHOCK. IS PATIENT ALLERGIC TO PENICILLIN. KEEP US CLOSELY INFORMED.

the emergency is the kind that men trained in first aid can't cope with. Suppose a sailor is seriously injured or sick. The master of the ship tells the radio officer to send a message either to the nearest short-wave station or to one with which his company has a contract. The message is preceded by XXX or by the word DHMEDICO. DHMEDICO has top-minus-one priority; it immediately clears the air of all messages except SOS.

The Mackay station WSL, at Amagansett near Southampton, L.I., handles more ship-to-shore messages than any average DHMEDICO message runs 40 or 50 words. The ship's radio operator may have needed three minutes to transmit the message. It took the teletype operator in Amagansett another two or three minutes to get the message to 67 Broad Street. From there to Staten Island by telephone is another two or three minutes. Total time elapsed so far: seven to nine minutes, regardless of whether the ship is off Long Island or off Ceylon.

Now, the doctor probably won't give a snap answer. Perhaps the captain's description of the case is a bit sketchy and the doctor wants to ask questions. How old is the patient? Is his face pale or flushed? How long has he been sick? The captain answers and maybe the doctor asks still more questions. His responsibility is tremendous. He can't see the patient and has to accept an untrained man's description.

Finally, sometimes after the exchange of a half dozen messages, the doctor is satisfied. He arrives at a tentative diagnosis and prescribes treatment. This may be "600,000 units of penicillin," or "make him vomit," or "for Goshsakes, don't pull that tooth," or "try to get to the nearest port as fast as you can."

It may be absolutely necessary to remove the man without delay. In such a case the hospital gets in touch with the Coast Guard and its marvelous rescue service swings into action. They may send a cutter, a helicopter or a seaplane to remove the patient. They may flash word to an ocean liner asking its captain to change course and dispatch a doctor to the patient. They may even fly a surgeon out to the ship by helicopter, drop him there, instruments, drugs, and all, and hope for the best.

Rarely, it may become necessary to tell the captain to perform an emergency operation; but this is a last desperate resort when the patient's life is in imminent danger. There are cases on record in which captains were told how to hone paring knives for an appendectomy.

Each of the major private radio companies and the Coast Guard handles hundreds of DHMEDICO calls each year. Their performance record is excellent. In one year, RCA listed exactly two fatalities among more than a thousand cases; it is unlikely that these two could have been saved even in a hospital.

The range of accidents and diseases treated via DHMEDICO is unlimited. There are perennial stand-bys: broken arms and legs, burns, gangrenous wounds. There are ominous infections: diphtheria or meningitis. ("Isolate patient from other crew members.") There are mental cases. ("Give barbiturates and see that he doesn't hurt himself.")

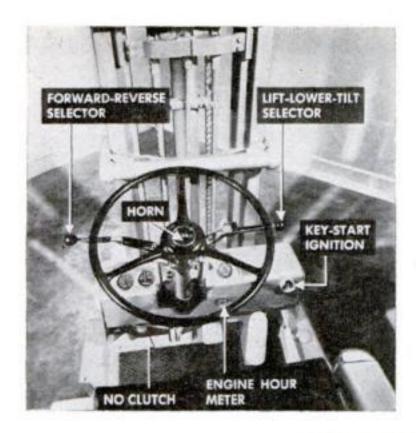
There are weird cases, as when a skipper reports: "Almost every one of my men has a rash all over," and after a dozen frantic messages back and forth the DHMEDICO doctor establishes the fact that the ship sailed through a cloud of butterflies whose wings are toxic, though non-fatal. Long-distance treat-

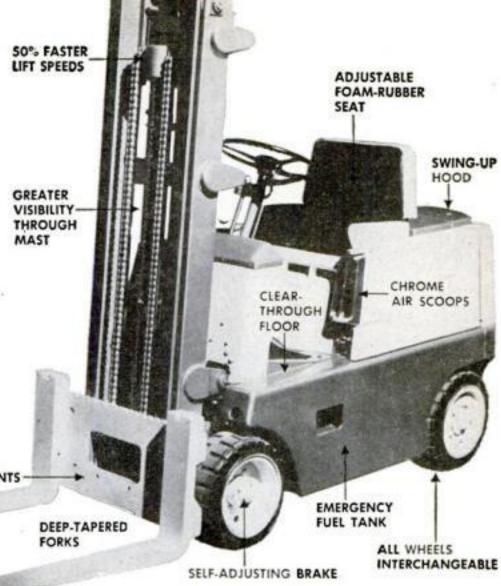
[Continued on page 238]



COAST GUARD COPTER, in severe cases, plucks a patient from a ship and sets him neatly down

on the front lawn of the nearest big-city hospital —often within minutes of getting a radio call.





MORE ATTACHMENTS

THE fork-lift truck—that industrial scooter with the Frankenstein arms—now has glamor. It also boasts mechanical features that put it in a class with the best of the 1957 road cars.

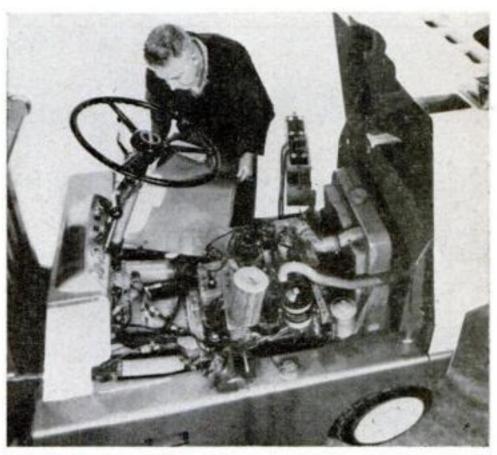
The air scoops for the under-seat engine are chromed, no less. The main controls are on the steering column, like a regular automobile's. The seat is cushioned with foam rubber. There's a 12-volt electrical system, an automatic transmission, self-adjusting brakes, tubeless tires, a longer wheelbase and even an emergency gasoline supply stashed under the seat for the absent-minded driver.

And speed? The best of these jobs will streak along at 12 miles an hour!

Pictured here is the new Clark fork-lift, described by the manufacturer as a first major departure in the design of such vehicles. It was styled by Harley Earl, the General Motors man who dashed off such exotic things as the gasturbine Firebird.

The Clark line also includes hard-tire fork lifts and some with electric drives.

## The Fork-Lift Truck Goes High-Style

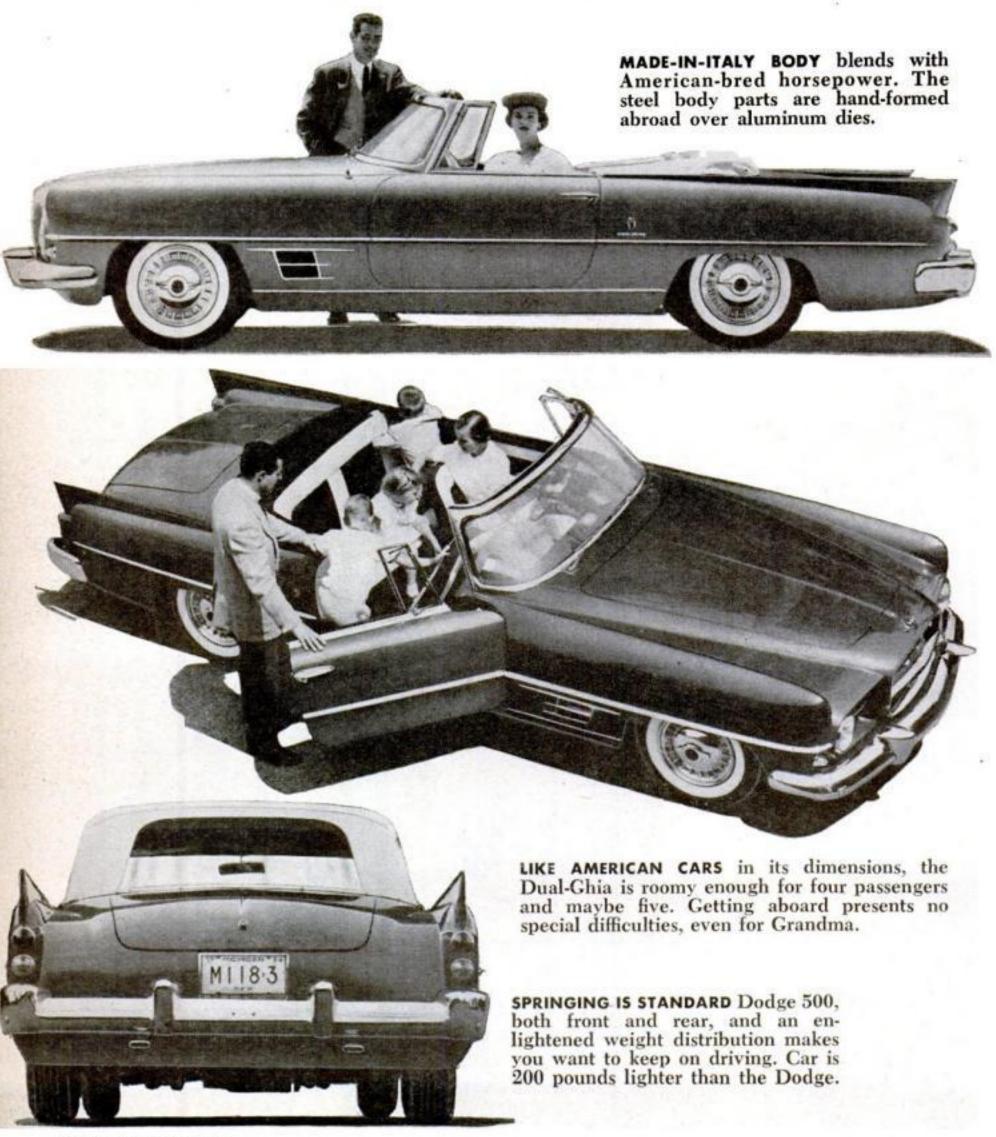


TILTING SEAT exposes engine compartment; removing floorplate gives quick access to transmission.

## NEW SPORTSTER: Dodge with

IT TAKES a lot of transatlantic travel to build the "Dual-Ghia." First a Dodge frame goes from Detroit to Italy, to be fitted with a de luxe Ghia body. Then the body and frame go back to De-

troit, to be fitted with running gear and a hot V-8, also Dodge-built. Finally, the completed car goes to its U.S. buyer, a man who must: (a) be at the top of the waiting list and (b) have almost \$8,000.



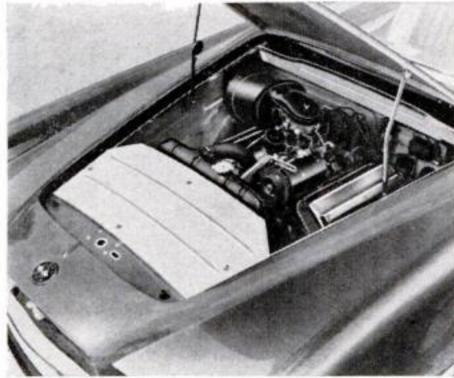
## an Italian Accent

The buyer gets a fast, canvas-topped carriage for four. Top speed is above 120 m.p.h.; acceleration is close to eight seconds, zero-to-60; and the elegance is overpowering. Dual-Motors, the Detroit

firm that assembles the car, notes that its leather comes from English beasts that have never known barbed wire; and that the Ghia paint-shop foreman is so artistic he cries if his work is criticized.

sweeping front to back, are unbroken by the headlights, which are housed within the grille. Handsome airscoop in front really gulps air to cool the 230-hp. engine.







**DODGE 500** with PowerFlite transmission is normal engine. It is mounted six inches farther back than in Dodge, improving weight balance.

MODIFIED AMERICAN CONTROLS simplify the lot of women drivers. But it takes 11 full turns of the handle to raise or lower a window.

CHROME SPARE-TIRE hold-down is an example of the attention given to fine detail, though finding luggage space may be a puzzle.

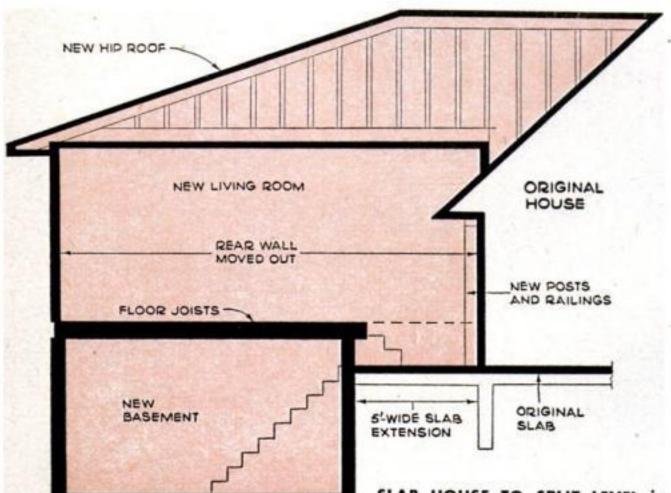
AMERICAN-MADE MOVING PARTS—engine, running gear and undercarriage—lets the Dual-Ghia use the local garage for most servicing.





Cramped for space (as who isn't?) this growing family pushed out a wall, raised a new roof, and wound up with

## Nine Rooms in Levittown





Remodeled house has new

SLAB HOUSE TO SPLIT LEVEL is transformation achieved by adding a cellar, a new 5' slab, and a hip roof to Levittown home. Original rear wall with door and large window is moved back as shown in two photos below.

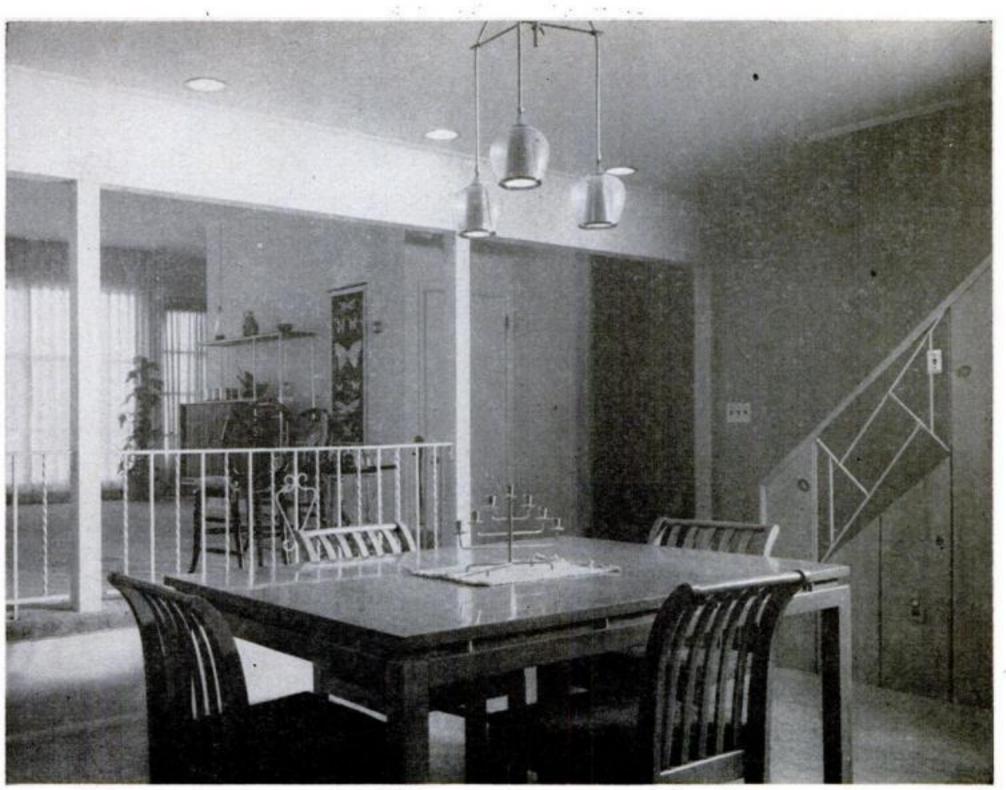
152 POPULAR SCIENCE

### By Jack Springer

IKE many young couples these days,
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Freid of
Levittown, L.I., decided a few
months ago that they needed more space
for their growing family.

They had two children and were expecting a third. They lived in a tiny ranch house built on a concrete slab with a cramped kitchen and living room, no dining room, no basement and almost no storage space.

Yet they had many friends in Levittown, belonged to neighborhood clubs, liked the town's famous free swimming pools. Unlike hundreds of other space-



dining room in what was original living room. Posts support girder where rear wall was removed.

starved young families in this big town of small houses, who lately have pulled up their roots and moved away to bigger homes, the Freids—while wanting more room—also wanted to stay where they were.

So they took their problem to an architect. They wound up with two things:

 A slick split-level house with a large basement and 1,056 more square feet of floor space, and

 A booming home-improvement business with contracts to make the same additions to the houses of 45 of their neighbors.

The Freids originally had six tiny rooms. Now they own a spacious nineroom house with five bedrooms, two baths, a magnificent 20-by-19-foot living room, a huge dining room, a kitchen with a wall-hung refrigerator and enough din-



HOW IT WAS. Here's the former living room. Picture-window wall is the one that was moved.

ing space to seat six comfortably. They figure that the original house plus improvements cost them about \$14,500—a good \$6,000 less, Fried says, than they could have bought a place with com-





RAISED LIVING ROOM is two steps above the floor of the original house, giving ample cellar headroom. A railing sets it off.

OVERHANG OF ROOF was cut back to allow inside wall of the

parable space elsewhere in this area.

The Freids' problem was one that is shared by millions of up-and-coming young Americans. Real-estate experts report that families all over the country are looking for more space. When the Federal Housing Administrator asked women recently to tell him what kind of houses they wanted, the most frequent answer was that they wanted additional room more than anything else.

In Levittown itself, which mushroomed on Long Island's potato farms right after World War II, homeowners have tried every trick in the book to get more space. They've made so many changes that when you drive down a Levittown street you would hardly suspect that all of the houses were once basically the same in design.

But nobody had tried the slab-intosplit stunt until the Freids consulted Herman H. York, a local architect who has designed some 50,000 homes—most of them situated on Long Island—since World War II.

Knew what she wanted. Mrs. Freid told York that she found two things basically wrong with her Levittown slab house: It had no dining room, and she didn't feel right serving company dinners in an already crowded kitchen. And it had no basement to store the things that were pushing out tiny closet walls.

York reasoned that the only way she could get what she wanted was by building a new section with a basement, and then linking it with the old basementless house.

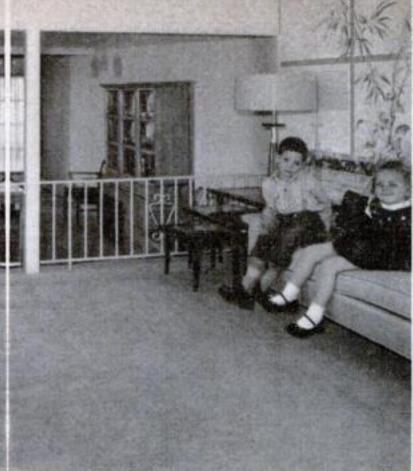
First a foundation was dug in the back yard for the basement part of the addition. The cellar wall was set five feet away from the existing footings of the house. Digging any closer, York figured, might result in dirt washing away from under the old footings, endangering the original house.

After the foundation was in, floor joists were laid for the new section. These rest on the two new basement walls and continue over the five-footwide buffer between the foundation of the old house and the foundation of the addition.

The main floor of the new section is two steps higher than the old floor. The raised floor made it possible to save on excavating costs for the basement.

After the addition was rough-framed, the entire back window wall of the original house was removed in a unit and put into place as the back wall of the addition.

The rear wall of the living room originally had a 4-by-12 girder over the window unit. The girder is necessary to hold up the roof. When the old rear wall was taken off, two 4-by-4 posts were erected





new living room to rise straight up above supporting posts.

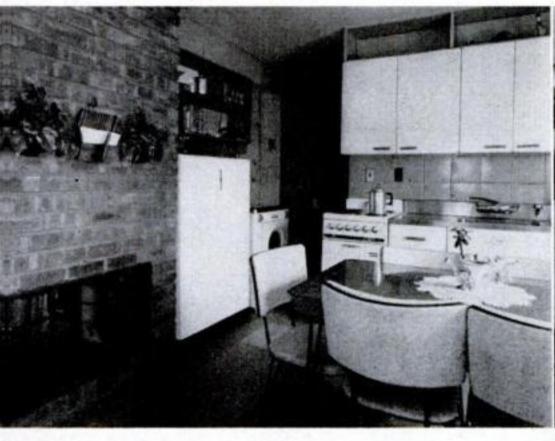
YOU STEP DOWN from the new living room to enter the dining room. The original house had only a kitchen dining area.

to hold the girder up. With a wroughtiron railing, the posts form an attractive divider between the old living room (now the dining room) and the new living room.

In the rear of the old house was a bedroom, with windows on the side as well as in the rear. The back windows were closed up. The old rear wall became a partition wall for a new closet that opens onto the new bedroom.

The addition has a hip roof, built right into the old roof. This operation was almost as simple as building a new porch

### Moving utilities to the basement adds kitchen convenience





furnace, water heater and clothes washer on one side of fireplace. New basement allows these to be moved out and replaced by a wall refrigerator and base cabinet (above right). There is room for a washer, dryer and laundry tub in the basement (photo at right) as well as a play area for the children. A new chimney was built for the larger furnace that was required to heat the expanded house.



roof and hooking it into the existing house. The old roof overhang had to be cut, however, so that instead of projecting into the new area, the old rafters end flush at the wall.

Plumbing and heating changes were held to a minimum. Existing water lines were extended to the basement to supply the clothes washer, and a larger furnace was installed. This was necessary to heat the bigger house.

The clothes washer drains into an outside dry well, so no expensive connections to the sewer lines were required.

The addition gave the Freids more kitchen space. When the house was built, water heater, furnace and clothes washer were all jammed into the kitchen. There was room for only a tiny refrigerator and no space for a dishwasher.

After they got the basement, the Freids moved the clothes washer, heater and furnace downstairs and found themselves with room for a modern wall-hung refrigerator, a dishwasher, and badly needed cabinet space in the kitchen.

The basement also gives them a recreation area where David, their six-year-old, has set up his model train layout. Space is left over for a storage area.

When the Freids began digging for their addition, neighbors' gags flew thick and fast. Somebody hit on the title, "Split-Levet" for the new house.

But when the finishing touches were made, the neighbors' eyes began popping at the vast amount of new space it provided. They started to ask how they could get a job like it. Although the Freids had never been connected with building before (Freid is an accountant), Mrs. Nina Freid set up a corporation known as Split-Levet, Inc.

They offer to enlarge any ranch house like theirs in Levittown at a cost of \$6,590. Construction work is done by the contractor who handled their job.

The addition provides 640 square feet of floor space in the new living room and bedroom and 416 square feet of basement floor space—for about \$6 per square foot. In new houses on Long Island the price runs \$12 and up.

Homeowner Who Lengthened His House Became a Contractor



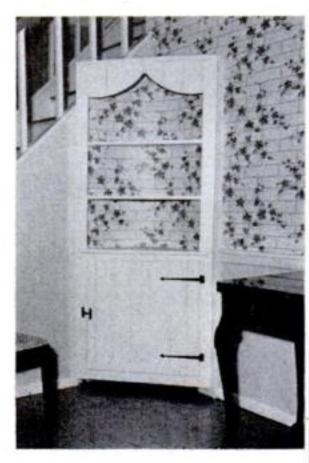
SECOND ROOF LINE shows where an extra room and a big garage were added. New room became the kitchen of the remodeled house.

EMPLOYED by a cargo airline when he moved to Levittown in 1954, Herbert Richheimer soon observed that everybody, like the Freids in the preceding article, wanted more elbow room. So he bought himself some tools, sketched plans, and remodeled his own home. With it as his sales sample, he built a thriving business of adding new space to old Levitt houses.



A CORNER CABINET in this house disguises access area to the furnace, which is installed under the steps. Cabinet can be rolled out for furnace repairs and adjustments. The open toe space below admits air to burner.

FREEZER IS FLUSH with wall of hallway; in back, it extends into the garage, taking up no house space at all. A clothes dryer of the front-opening type could be installed in the same way.



156 POPULAR SCIENCE

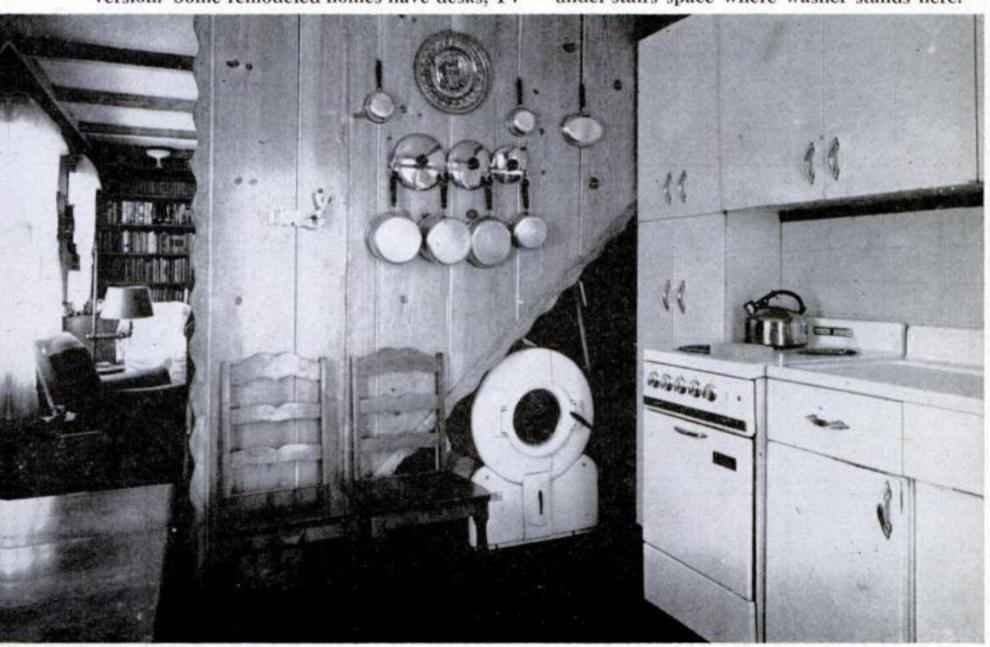


THIS NEW DINING ROOM is a conversion of the original kitchen area shown below. Former trim over what were kitchen cabinets is now a

warm-air duct. Attractive cupboards replace old kitchen cabinets. False fronts in bottom area conceal the old plumbing lines.

TYPICAL KITCHEN looked like this before conversion. Some remodeled homes have desks, TV

sets, closets and even a powder room in the under-stairs space where washer stands here.



SEPTEMBER 1956 157

### The Army's new Drake is a

## Sea-Going

### Dwarfing the Duck of World War II, this exciting new amphibian has eight wheels, two engines.

HEN Army Ordnance and General Motors men had to drive an experimental "Drake" from surf tests in California to sand tests in Texas recently, the prospect gave them the fidgets. The huge new amphibious truck was 24 inches wider than any conventional highway vehicle; it was so high that its cab afforded a view into the second story of houses; and its value, in time and dollars, was so great that absently crunching it into a low bridge would have been disaster.

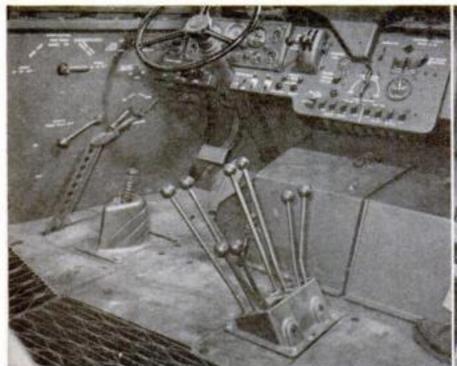
The nervousness, it turned out, was needless. The big amphibian roared along desert and mountain roads at a comfortable 45 m.p.h. Width was no problem, except perhaps to the peace of mind of oncoming motorists, faced with an olive-drab dinosaur that breathed smoke from its front wheel wells.

About the only hindrance on the thousand-mile trip, in fact, came when

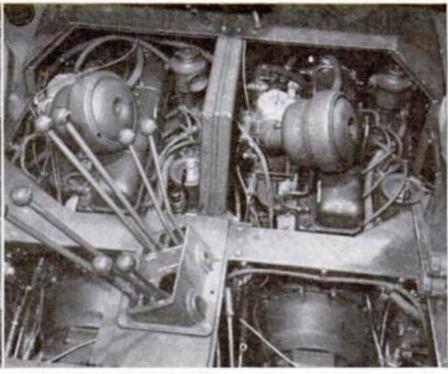


Hitting the beach with wide-open throttle, the

the big beast wouldn't fit the loading ramp of a California ferry. This wasn't really a difficulty. The Drake just nosed down a beach, ploshed into the water, and churned at 7 knots across the bay in company with a curious Coast Guard cutter. On the other side it clambered out,



EIGHT SHIFT LEVERS sprout up, but operation is not tricky. Two longer pairs are for land or water travel, shorter for pumps. Torque-converter knobs on dash control most shifts.



UNDER THE TOEBOARD are two big six-cylinder truck engines. Not "tender," they can thunder for hours—or days—without missing a beat. Air cleaners are cocked to save headspace.

158 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Eight-Ton Truck



Drake accelerates to its top land speed of about 45 miles per hour within a few seconds.

drained its bilges, and nosed about until it found the highway it had abandoned.

Built under an experimental Army Ordnance contract with GMC Truck and Coach, the Drake is the grandson of the World War II Duck, a 2½-ton amphibian that won wide use in the closing years of the war. It is the son of the "Superduck," an experimental four-tonner built in 1953. On virtually all counts the Drake is geewhizzy:

 Forty-two feet long and 10 feet wide, it has immense cargo capacity. The Drake's official eight-ton rating is highly



Sea voyage for a six-by-six: An Army truck rides piggyback aboard the ponderous amphibian.

OCTOBER 1956 [59]

conservative; a loaded six-by-six Army truck fits aboard with ease, and surf tests indicate it can take percent overloads

without swamping.

• It has two complete air-suspension systems. One supports the eight big wheels on air bellows, as on big buses, to give a smooth, load-compensated ride. The other system, used afloat, works in the opposite way. Its job is to tuck up the wheels into their wells, to reduce the water drag that would result if they drooped down 15 inches below the hull.

 At full load, it can exceed 40 m.p.h. on land and eight m.p.h. in water. The highway fuel consumption of about three miles per gallon jumps to a peak of 25 gallons per hour afloat. Four 60-gallon gas tanks give it a respectable range.

 Two husky 302-cu.-in. engines, rated at better than 155 hp. apiece, share the work under an intricate division of duties:

 On land, on firm going, the right engine drives the fourth axle and the left drives the third axle;

2. If the going is soft, the right engine drives the second and fourth axle, the left one the first and third.

 Afloat, each engine drives one retractable propeller. For extreme maneuverability, one prop churns forward while the other thrashes astern.

4. If as a result of enemy action or natural cussedness one engine conks out, the Drake can get along fine on the other.

Modern design. The Drake's aluminum hull is crammed with mechanical slick tricks. As on its predecessors, tires can be deflated or pumped up on the run—from 50 pounds on the highway down to 12 pounds for soft sand. In tests, 14 machine-gun bullets were pumped through one tire without discouraging it noticeably.

The engine exhausts are several inches below the load waterline—sometimes feet below in heavy surf—but big loops are provided in the tailpipes. These, combined with the stertorous breathing of the heavy engines, let the Drake blow its pipes clear in any weather.

Heavy-duty, power-boosted brakes are located at the ends of the power trains, in



UNTIL THE OCEAN BOILS, the two engines won't overheat on sea duty, thanks to these sea coolers that help out the regular radiators inside. They're recessed in the hull for safety.

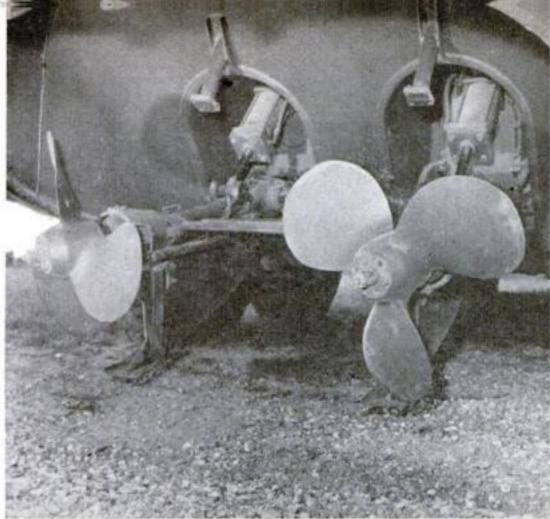
the wheels themselves, so that the heaviest braking loads are not thrown on all the gears and U-joints in the train.

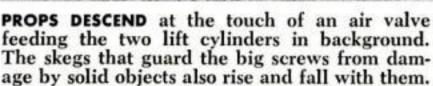
The complete power train, incidentally, looks at first like a piece of lunatic complexity. It turns out to make good sense: a pair of power trains adapted from the sturdy six-by-six truck, run in parallel. Briefly, each engine feeds a torque converter and transmission, and then its own transfer case. From the two

BURIED TAILPIPE (arrow) dumps the exhaust in the wheel wells. Hot gases haven't hurt the tires any on desert runs. A power-steering system guides all four of the front wheels.



160 POPULAR SCIENCE





transfer cases power is distributed to the four axles and the two props. The driver has a choice of 12 forward speeds plus torque converters.

Although the Drake has proved remarkably dry on surf trials, it has centrifugal pumps of high capacity, capable of draining the bilges faster than a teenager can pull bottom on an ice-cream soda with two big straws.

One of the oddest gadgets on the elab-

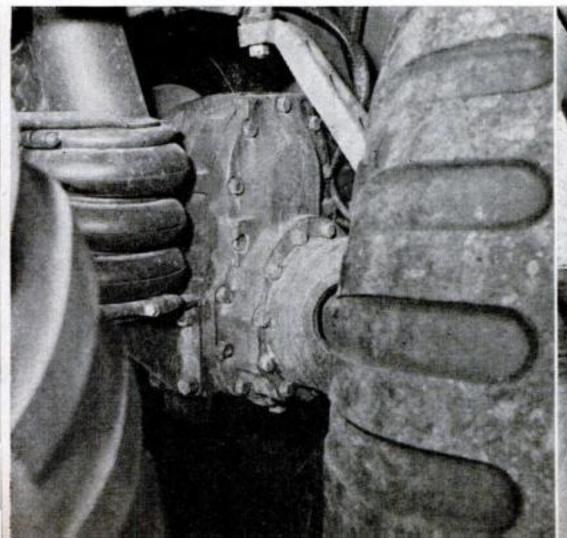
"DROP BOXES"—sealed gear cases—lower the wheel spindles almost a foot below the axle line, and also add extra gear reduction. The air-suspension bellows are in the wheel wells.

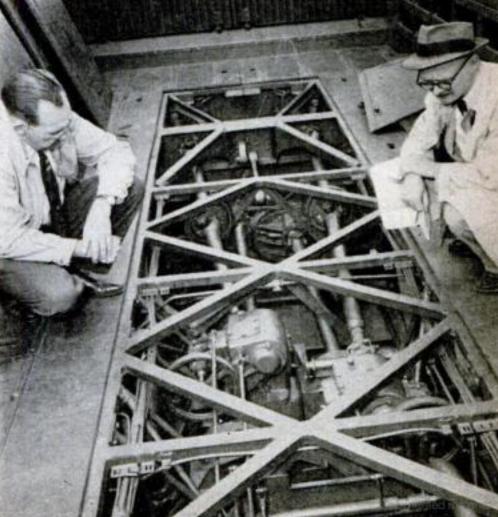


PROPS TUCK UP for travel on land. Note that the knuckles for water steering are just ahead of the props, not on the front ends of shafts. The Drake turns far tighter than the Duck did.

orate instrument panel of the Drake is a device called the "Wheel Position Indicator." On the old Duck, an unwary driver could come charging into a landing on a beach with his wheels cocked way over, something that was usually embarrassing and sometimes disastrous. A Drake pilot is spared the risk of this faux pas; a glance at the W.P.I. tells him where he'll be pointed when his wheels start rolling.—Frank Rowsome Jr.

THICKET OF SHAFTS under cargo floor leads power from two engines to four differentials, eight wheels, two props, two bilge pumps and a winch. Under way, everything spins gaily.





### What would you do in these typical



- YOU'RE ON A SHARP CURVE on a highspeed road when your left rear tire goes flat. You can't pull off the pavement because you're in a rock cut and there are no shoulders. You have no flares or flags. It's a brand-new tire. You would—
- continue running slowly on the tire until you come to a turnout.
- wait for a patrol car to show up and protect your rear while you change the tire.
- pull close to the rock wall and run back and flag traffic until someone lends you flares or flags for protection.
- ☐ change the tire fast, waiting until later to replace some lugs and the hub cap.

Note: These are not actual Army test items, but similar items used for illustrative purposes only

# How Army Tests Pick Good Drivers

By Edward D. Fales Jr.

AVE you ever driven a car with a straight exhaust pipe? Do you like cops? Are you deeply religious? And what do you do when the car ahead of you makes a sudden stop?

Your answers, the Army is finding, tell something about your chances of driving for the next few years without a road crash. And that, in today's Army, is a subject that is getting more attention every day—for two reasons: the Army simply can't afford to lose good men in auto crashes; and some vehicles that GIs

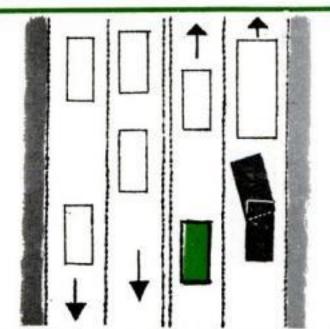
drive nowadays cost as much as \$40,000.

A group of top U. S. psychologists working with Dr. J. E. Uhlaner have devised new tests that tend to show who can get through today's tough traffic without accidents, and who can't. By next spring, one million GIs and Army civilian employees will have taken the tests. And by summer the Army expects to cut its crash rate five to 10 percent by weeding out the "crash-prone" drivers.

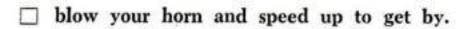
To date, of every 100 drivers tested, 66 have checked out as "highly desirable" and their subsequent records are proving the tests accurate. About 31 in

162 POPULAR SCIENCE

### driving dilemmas?



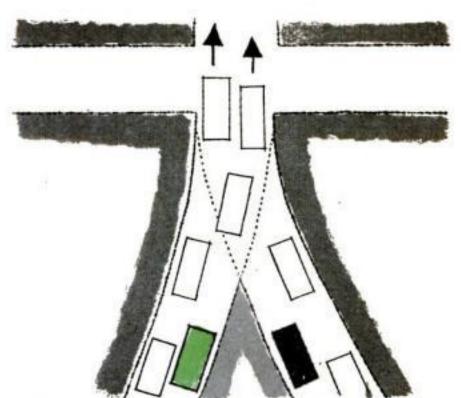
2 is heavy. A bus stops and the black truck behind it signals for a left turn and starts to cut into your lane. You're in a hurry. You would—



maintain speed. You have the right-of-way.

☐ tap the horn but slow down "just in case."

swing left so you won't be stalled, too.



3 YOU ARE ON A 2-LANE, ONE-WAY ROAD merging at a Y, no STOP sign, heavy traffic. You're in the right lane for a right turn at the next crossing. The black car starts to crowd into your lane. You would—

☐ blow the horn and hold speed in your lane.

slow down and let the car cut you off.

ease to the left until you get a break.

signal for turn; cut right, ahead of car.

For more questions—and the answers—turn the page



every 100 do poorly on the tests and are shaded as "undesirable" drivers. And three are downright failures. No failures today can even breathe on an Army vehicle.

The tests work this way:

There are two groups, known as "Battery 1" and "Battery 2." All new soldiers take Battery 1. This in effect weeds out the men from the boys, so far as ability to drive safely is concerned. Those who pass then take Battery 2, which goes a step farther and shows the Army who the "superior" drivers are. Battery 2 reveals how good your coordination is, and what kind of road judgment you use.

Battery 1 starts with questions about the way you drive. Take that one about the car that stops suddenly, just ahead of you, for example. What do you do?

If you say you would slam on your brakes as hard as possible and turn left or right to miss the stopped car, your answer alerts the Army Transportation Corps' Safety Director Don Buck (a former Indiana state trooper), to two possibilities about you:

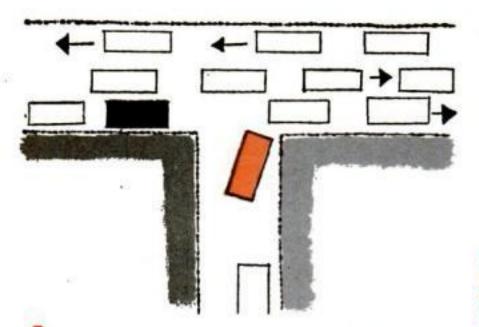
1. You may habitually drive too close to cars ahead; and

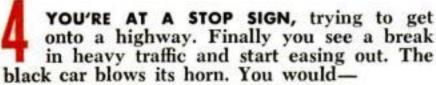
You may not know that front wheels don't steer when brakes are locked.

But if you say that you would apply your brakes in a normal, straight stop, the Army knows that you customarily allow plenty of room for emergencies (in other words, you're no bumper-chaser). If you then add that you immediately throw out a lively hand signal to the fellow behind you (since your stoplights alone don't tell him how quickly you are stopping, or that you're coming to a *full stop*), then the Army knows you're a right smart driver who may someday be chauffeuring the General.

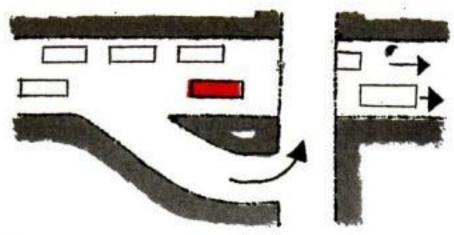
This isn't exactly how the Army asks the question, or the form in which you answer. To keep the tests secret the precise problems naturally aren't broadcast.

Next, a GI quizmaster hands you a "greased lightning" test. This is a sheet





- ☐ keep going. The other car can slow down.
- ☐ back up and wait for another chance.
- □ hold your position.
- cut in fast. Good drivers take advantage of all the breaks.



5
YOU'VE JUST OVERRUN a poorly marked expressway exit where you wanted to turn off. The next exit is two miles ahead. Traffic is heavy. You know your stop- and backup lights are okay. You would—

- park off the road until you can back up.
- shift into reverse so your backup lights go on. Then, pumping the brakes as a stop-light warning, whip your car backward fast.
- ☐ follow the former procedure, but turn on headlights, too, for added tail-light warning.
- drive on to the next expressway exit.

of paper on which are printed rows of the letter O. There are enough O's to make you dizzy. But hidden among them are a few C's.

Now while someone holds a stop watch you glance quickly at each row and count the C's. If you miss many, your eyes are the kind that might miss seeing a little frayed piece of rubber on a truck tire that could blow out just when you try to pass; or the first warning flicker of a brake light on the twentieth car ahead.

If you spot most, or all, of the elusive C's, you not only have good eyes but you're marked good on "attention to detail" and concentration.

Now the Army trots out statements like these. You check "true" or "false."

- 1. "I like to build things, and the more skill or artistry required the better I like it."
- 2. "I don't fret too much about my problems."
- 3. "Other guys know they have to do what I tell them."
- "I object to people trying to give me orders."
- 5. "I like to make people mad now and then."
- 6. "If I have a job to do, I will say frankly that I get a kick out of getting it done."

[Continued on page 240]

### Here are the answers the Army's testers like

1. Continue running slowly to the next turnout. Sure, you'll ruin the tire, but that's better than ruining two (or more) cars. If the driver behind you is barreling along at 70 he won't be likely to see you until it's too late to stop or swerve. A patrol car can't protect a standing car in this situation any more than it can protect itself. You'll get hustled ahead, pronto, if you're lucky enough to have one come along before a crash.

2. Tap your horn, but be prepared to stop in case the truck continues to pull out. The issue is not "right-of-way," but "survival." Swinging left is an invitation to the undertaker. A really considerate driver would help the truck driver to pass the bus by stopping after a proper hand signal and waving the truck into the outer lane.

3. Slow down and let the car tuck in ahead of you. You'll lose perhaps two seconds, but giving a break to the other driver is contagious. It also takes less time than filling out an accident report.

4. Back up from the nosed-out position if at all possible; this is not as hazardous as holding a position that crowds other vehicles trying to swerve around you. There's always a break in traffic if you'll wait for it.

5. Drive on to the next expressway exit, cross over and return to the one you missed. It won't take more than a few minutes. A car backing on a main road always looks as if it's going ahead. The driver behind may see your backup lights but he may be a slow thinker. And the fellow behind him, coming fast, may never see your lights at all.

## 16-Page Hi-Fi Fair

A special section devoted to high-fidelity 1957
—the latest techniques and components that put
concert-hall music in your living room.



### Experts call the amazing electrostatic loudspeaker "a window on the studio."

### By C. G. McProud

Editor, Audio Magazine

HE hottest development in hi-fi today is a remarkable new kind of loudspeaker, the electrostatic. It reproduces music with the utmost fidelity. It has no magnet and no cone, but works like a big condenser.

New? Well, let's go back . . .

It's 1926. You're standing in the antenna tuning shack of a high-powered radio station. Not a loudspeaker is in sight. Yet you hear the program. The source? An electrostatic speaker: the tuning capacitor, resembling a tall stack of cafeteria trays. Its plates, alternately charged and discharged by the radio signal, are alternately attracted to and repelled by each other, creating a clear, yet almost eerie sound.

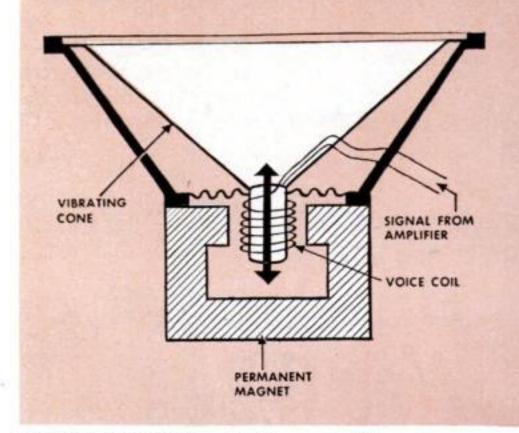
Or it's 1933. Your Peerless radio is playing along smoothly when suddenly there is a loud crack, and the sound ceases. You run down to a drugstore and get some rubber baby pants and a dozen Hershey bars. You cement the tinfoil from the chocolate bars to the rubber sheeting and install this homemade diaphragm in place of the loud-speaker's broken one. The set plays again. That's another form of electrostatic speaker.

Now you're hearing about electrostatics again. No, they're not new, yet the present versions have eliminated most of the troubles of the older ones. The diaphragms, for one thing, are now made of metal-coated plastic which can stand repeated flexing over a long life. Quality is a lot better, too, largely because of the engineering that has gone into the speakers since the Twenties.

Many hi-fi enthusiasts have contended that the loudspeaker was the bottleneck of reproduction quality. The electrostatic promises to break through that bottleneck.

Today's electrostatic speaker works on

### Dynamic speaker uses magnetism

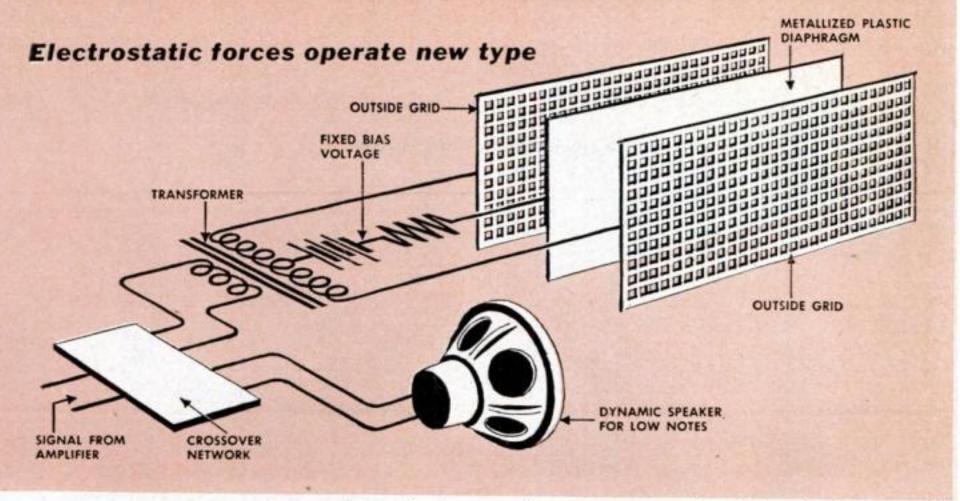


ORDINARY SPEAKER works like an electric motor. Force between signal currents in voice coil and magnetic field move cone to make sound.

exactly the same principles as those sold in Peerless radios in 1933. Basically it is a capacitor (or condenser), a brother of the device with all the semicircular plates that mesh in and out of a set of fixed plates as you tune your radio. It has two fixed electrodes, with one movable electrode—the diaphragm that produces the sound—in between.

To understand its operation, let's review some electrical theory. When two adjacent conductors have voltages applied to them, they attract each other if the voltages are of different polarity, and they repel each other if the voltages are of the same polarity. The amount of the attraction or repulsion depends on the strength of the voltage. Thus, if we consider only two plates, one connected to the positive terminal of a high-voltage source and the other to the negative terminal, the two plates will attract each other. If the voltage is varied, the amount of the attraction will vary. If one plate can vibrate, it will-in accordance with the voltage variation. If the variation is at an audio rate, the movement of the free plate will cause movement of the air around it and you hear a sound of the same audio rate.

The modern electrostatic loudspeakers have two fixed plates, which are per-



ATTRACTION AND REPULSION of electric charges vibrate diaphragm to create sound in electrostatic speaker. A fixed voltage centers diaphragm

between outer grids. The signal causes the charge on one grid to push the diaphragm while the charge on the other grid pulls it.

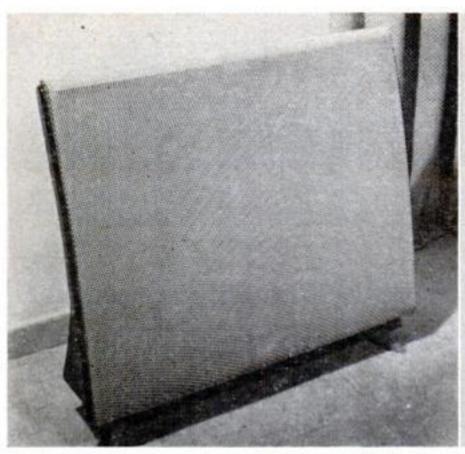
forated or gridlike to let the sound pass through. Between them is a plastic diaphragm—the movable plate. A steady bias voltage is applied to the diaphragm, and the audio signal is applied in pushpull, seesaw fashion, to the two fixed outside plates. The bias voltage makes the diaphragm center itself between the two outside plates when there is no audio signal. The signal, superimposed on the bias voltage, changes the attraction between the fixed plates and the movable diaphragm, causing the latter to vibrate, setting up movement of the air and creating sound waves.

While the electrostatic loudspeaker operates on a different electrical principle than the conventional dynamic, or moving-coil, speaker, it is still governed by the same laws of acoustics. To radiate low frequencies, its surface must be large. For frequencies down to 80 cycles, the surface would have to be almost six feet square. In order that the speaker may be of practical dimensions, two American electrostatic speakers are designed to reproduce only frequencies from the middle range-400 to 1,000 cycles-up. Lower frequencies are handled by a conventional dynamic "woofer." An English electrostatic is said to cover the entire audible range, although many who have heard it feel that it would not be acceptable to U.S. hi-fi fans.

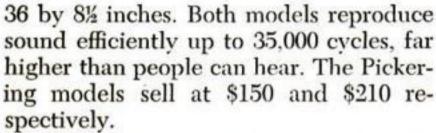
There are also electrostatic tweeters, designed to handle frequencies above about 5,000 cycles. These work on the same principle, but are neither as efficient nor as free from distortion as standard dynamic tweeters.

A principal advantage of the electrostatic speaker is that its diaphragm vibrates in the same phase throughout, since it is driven over its entire area by a uniform force. (The dynamic speaker is driven only from the center, and the entire cone does not move in phase throughout the frequency range.) Those who have heard wide-range electrostatic speakers agree that the reproduction is smooth and without any of the peaks and dips that emanate from the conventional types.

Three electrostatic speakers are now on the market here. Pickering and Company, Inc., Oceanside, N. Y. offer two models. One reproduces frequencies from 1,000 cycles up, and measures 15 by 22 by six inches. The radiating element is only about two inches thick, but it is curved and mounts on a base six inches deep. The larger model starts at 400 cycles per second, and measures 22 by

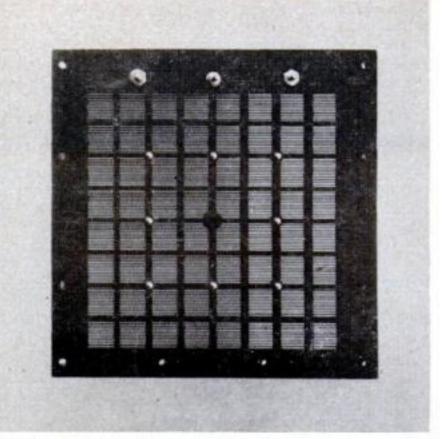


RESEMBLING A FIREPLACE SCREEN, British-made Acoustical speaker is said to reproduce all audible frequencies. American models do not.



Janszen Laboratory, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., employs a radically different form of construction. Its speaker is composed of four separate units mounted together in a cabinet so as to provide a wide distribution angle. Each unit consists of two plastic and wire grilles about eight inches square—the fixed plates—with the diaphragm cemented between them. This model covers the range from 500 cycles upward and costs \$184.

Most hi-fi amplifiers are designed to match the low impedances of dynamic speakers: four, eight or 16 ohms. The electrostatic has a much higher impedance. One Pickering model, for example, has an impedance of 170,000 ohms (at 1,000 cycles). This necessitates the use of a transformer to match the impedances. At the same time, the bias voltage must be supplied, and a crossover network must be provided. Both Pickering and Janszen supply these extra components as part of their speaker assemblies, and they can be connected to an amplifier almost as simply as dynamic speakers. It is necessary to provide an AC outlet for the bias supply; loud-



PLASTIC RECTANGLE makes one section—four work together—of Janszen speaker. Other American electrostatic, Pickering, is on page 165.

speakers located far from the amplifier may require some additional wiring if both are turned on at the same switch.

The impedance of the electrostatic speaker is almost entirely capacitive: .001 to .0025 microfarads at the input terminals. When the high impedance of the speaker is matched to the amplifier, the effective capacitance of the speaker is transformed to perhaps two or three microfarads. This may cause oscillation in some amplifiers which are not designed to work with loads of high capacitance. However, many amplifiers will work perfectly with a capacitive load, and the combination of a good amplifier and a wide-range electrostatic speaker can result in the finest quality of reproduction.

The electrostatic speaker promises still more in the future. P. J. Walker of Acoustical Manufacturing Co., the first British manufacturer to introduce an electrostatic unit, believes that we may expect excellent full-range results from a 15-inch-wide panel to be installed in the wall between two studs. Such a unit may be as high as six feet, and could radiate equally into the two rooms on each side of the partition. Another possibility is that the unit might be installed in the ceiling, giving a uniform sound pattern throughout the room.



It takes more than a string of good components to play your records faithfully. You'll get more music and less noise if you follow these . . .

## DO's and DON'Ts of Hi-Fi

#### By Matthew Mandl

So YOU'VE sunk a couple of hundred bucks into fancy hi-fi components. You conscientiously wired them together. Now you're playing records. Is it like a seat inside Carnegie Hall? Or does it sound more like the bus stop outside it?

Usually the components are okay-or were when you bought them. Most dis-

appointments come from faulty installation or maintenance. If you want to hear the fine music that the individual parts are capable of reproducing, you have to pay as much attention to your part of the job as the component engineers do to theirs. The fixes are usually easier than you might think. Here are some of the things you should—and should not—do to enjoy that "seat inside the hall."



**DON'T** 

crowd components. Heat from power supply and amplifier tubes may overheat the turntable motor, make your FM tuner drift, or cause trouble in the amplifier itself. If you must house the amplifier near other units, ventilate its cabinet so that heat goes outside, not into adjacent compartments. One good dodge that you can use is a metal sheet, installed over the amplifier and bent so that the heat is channeled outward.

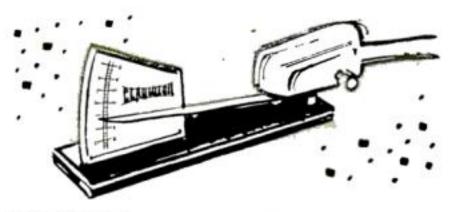
Turn the page for more Hi-Fi Do's and Don'ts



**DO** level the turntable. Just a slight tilt makes the needle press unevenly against the sides of the grooves. As a result, the record wears rapidly and the sound is distorted.

Use a carpenter's level to get the turntable itself—never mind the turntable housing—absolutely true.

DO use the right cable. If your amplifier is more than a few feet from the turntable, the connection should be coaxial cable such as RG11/U or RG59/U. These types have widely spaced conductors with plastic insulation between to minimize losses in high-frequency tones.



**DON'T** guess at stylus force. If the needle (technically it's a stylus) presses down on the record too lightly or too heavily, you'll have trouble with frequency response, compliance and record wear. It's best to use a gauge—they're inexpensive—and measure the actual force that is exerted by the stylus.

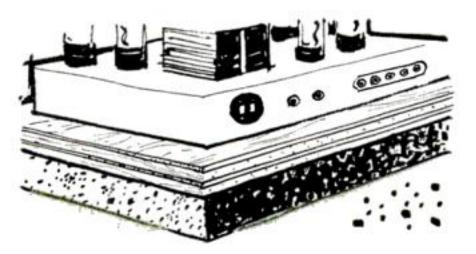
For magnetic cartridges, it should be from six to eight grams; for ceramic cartridges, from seven to nine grams.

DO check needle wear. When highpitched tones come out fuzzy and distorted, the fault is often the needle. Try a new one, or have a dealer inspect your old one. Keep your stylus clean, and throw away badly worn records—they'll harm even a diamond stylus.

170 POPULAR SCIENCE



**DON'T** over-lubricate your motor and turntable. Be particularly careful to keep oil and grease away from rubbertired idler rollers. Check lubrication at least once a year, using the amount and type of oil or grease that is recommended by the manufacturer.



DO cushion the amplifier. Use a foamrubber pad topped with %" plywood. This will keep turntable vibration, transmitted by the cabinet structure, from making amplifier tubes act like microphones. It will also help to prevent the vibration of transformers and chokes from reaching the pickup.

**DON'T** make the turntable suspension too soft. If it is too springy and undamped, the entire base may vibrate sympathetically with the motor. This will increase distortion and low-pitched rum-

ble. Strips of felt rolled to fit snugly inside the suspension springs will usually have the effect of damping out such unwanted sympathetic vibration.



**DO** watch out for hum. The 60-cycle magnetic field generated by the power-supply transformer may induce a hum in audio-signal cables or a magnetic cartridge. The hum will be amplified along with the music. So keep the transformer as far as you possibly can from the cables and cartridge.

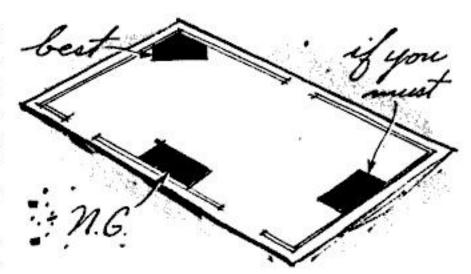
The chassis of the amplifier, turntable and tuner should also be carefully grounded with heavy wire. Reversing the power plugs of turntable and amplifier may help to kill hum, too.

**DON'T** skimp on cabinet space. Provide enough room so that you can get at all the units, and allow extra space for bigger components that you may install later on, such as a speaker or amplifier. A stationary installation is best for the turntable. If you must mount it in a drawer, don't open or close the drawer until you are sure the pickup is in its rest position—not on a record.

DO free the drive idler when your turntable is not in use. Most modern turntables release idler pressure automatically when you turn the turntable switch off. But some people plug the turntable into the switched outlet on the amplifier, and leave the turntable switch permanently on. Sustained pressure on the idler tire produces flat spots which cause audible thumps each time the idler goes around.

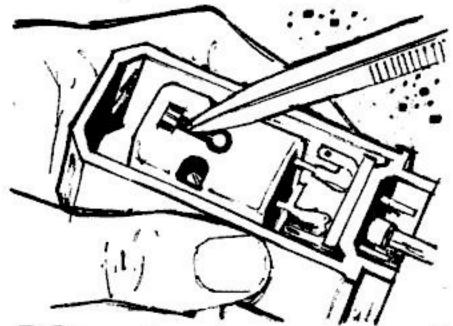
If you have a record-changer that does not release idler pressure automatically, it is a good idea to lift the turntable platter off the spindle when you expect that the machine will be left unused for any length of time.

**DON'T** rub your records with a dry cloth or brush to clean them. This not only scratches the surface but builds up a static charge that attracts dust. Use a soft, damp cloth or sponge and wipe very gently with the grooves—never across them. Commercial anti-static solutions, which reduce the tendency of records to collect dust, are effective but should be used very sparingly.



**DON'T** forget the furniture. Room arrangement makes a big difference in the way the music sounds. For the best effect, place chairs as far from the speakers as you can. Don't put big sound-soakers, such as overstuffed furniture, right in front of the speakers. Try to place the speakers so that they aim along the longest dimension of the room. A corner location is best, an end is second choice and a side least desirable.

DO check tubes. Vacuum tubes change with use and should be tested once or twice a year. Among the most frequent offenders are the two identical tubes in the push-pull output stage of the amplifier. If one of this pair of tubes ages more than the other, the circuit will be unbalanced and the sound will be distorted. Some amplifiers have a control that lets you rebalance them.



between the pole pieces of the cartridge. If you use a variable-reluctance cartridge, periodically check the vane holding the stylus. With a pair of tweezers, extreme care and a considerable amount of patience, you can nudge it back into correct alignment.



REK-O-CUT RONDINE Jr.

### **How to Choose**

The machine that spins the records is basic to hi-fi. Should it be light or heavy? Belt- or gear-driven? Here's the low-down.

So WHAT'S so hard about making a record go 'round and 'round? That's all a hi-fi turntable has to do. You need a motor and a drive train.

Yep. But what a motor and drive train! If the turntable is noisy, you hear it with the music. If it shakes, you hear that, too—it vibrates the needle the same way the recorded music does. If its speed

172

varies, the music wanders off pitch—remember what happens to a hand-wound phonograph when its motor runs down?

Look under that spinning record, if you've got a good turntable, and you'll see a real piece of machinery—soundless, steady, constant—an eye-opener to design and workmanship. That's what it takes to reproduce true music for you.

First of a series on shopping for hi-fi components. Next month: Pickups.



**REK-O-CUT RONDINE DELUXE** 

H. H. SCOTT "710"

## the Right Turntable

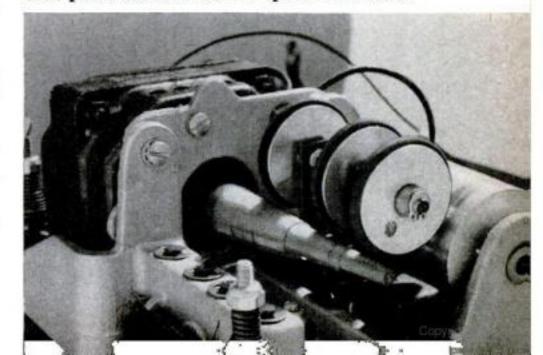
Engineers have names for noises that no respectable turntable causes. The names mean what they sound like.

Wow is a change in pitch caused by a variation in the speed of the turntable. You hear the note start right, dip in pitch, then go back up again each time the turntable revolves once

Flutter is a faster wow. The change in pitch occurs several times during each revolution of the record.

Rumble is a low growl generated by

PUSH-BUTTON SHIFT changes speed on Scott turntable. Button presses one of three idlers against conical motor shaft. Diameter of the shaft at that point determines the speed reduction.



vibration from the motor or drive train.

How to eliminate them. There are three basic ways:

 Use turntable disks so heavy that they are practically immune to vibration or momentary changes in driving speed.

Machine and balance motors so meticulously that lighter disks and simple drive trains will do.

Use elaborate mechanical isolation to keep vibration from reaching the turntable disk.

Naturally, all manufacturers work all three of the angles, but with varying emphasis on each one.

What's the difference? The reasons for the variety of turntable designs may help you select the one you want.

PS took apart and analyzed 13 qual-



ity turntables that are now available in the U.S. (see chart below). They are all manual players—none has a record changer. The first four listed come with tone arms and cartridges; the remainder are professional types and do not. Here's how they stack up.

Turntable disk. Weight varies all the way from 1½ to 25½ pounds. There is no question that a heavier turntable smooths out speed fluctuations and resists vibration, but the added weight brings other problems: slow starting, the need for more muscle in the power train, and the difficulty of packaging the machinery attractively and conveniently.

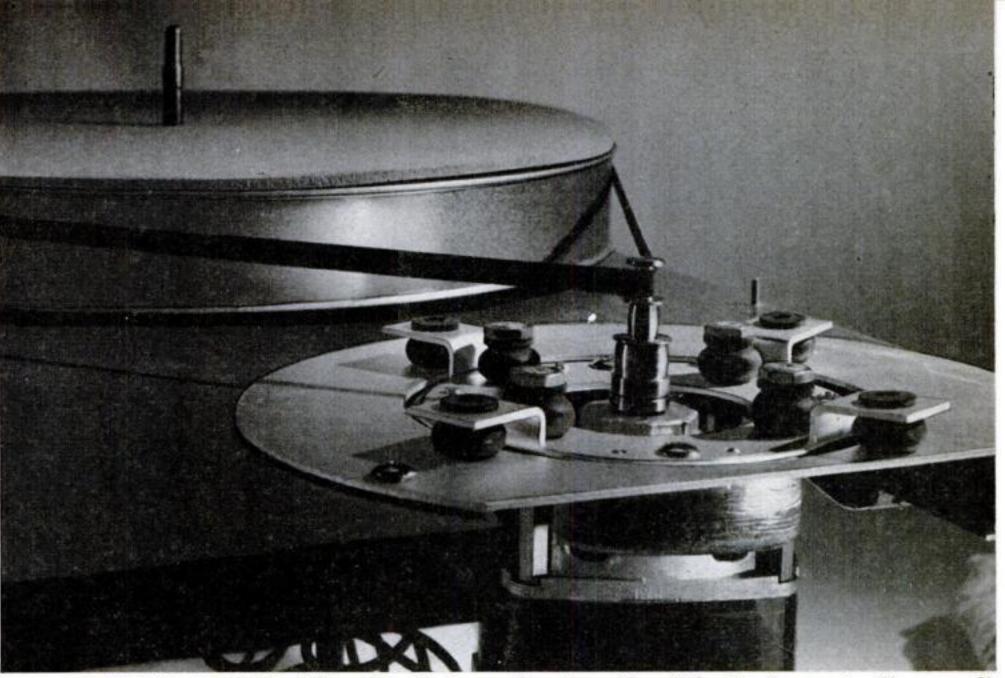
Any disk—light or heavy—made of iron or steel will attract a magnetic pickup. To avoid that, a "spacer," a cover or extra-thick mat of non-magnetic material, is usually found on a ferrous disk.

Motor type. The four-pole induction motor is standard equipment on every turntable except one. The four poles give four torque "kicks" to the armature in each revolution, providing smooth power with a minimum of flutter or wow. This

MAKE	APPROXI- MATE PRICE	WEIGHT (LB.)a	TURNTABLE MATERIAL	MAT MATERIAL	MOTOR	MAIN BEARING
ELECTROACUSTIC	\$37.50b	11/2	pressed steel	ribbed rubber	4-pole, vertical mount	5/16" x 1½" in brass
BOGEN	40.40b	31/2	pressed steel	ribbed rubber	4-pole, horizontal mount	5/16" x 1¾" in brass
COLLARO	52.00b	81/4	non-magnetic alloy	ribbed rubber	4-pole, vertical mount	7/16" x 2½" in bronze
THORENS	59.95b	13/4	pressed steel	felt	4-pole, horizontal mount	5/16" x 9/32" in brass
COMPONENTS Jr.	39.50¢	5	ceramic flywheel, aluminum cover	cork	4-pole, vertical mount	3/8" x 23/4" in nylon
METZNER STARLIGHT	49.50¢	31/4	machined aluminum	cork	4-pole, horizontal mount	not available
REK-O-CUT Rondine Jr.	49.95°	41/4	machined aluminum	ribbed rubber	4-pole, vertical mount	5/8" x 21/2" in cast iron
PRESTO PIROUETTE	66.00°	43/4	machined aluminum	smooth rubber	4-poled, vertical mount	1/2" x 2" in bronze
REK-O-CUT Rondine DeLuxe	79.95¢	41/4	machined aluminum	ribbed rubber	4-poled, vertical mount	5/8" x 21/2" in cast iron
GARRARD 301	87.50°	63/4	non-magnetic alloy	ribbed rubber	4-pole, vertical mount	1/2" x 31/2" in bronze
COMPONENTS Professional	99.50°	251/2	machined cast iron	cork	2-phase capacitor- induction, vertical	1/2" x 4" in nylon
FAIRCHILD TURROMATIC	99.50¢	14	cast-iron flywheel, aluminum cover	plastic foam	4-poled, vertical mount	½" x 35%" in Babbitt
н. н. scott "710"	125.00°	31/2	machined aluminum	neoprene- cork	4-pole, horizontal mount	½" x 2" in bronze

bPrice includes tone arm and plug-in head

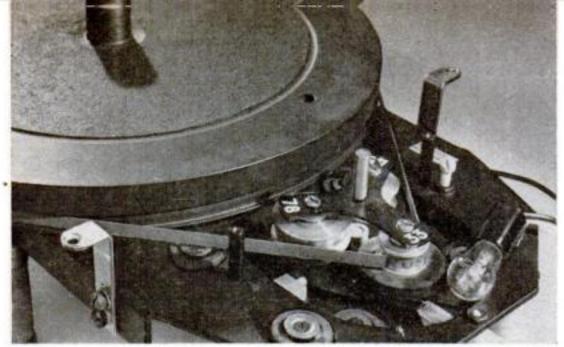
174 POPULAR SCIENCE



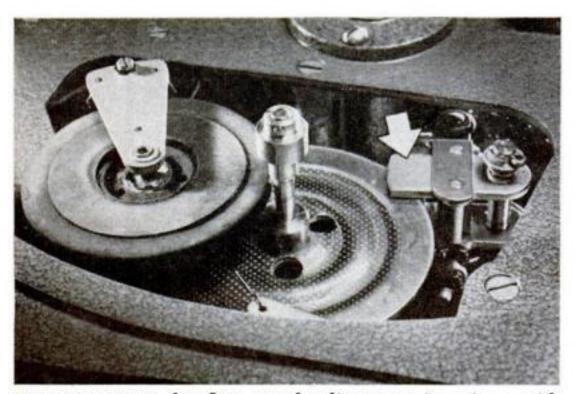
RUGGED SIMPLICITY distinguishes the top-grade Components Professional. It has a heavy turntable disk driven directly by a single belt. To change speeds for different records you move the belt with your fingers from one pulley step to another. Vibration from motor (foreground) is effectively isolated by double suspension scheme. The motor, floating on rubber, hangs from a metal ring; and the ring itself is floated off the turntable base on rubber.

SPEED REDUCTION DRIVE	FINAL DRIVE	SPEED-CHANGE CONTROL	FINE-SPEED ADJUSTMENT	COMMENTS
stepped pulley	idler to rim	knob	none	
cone idler to turntable bottom		lever	continuously variable, 16-80 r.p.m.	speed control has adjustable stops for $33\frac{1}{3}$ , 45 and 78 r.p.m.
stepped pulley	idler to rim	knob	none	
gearshift	center drive	knob	±5%	motor and drive completely enclosed integral unit
direct belt drive to	outside rim of flywheel	hand-changed pulleys	none	comes with 331/3-r.p.m. pulley; 16-, 45- and 78-r.p.m. pulleys available
worm gear	friction disk to knurled pulley on main turntable shaft	lever	continuously variable, 16-80 r.p.m.	motor and drive completely enclosed integral unit; built-in stroboscopic tachometer
stepped pulley	idler to rim	lever with lock nut	none	available for 331/3 and 45 r.p.m., or 331/3 and 78 r.p.m.
stepped pulley	idler to rim	shifting plate with ball detent	none	
stepped pulley	idler to rim	knob	none	has "on" pilot light
stepped pulley	idler to rim	lever	±3%	fine-speed adjustment is an eddy-current brake
stepped pulley	belt to outside rim of turntable	hand-shifted belt	none	4-stepped pulley available for 16, 331/3, 45 and 78 r.p.m.
motor pulley to idler	then belt to rim of flywheel	knob	none	has "on" pilot light; solenoid in drive permits remote control
cone pulley to idler	nylon worm gear, center drive	push button	±5%	built-in stroboscopic tachometer

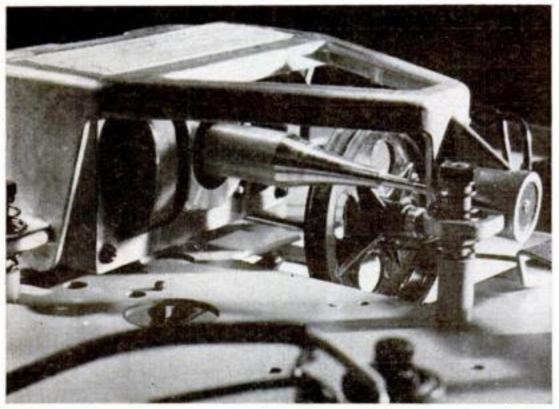
Price does not include tone arm



KNOB SWITCHES SPEED on Fairchild model by changing the idler-pulley between the motor shaft and the drive belt. The three idlers, mounted on a turret, are all the same diameter. But the pulleys fixed to the idlers are of different diameters to drive the belt at different rates.



ELECTRIC BRAKE for fine speed adjustment is unique with Garrard. Permanent magnet (arrow) induces electric current in aluminum disk on motor shaft, and current creates a magnetic field opposing that of the permanent magnet. The magnet can be moved to adjust this braking effect.



brive turns a corner—without gears—in ingeniously designed Bogen. Motor shaft, horizontal to lessen effect of vibration, must spin horizontal turntable disk. So big idler wheel bears against the motor shaft and underside of disk. Position of the idler along conical shaft sets the speed.

type of motor also radiates less of the magnetic field that sometimes causes an audible hum with a magnetic pickup.

For still smoother power, some makers offer an optional hysteresis synchronous motor (about \$50 extra). This type may have as many as 24 poles and gives almost continuous torque impulses to the armature.

The dissenter among turntables is the Components Professional. It uses a two-phase capacitor induction motor, specially designed to maintain constant speed with its heavy, belt-driven disk.

Motor mount. The turntable shaft is vertical, and it can be driven most simply by a motor mounted with its shaft also vertical. But there's a big but. The most serious source of vibration noise (rumble) is the rapidly spinning motor armature. It shakes at right angles to its shaft. If the motor shaft is vertical, the motor vibrations are mainly horizontal. And horizontal vibration is what you don't want, for the phonograph stylus has to be very sensitive to it-that's the way the recorded music shakes it. The stylus is less sensitive to vertical vibrations.

A motor mounted horizontally—the armature vibrations are then vertical—should be quieter. But you now need extra gears or idlers in the drive train to make the power turn the right angle to spin the turntable's vertical shaft. And these additions may increase cost and noise.

**Drive train.** The old-fashioned, simple belt drive seems to be returning to favor with

[Continued on page 274]



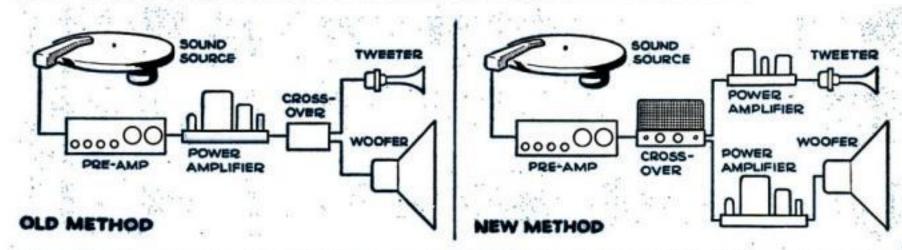
THE newest addition to the hi-fi arsenal is an electronic crossover to separate high notes from low ones. It gives much greater control over the sound produced by a particular woofer-tweeter speaker system: You can adjust the frequency at which the woofer stops working and the tweeters begin, and you can control their volumes independently.

The unit, available as a kit, is used with two separate amplifiers—one connected to the woofer, one to the tweeter.

This arrangement lets you use simpler amplifiers designed for the frequencies that they will handle. Separate amplifiers also reduce distortion caused by interaction between high and low frequencies.

The electronic crossover contains two tubes (plus a rectifier) arranged to form two adjustable filters, one passing high frequencies, the other lows. It neither amplifies nor causes any loss in the signal strength. The Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich., puts out the kit.

### How electronic crossover works through two amplifiers



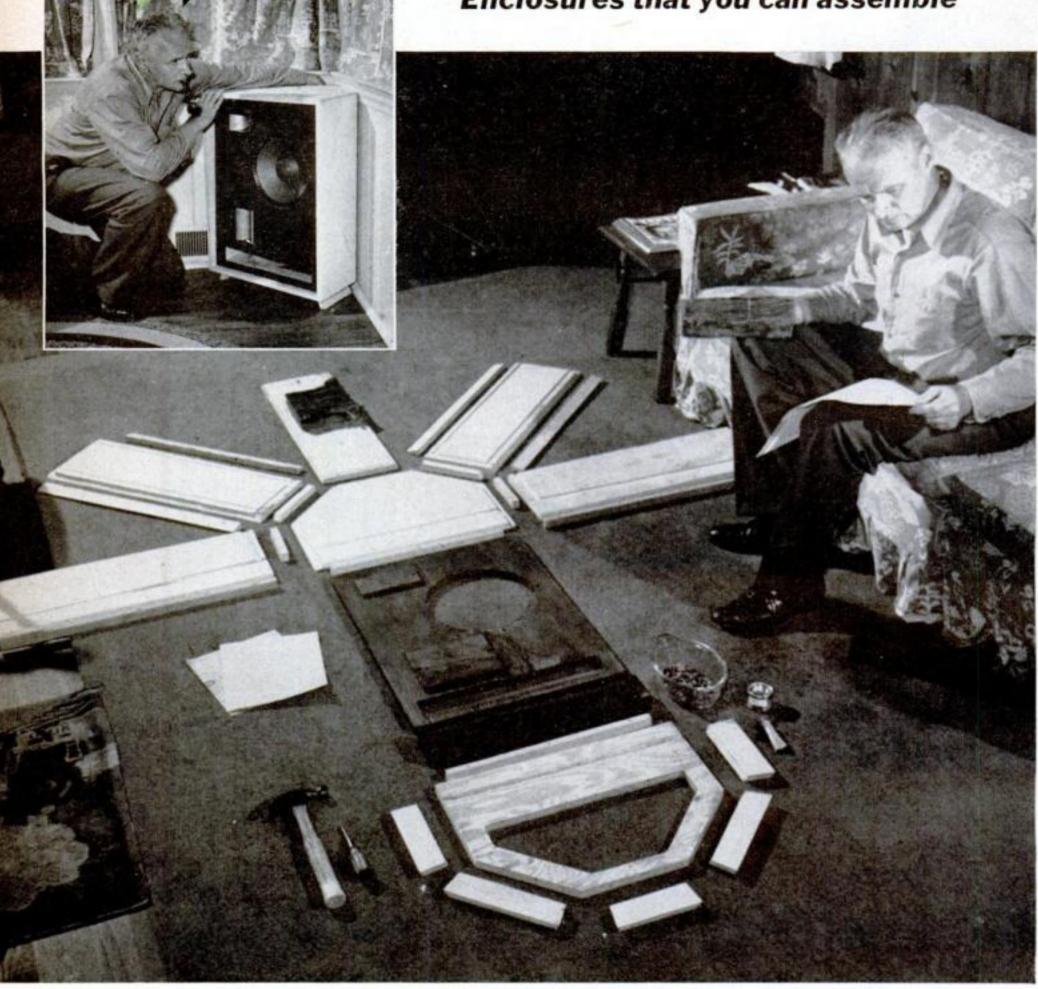
OLD METHOD sends signal to wide-band amplifier that must be able to handle all audible frequencies. Output from amplifier is then divided by crossover network to feed the speakers.

of power amplifier, avoiding loss of power. The separate frequencies go to individual amplifiers, which drive the speakers directly.

HI FAIR

### Cabinet from a Kit

Enclosures that you can assemble



START WITH A SCHEMATIC ARRANGEMENT of parts, and you'll know what goes where when you assemble your speaker enclosure. Baffle

blocks supplied with this University kit let you plug the mid-range horn and tweeter holes if you start your speaker system with a single cone.



ASSEMBLY BEGINS with the base. Like all good kits, this one is assembled with wood screws. All hardware, including corner cleats to draw the angled base sections together, were supplied with the kit—plus a can of cabinetmaker's glue, a tube of wood filler, and sandpaper. This kit came with some plywood edges that had already been covered with hardwood veneer.

## Improves Your Speaker

and the second of the second

bring out hidden tone quality you never dreamed was there.

#### By Henry B. Comstock

Saturday morning, you can assemble a scientifically engineered and handsome hi-fi speaker cabinet in time for an evening of full-toned Bach, Beethoven or bebop.

You can do it with no more electronic equipment than a hammer, a screwdriver and one of the many speaker-enclosure kits now being sold by mail and at audio supply stores.\* These kits range in price from \$24 for a knock-down portable horn, to \$120 for a big three-speaker job that comes fully assembled but unfinished. Pre-cut parts and simple, step-by-step instructions make most kits a breeze to put together.

Practically all do-it-yourself enclosures come without the speaker system. This makes sense, because a really fine set of speakers, along with a crossover network to shove the right notes into each, is a sizable investment. If you are on a hi-fi budget you may want to buy the speakers piecemeal, and with a speakerless enclosure kit you can. You can even make a modest start by blocking off all but one of the pre-cut holes in the baffle and temporarily installing the speaker from your present console radio or phonograph. Mounted in its new housing, the old cone will pump out sweeter audio than you ever thought possible.

What kit to buy. Despite the technical jargon that kit manufacturers use to describe their products, all speaker enclosures have one prime purpose—to enhance the quality and power of the sound waves that are pumped off the

low frequency speaker cone, or "woofer." They are a working part of the sound system—not just pretty furniture.

The variety of ways by which enclosures improve speaker performance are not as important to you as your choice of the right type for the room in which you plan to use it.

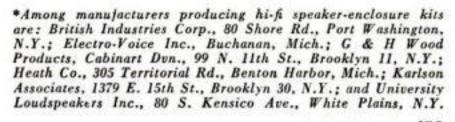
Best for a small room is one of the so called "miniatures," technically a ductedport bass reflex. Small enough to set on a bookshelf, one of these mighty mites produces surprisingly rich clear tones.

If the sound waves are to fill a large



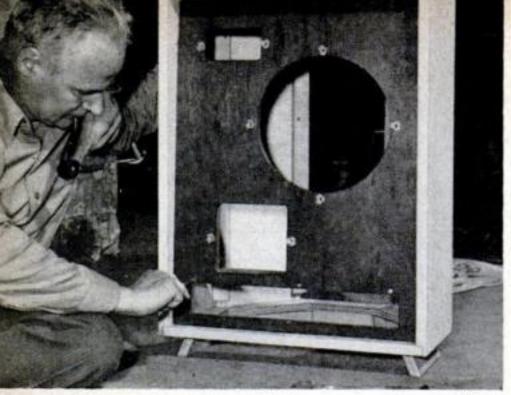
REINFORCING CORNER STRIPS fit into grooves for accurate alignment. Wood screws were furnished in three lengths. Choosing the right size screw for each anchoring job is important. Otherwise they'll break through the veneer.

spot all wood screws before sinking the first one, and you will have no aligning troubles when you fasten down members like this base assembly. With accurately milled parts, you don't have to check corners with a square.



OCTOBER 1956 79

111111



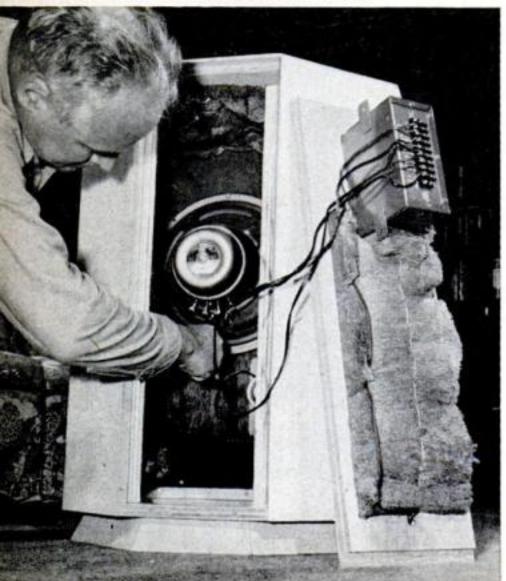
IMPROVISE, IF YOU LIKE. Instructions said to tack grille cloth to the baffle edges, then screw the baffle in place from the rear. It's easier to drive the screws from the front, and then attach the grille cloth with edge molding.

room, a folded-horn enclosure is a good bet. Backed against two abutting walls, it will use them as a part of the hornsystem, literally putting you "inside the horn." No corner available? Then go for a large bass-reflex or cornerless-corner enclosure, which can be used against a flat wall.

What you get. No matter which type you choose, you'll find:

- A properly designed box, engineered to make your speakers sound right.
  - · Accurately cut wood parts-usually

speaker units are mounted through the rear panel opening. The crossover network for this three-speaker enclosure is fastened to the removable panel, along with acoustical insulation, which also lines the cabinet top.



predrilled for screws—that fit together easily. In the kits we checked, the quality of materials and millwork was at least good, and in the majority of cases excellent.

 Construction data that is adequate, though far better presented by some manufacturers than by others.

 A saving of 35 to 40 percent over the cost of a factory-assembled enclosure of the same type. You would have a hard time building a box from scratch that would save enough money to justify the time you'd spend scouting for materials and doing the basic millwork.

What to watch for. The kits vary, naturally. Here are some specific points to consider when choosing yours:

 Don't automatically settle for the cheapest, even among kits intended to produce the same type of enclosure. First find out just what is included in the package.

Some kits, the University job shown in the illustrations, for example, come without grille cloth, on the reasonable assumption that you may want to select your own for harmonious room decor. Obviously you would have to add the cost of this item to that of the kit, when comparing it to a similar model that does include the grille cloth. Some of the kits even come complete with wood-finishing stains and brushes.

2. Check the thickness and the grade of the plywood supplied. Most manufacturers furnish ¾" fir plywood, either hardwood- or pine-veneered wherever a surface will be exposed to view. Thinner plywood may set up undesired resonance, and face surfaces that are not veneered will require special and sometimes troublesome finishing.

 Steer clear of large console-type kits whose panels are assembled with nails instead of screws. Such construction is an invitation to trouble later on.

4. If you are definitely making the plunge into hi-fi and want to cater to the little woman's sense of styling, consider an enclosure kit that is one of a set of cabinets for other components that you plan to add later.

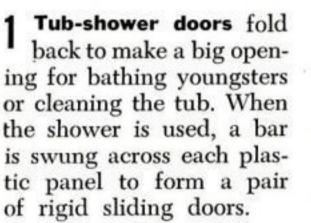
END

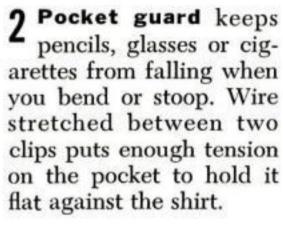


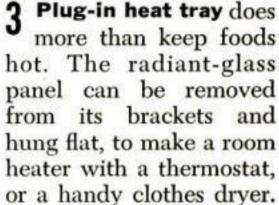
## **New Aids to Living**



? Plug-in heat tray does more than keep foods hot. The radiant-glass panel can be removed from its brackets and hung flat, to make a room heater with a thermostat,







 ↑ Time rolls around on this clock. Steel balls move in grooved tracks to mark minutes and hours, attracted by magnets traveling behind the dial. A ringed tripod tilts the clock face for easy visibility.

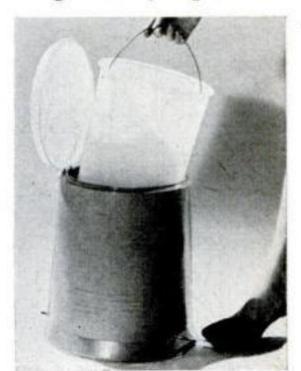
5 Spice drawer fastens beneath a wall cabinet and pulls out at an angle to make selection easy. It will hold a dozen spice boxes with room left over for other small, hard-to-store items.

More information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. New Castle Products, Box 636, New Castle, Ind.; 2. Robert Lewis, Unionville, N.Y.; 3. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Arthington & Homan Aves., Chicago; 4. Gift World, 35 Tarrytown Road, White Plains, N.Y.; 5. Kitchen Maid Corp., Andrews, Ind.; 6. Dapol Plastics, 90 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

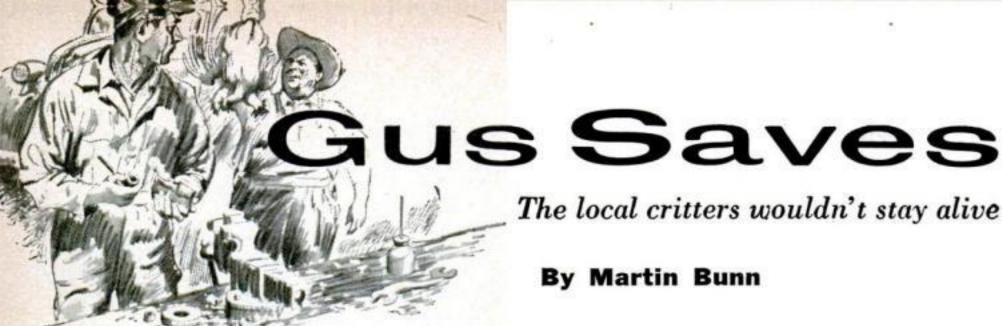
6 Step-on can closes with a whisper instead of a clatter. The colored outer can and its leakproof, one-piece liner are made of flexible plastic. The can and liner together weigh about 3½ pounds.







OCTOBER 1956 |8|



THEN Gus Wilson heard the rumor that Pete Blinstock was getting so old that he was entering his second childhood he got a chuckle out of it. The rumor originated with Pete's rather excitable neighbors, Ezra Hendricks and Tom Hanratty. These three old codgers, who owned adjoining farms at the edge of town, were really the best of friends. But they took great delight in needling each other unmercifully.

"I tell you, Gus," Ezra Hendricks confided, his gray beard fairly crackling with indignation, "Pete's getting so old that he's beginning to slip his cableacts like a Plymouth Rock pullet with

her first egg."

"That's right, Gus," Tom Hanratty declared. "Only yesterday he scooped up my bull and plastered it against a rail fence."

"Scooped up your bull!" Gus breathed. "Now wait a minute, boys . . ."

"It's a fact," Hanratty insisted. "I was leading my bull across the road when here he came, around the corner and down the hill on two wheels in his old rattletrap, foxtail waving in the breeze, scooped up my bull on his front bumper and slewed it into the fence."

"Foxtail!" Gus ejaculated. "Do you mean to tell me that Pete Blinstock is running around with a foxtail on his car?"

"Right," Ezra declared. "And, if you ask me, with scrambled brains."

"CAN you picture Pete Blinstock," Stan Hicks, Gus's helper, said, mirthfully, after the two men had left the Model Garage, "dashing around with a foxtail flying from his radio antenna?"

"Yes," Gus chuckled, "I can. Since Ezra and Tom are always making fun of Pete's car, it would be just like him to wave that foxtail in their faces just to get back at them. And it would be just like Tom Hanratty to lead his bull slowly across the road just as Pete Blinstock came along, to get a rise out of him."

Gus didn't see any of the three for a

few days. Then, one afternoon, they drove into the Model Garage in Pete Blinstock's car, buzzing like a trio of angry hornets.

"This has gone far enough!" Ezra Hendricks yelled, shaking his finger under Pete Blin-

stock's nose.

"We've got the evidence on him this time, Gus," Tom Hanratty declared, holding up three

very lively White Leghorn pullets with

their legs tied together.

TUS could hardly hear himself think with the yelling and the cackling of the outraged chickens.

"If you weren't too dang tight to feed your chickens, Ezra Hendricks," Pete roared, "they wouldn't be pecking around in the county road where they could get scooped up-"

"Easy now." Gus stepped into the mix-up with a broad grin. "What's this

really about?"

"My chickens," Ezra said indignantly, "were taking dust baths in the road, but



# the Livestoc long unless Gus solved the mystery of Pete Blinstock's crazy driving. RLY QUES Ezra's chickens were taking dust baths in the road . . . Pete just leaned on the horn and swished in amongst 'em.

did Pete slow down? Not on your life. He just leaned on the horn and swished in amongst 'em."

"So," Hanratty said grimly, "me and Ezra got together for a showdown."

"Showdown my eye!" Blinstock retorted. "If they'd keep their stock out of the county road, Gus, everything would be all right. If there was another way around, besides down that hill in front of their places, I'd take it. But there isn't. Now and then my car slips out of gear on the downgrade, and before I can clap on the brakes, away we go.

"That's just one of his slippery alibis. There's nothing wrong with his car that hasn't been wrong since it came over on the *Mayflower*. And it's only been the past few days that he's taken to cutting up didoes with it, like a teen-ager."

"Maybe," Gus commented, rolling out his tool bench, "but I think we'd better

take a look anyway."

Gus's first thought was to check and see if the studs which held the transmission to the bell housing were tight. When he found that they were, he checked the drive-shaft universal joint

for wear and looseness. Finding nothing seriously wrong here, he then checked the U bolts at the rear springs, thinking that looseness might have caused them to shear the centering pin on one spring or the other, causing it to move about and throw the drive shaft out of line.

GUS found his mind occupied with Pete's statement that the car only flew out of gear on the particular hill in front of the farms of his two neighbors.

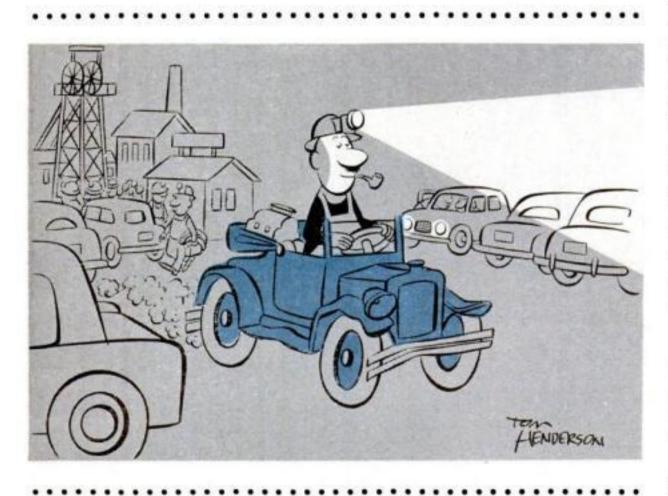
"Let's go for a drive," Gus said.

"We'll go along, Gus," Ezra announced firmly. "We want to be on hand when

you get the goods on him."

With the trio in the car with him, Gus drove around town, putting the car down the Pine Street hill. Everything seemed to perform perfectly, except the brakes, which certainly did need attention. In fact, Gus was vaguely disturbed because things functioned too perfectly. It seemed to Gus that the last time he had driven Pete's car the clutch had been grabby, and that he had recommended that it be worked over. It occurred to Gus that the hill before Ezra's and Tom's places broke over a rocky ridge

[Continued on page 232]



And here's their stock all over the road . . ."

"Hold it." Gus held up his hand. "Let's forget the livestock for a minute. Did you say that your car slipped out of

gear on the hill, Pete?"

"That's right," said Pete, "and that's what I'm here about. I wouldn't put it past these two characters to have had a hand in this gear-jumping business. Mighty peculiar, ain't it, Gus, that the hill in front of their places is the only hill where my car slips out of gear?"

"I wouldn't know about that," Gus said grimly, "but if your car is slipping out of gear, Pete, you'd better have it fixed, and quickly."

"Pay him no mind, Gus," Ezra said.



Opening at a higher temperature, they improve cold-weather performance. Now is the time to think about changing over.

### By E. F. Lindsley

SWITCHING to a hotter thermostat for winter driving is like putting up storm windows. You can get by without it, but you may lose in both fuel economy and personal comfort.

Many drivers in the northern states make the switch each fall, Maybe you should—maybe you shouldn't. Now, before winter comes, you ought to check your cooling system and present thermostat. If you decide to change 'stats, this would be a convenient time to do it.

What's a hot 'stat? It's one that lets

water circulate to start cooling your engine at a temperature somewhere from 170° to 190°. The cold, or normal, one now in your car (unless you've already changed) opens in the 150° to 165° range. In bitter weather, it will keep your engine cold and cranky for a long time, while you're developing chilblains because the car heater doesn't deliver.

A hot thermostat delivers quicker warm-up, gets your engine smooth and responsive much sooner, and gives you heat that much faster. The price of switching 'stats is a couple of bucks and a couple of hours, and the time to do it is

OCTOBER 1956 185

before putting antifreeze in the system.

There's one catch: the type of antifreeze you use may determine whether you can go to a higher opening 'stat. With methanol (alcohol), the stuff may boil away.

But if you use permanent antifreeze, and especially if you drive a late-model car that performs best at a high operating temperature, a hot 'stat will give you minimum engine wear, top economy and performance, shorter warm-up periods

and quicker heater response.

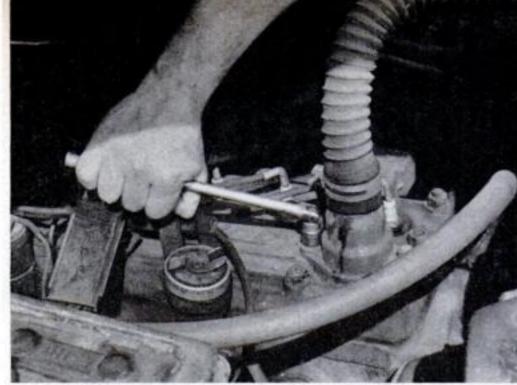
Once you do switch, you can probably leave the hot 'stat in both summer and winter—unless you do extremely hard driving in very hot climates. Should engine cooling seem marginal in hot weather, look for such contributing factors as a slipping fan belt, swollen hoses that impede circulation, a rusty or gumclogged radiator, or even bugs in the honeycomb, before you pull out the hot 'stat and go back to a cold one.

Why check your 'stat? A thermostat is a temperature-responsive valve that blocks coolant flow during engine warm-up. If it's working well, it takes the place of the shutter fronts of the Twenties and Thirties, or the chunk of linoleum that you may have tied to the front of the radiator in zero weather to shut out the

cold air.

But in anywhere from 18 to 24 months, a 'stat can grow sluggish, never quite opening, never quite closing. If it locks in full-closed position, which isn't likely, your engine will protest by boiling like a Stanley steamer. If, on the other hand, the 'stat valve is sluggish, or happens to stick open, you'll get no dramatic warning. But engine performance will be poor, particularly in winter. Your car won't warm up and the heater and defroster won't deliver.

As a bonus, apart from assuring good engine and heater performance, a 'stat check may pay off in a more important way—reduced wear and tear on engine parts. This is particularly true if you drive a late-model car. A high-compression engine, with such features as hydraulic valve lifters and an automatic



SIMPLE THERMOSTAT HOUSING without a bypass connection is removed from the cylinder head by loosening two nuts. But don't forget to drain the cooling system before you start.



CHECK THE 'STAT'S OPERATING RANGE with hot water and a high-temperature thermometer. Here, a .003" feeler gauge under a capsule 'stat's door comes free at opening temperature.

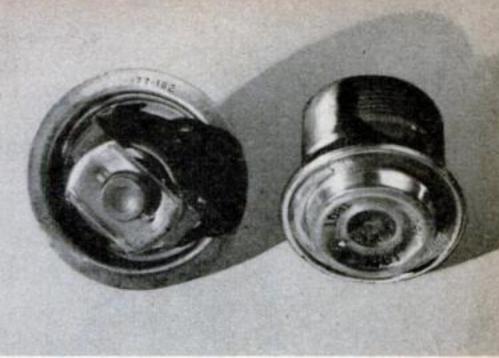
choke, makes an accurately functioning thermostat a must.

The thermostat teams up with the pressure cap on the radiator to pressurize and restrict water flow in the system, thus forcing the coolant into the tight, cored passages around the valves and spark plugs. When the 'stat sticks open, the water takes the easiest flow paths, leaving areas of low pressure to form hot steam pockets.

In cold weather, this condition becomes worse. High localized temperatures strain against frigid iron in other parts of the water jacket. With the wash of raw gas sometimes present from an



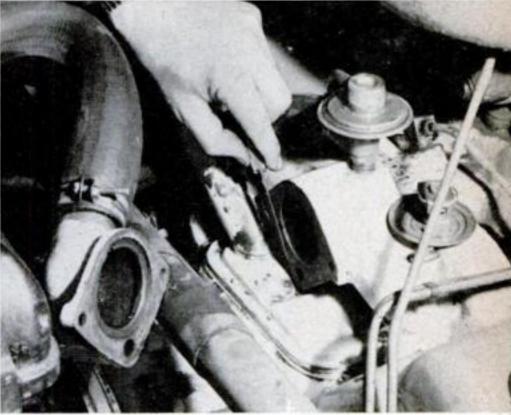
OUTLET-ELBOW THERMOSTAT HOUSING with a bypass connection is removed by parting it from both the engine and the water pump. Check the position of the 'stat before you pull it.



THERMOSTAT IN YOUR CAR may be of the capsule type (left) or bellows (right). When making a replacement, don't switch from one type to the other, or you may be in for trouble.



clean and flush this vent if plugged. Otherwise trapped vapor and air may push water out of the radiator overflow. Note the opening temperature stamped on this thermostat.



clean the coupling faces while the thermostat is out, and use factory-made gaskets for a tight seal. Notch at the top of the elbow outlet keeps the 'stat from being inverted.

automatic choke, the pistons, rings and cylinders take a beating.

A good 'stat eases the situation by shunting water through a back door to the water pump, and confining the warm-up circulation to the jacket and head. Thus all the iron warms up at one time, and raw gas is vaporized by the heat.

An open 'stat may also cause messy black residue to coat everything it can light on in a cold-running engine. Anyone who has removed the rocker-arm covers in such an engine knows how much sludge coats the rockers and springs. What this mess does to close-fitting valve lifters is not hard to guess.

Besides the sludge, varnish and some corrosive products may form from combustion gases that leak past the rings. When crankcase and jacket temperatures are held high enough, the stuff vaporizes and goes through the breathers.

Many modern engines have the "back door," or bypass to the water pump mentioned before. While the still-cool 'stat is blocking off the radiator, the bypass permits some circulation for quick warm-up and even temperature distribution. When the 'stat opens, the main flow resumes its normal pattern.

On short runs to the station, the store and to school, the bypass helps a

OCTOBER 1956 187



WRONG WAY to replace a thermostat. The capsule or bellows should always face the "hot" side (toward the engine). If your car overheats in a hurry, this may be the reason.

lot. In addition to preventing cylinder heads from getting hot while the block is still cold, and causing mechanical stresses, the additional heat aids in vaporizing raw fuel.

Checking or changing the thermostat is usually a two-bolt and one-gasket job, unless there is a bypass connection to the water pump, in which case a second gasketed coupling must be parted. Some V-8's have a separate 'stat for each bank of cylinders. Be sure you change both.

These four simple rules will keep you out of trouble, whether you put the old 'stat back in or replace it with a brand-new one.

1. Always mount the 'stat with the heat-sensitive bellows or capsule on the hot side (toward the engine).

 Discard old gaskets. Use new ones, preferably factory made; a leak means trouble. Cutting your own gaskets is not worth the few cents it saves.

3. If you install a new 'stat, buy one that is made for your car. Some modern cooling systems don't work well with bellows-type 'stats, even though they may fit. Others rebel at the capsule type and don't let water by freely.

4. If your car uses the capsule type, install it to give the least possible water-flow restriction when open. Some are keyed with a notch in the housing and a dimple on the flange. If yours isn't, use your best judgment to place the door edgewise to the flow when open.

## Could You Qualify as a Carpenter's Helper?

A boss carpenter would expect you, as his helper, to know answers to questions like those below. Do you? Check your answers, or guesses, against the answers printed upside down at the bottom of the page.

What would you get if the carpenter, while working on a window, asked for the apron?

Where would you look for a collar beam in the attic or in the cellar?

3 Would you expect to find the jamb in the cupboard of a house just completed?

4 If your boss spoke of a double-header, would be necessarily be thinking of baseball?

5 Where would he use risers while he was building a new house?

6 What would the carpenter want if he asked you for a couple of wiggle nails?

7 Is it likely that he would install base shoe at the foot of the stairs?

Would you expect to find a stool in every window in the house?

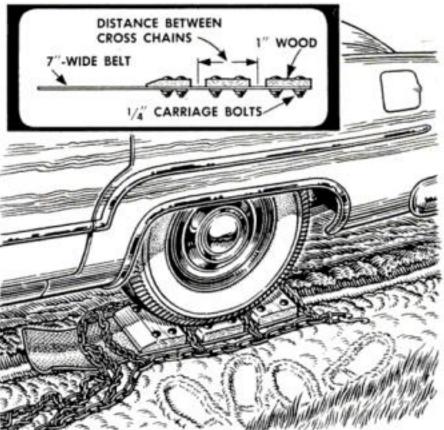
#### ANSWERS

1. The straight trim piece that goes flat against the wall under the window. 2. In the attic, tying one rafter to the corresponding rafter on the other side of the house. 3. A jamb is the upright piece at either side of a doorway or window. 4. A double-header is found at several points in house framing. For example, it's the pair of two-by-fours placed horizontally under a window opening. 5. Risers are the vertical parts of a stairway. 6. Corrugated fasteners. 7. Base shoe is the molding at the foot of a wall. 8. The stoot is the level piece across the bottom of a window inside the house, often erroneously called the sill. The sill is the inclined piece placed on the outside of the house.

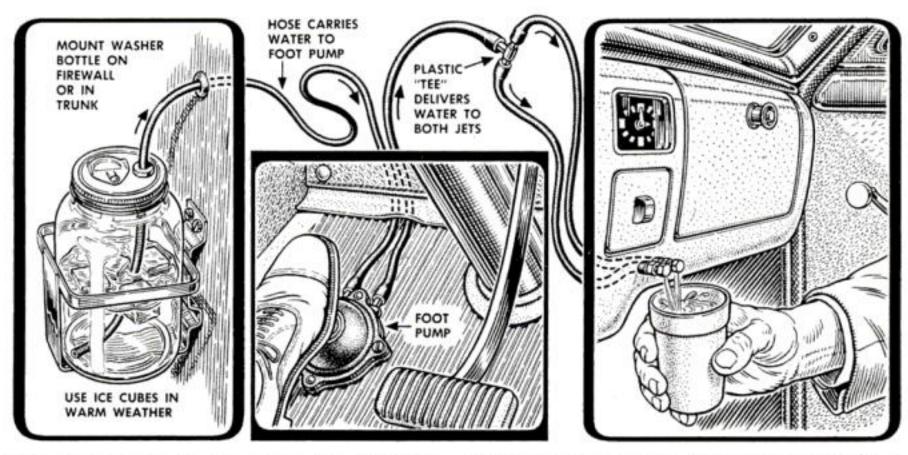
## Hints from the Model Garage



**Chrome saver**—that's what one man calls this strip of truck inner tubing. The bumper guards, projecting through holes, hold it over the bumper to protect the chrome when he has to be pushed.



Wood blocks help put chains on to get out of mud. Move the car forward as far as you can, put the blocks, with the chains on top, behind the wheel, back onto the blocks, and then fasten chains.



Running water in your car—for drinking or washing small fingers sticky with candy—is simple to install if you adapt a windshield-washer kit available from accessory stores for about \$5.

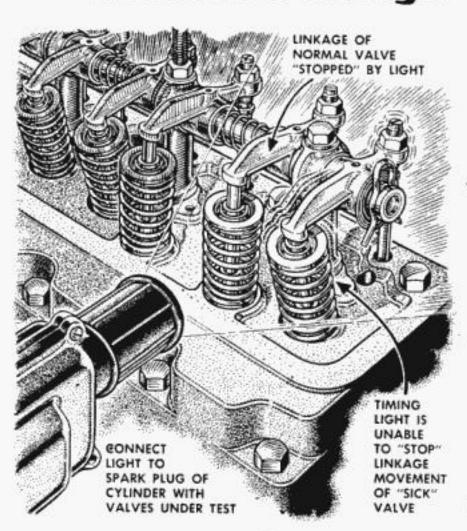
The kit includes a jar with a bracket

that is screwed to firewall or trunk, a foot-operated pump that goes near the headlight-dimmer switch, rubber tubing, and two jets. For your water supply, simply mount the jets in holes in the dash instead of outside the windshield.

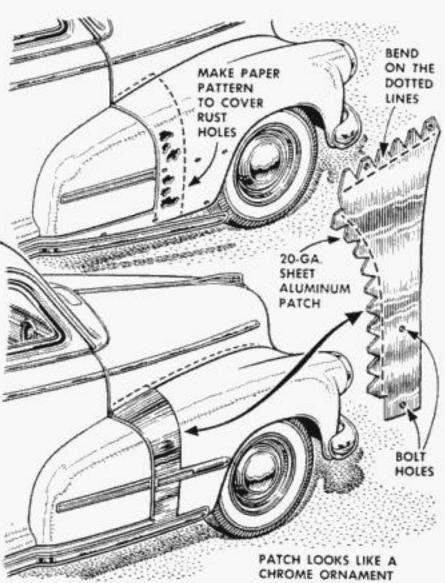
Please turn the page for more auto hints

OCTOBER 1956 89

## More Hints from the Model Garage



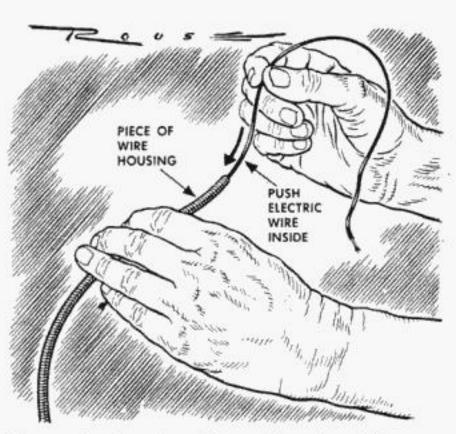
Try a timing light when you suspect sticking valves. When the cylinder fires, the valves should be closed—and both valve stem and spring will appear stationary under the timing-light flash. If there is sticking, you will see a hesitant movement of valve stem or spring.



A quick fix for a rusted fender is an overlay of sheet aluminum—it looks like extra chrome. Remove trim pieces and make a paper pattern of the area. Snip the aluminum, then stretch and hold it in position with bolts concealed by the hood and trim. Scallops lock it tighter.

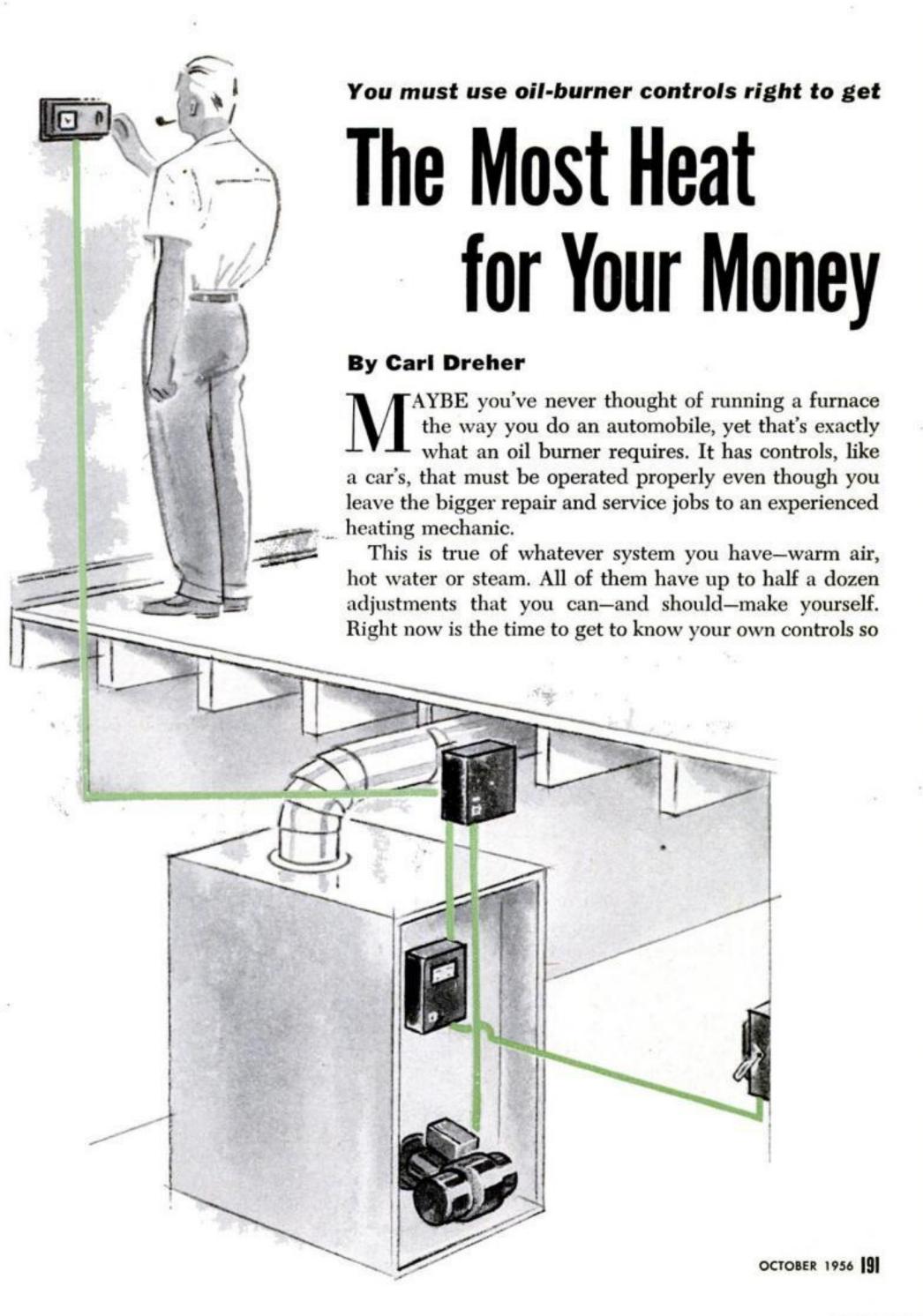


Distributor troubles sometimes come from hard-baked deposits that a cloth won't clean out. They yield readily to a fine wire brush, 2" or 2½" in diameter, that you can mount in a file handle.

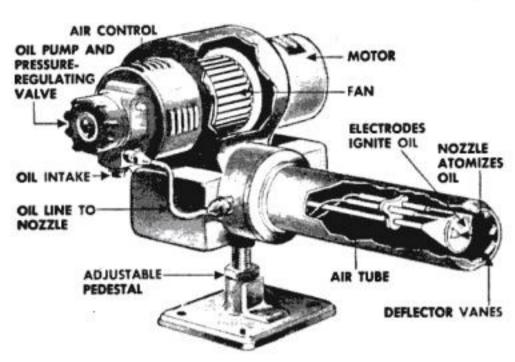


To protect auto wiring that is subject to heavy abrasion, make up your own miniature BX cable by threading the wires through the flexible armor used to sheathe speedometer cables or choke wires.

190 POPULAR SCIENCE

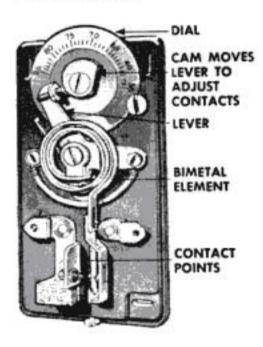


## Oil Burner



A smoky flame wastes fuel. Air control, usually a sliding collar that varies size of intake, can be adjusted so that it burns clean and bright. Other adjustments are for a serviceman.

## Thermostat



When you set dial to desired heat, the cam rotates, adjusting gap between contacts. As the bimetal element cools and contracts, contacts close, turning on heat; as element expands, contacts open and heat turns off.

you can get the most heat with the least money and effort.

Oil burners in a nutshell. An oil burner is an electrically driven pump with a nozzle that atomizes the oil and mixes it with air. This mixture is then ignited by an electric spark and burned to produce heat. The heat is transferred to

a circulating medium—air, water or steam—which distributes it throughout your house.

Every oil burner has three basic controls—the thermostat that tells the furnace when heat is needed, the primary or stack control that actuates the burner itself, and the limit control that keeps temperatures within a preset range.

Set it, but don't forget it. That seems-so-simple thermostat can actually kick up a mess of trouble if it gets out of kilter. If Junior playfully turns

down the dial to 50 degrees, that's just what you'll get. You'd be surprised at the number of service calls that result from such simple causes.

Clock-type thermostats that provide an automatic setback at night must be carefully adjusted to keep the day and night cycles in proper sequence. One family froze for several days and sweltered during the nights until they discovered that the two cycles were reversed. This frequently happens when the clock is stopped by a power failure or is switched from daylight saving time back to standard.

In resetting a clock thermostat, always move it *ahead* to the correct time. A cycle indicator on the face should show white between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. and black or a color between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. If the indicator is reversed, move the clock hands ahead 12 hours.

With either an automatic or manual thermostat, setting the temperature down 10 degrees for eight hours at night should give you a fuel saving of five to 10 percent. The one exception is a radiant concrete slab, which operates more efficiently at a constant temperature setting because it heats up slowly.

Try different settings. In addition to the temperature control, some thermostats have a control that varies the length of the periods that the furnace is on and off. This may be a dial marked S at one end for Short and L at the other for Long. At S, the furnace will run for short periods frequently, and at L for long periods but infrequently.

Frequent periods provide more even heat and greater comfort than long periods that overshoot between too-hot and too-cold. However, if the periods are too short, combustion efficiency will be low, and the discomfort will come when you receive the oil bill.

To find the best setting for you, start at the S end of the scale and see how far you can move the dial toward the L end without sacrificing comfort. Try each setting for a day or two at least.

If you aren't getting any heat at all, your thermostat can be the culprit here, too. If everything else in the system checks good—power on, oil in the tank, no blown fuses—the switch contacts on the thermostat may need cleaning. Remove the cover and run the temperature control up and down so that you can see the contacts open and close. Slip a strip of paper between the closed contacts and rub up

and down a few times. Never use sandpaper.

The magic button. Perhaps you've frozen for several hours waiting for a service man to arrive, then all he did was press a button, on went the furnace, and you wondered why you couldn't have done that yourself. You can, provided you do it very, very carefully.

The button is part of the primary control (also known as the stack control, master control, combustion control or safety control). This is usually mounted on the smoke pipe outside the furnace or on the face of the furnace near the top.

When the thermostat tells the oil burner to go on, the pri-

HIGH LIMIT KEEPS—— HEATING WATER FROM

**GETTING TOO HOT** 

TEMPERATURE SENSITIVE

IN BOILER

LOW LIMIT KEEPS DOMESTIC

WATER FROM GETTING TOO HOT AND CONTROLS PUMP

> LEVER ADJUSTS TEMPERATURE

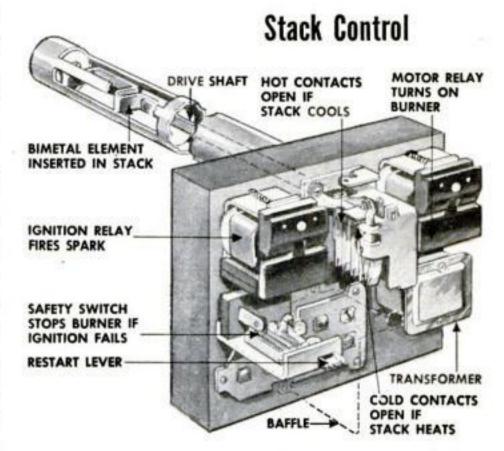
DIFFERENTIAL

mary control starts the oil squirting into the furnace and fires the ignition. If the oil doesn't ignite within 90 seconds, another kind of thermostat, called a stack switch, shuts the burner down to prevent accumulated fumes from exploding.

When the service man pushed the button, all he did was reset the stack switch and let the burner try again. You can do the same yourself, and if the ignition failure is only temporary,

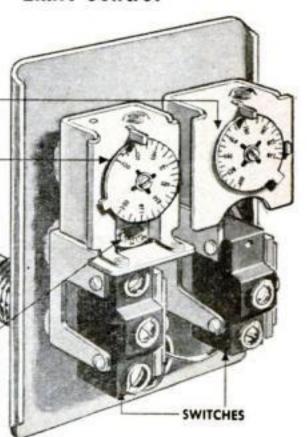
the furnace will start up. To be safe, always wait at least five minutes after a furnace has failed to start before you press the restart button. It takes this long for the oil vapor to clear away so that it won't explode when the ignition is turned on again.

If the furnace fails to start after the first push, don't try it



"Magic button" is restart lever shown above that you press to recycle furnace. If bimetal element doesn't get hot, contacts on drive shaft fail to close and burner shuts down.

## **Limit Control**



Aquastat (Minneapolis-Honeywell) sets upper safe limit and on some systems has second dial to control domestic hot water.

OCTOBER 1956 193

again. Shut off the main power switch, check to make sure you're not just out of oil, then turn the trouble over to a repairman.

The stack switch will also stop the furnace if a flameout occurs while it's running, but here an automatic restart device waits for the vapor to clear, then turns on the ignition by itself. Pressing the manual button in this case won't do any harm, but probably won't do any good either if the furnace has already failed to start on the second try. Never remove the cover from the primary control or from any other controls around the furnace as the parts are delicate and there is danger of shock.

The limit control. Often, on very cold days or during the steep morning pick-up, a furnace may overwork and become too hot while the thermostat is still calling for heat. It's the job of the limit control to override the thermostat and impose temporary cooling-off periods when the furnace heats up beyond a safe, preset temperature.

On hot-water and steam systems, you will find the limit control beside or above the furnace, usually on the outlet

pipe. On warm-air systems, it's mounted on the plenum—the hoodlike housing on top of the furnace where the air ducts branch off.

Safe limits are set at the time of installation, usually between 180 and 200 degrees for hot water and air and between four and eight pounds for steam. The settings should not get out of adjustment, except, when acciden-

justment except when accidentally touched or when someone has attempted to use the limit switch as an operating control. Setting the control down may give the effect of reducing heat on mild days, but it will prevent the furnace from supplying enough heat on cold days. Setting the control up is downright hazardous.

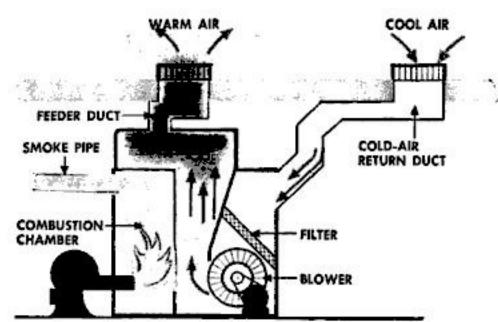
You can correct the control yourself if you know exactly what the setting should be. This varies with individual installations and frequently is established by local codes.

Special controls. Besides the three basic oil-burner controls, you will find additional ones depending on the type of system you have.

On a forced-air system, you have a control to tell the blower when to start and stop. This is usually combined with the limit control, but the adjusting knobs or pointers are separate and clearly marked.

The fan control waits until the air warms up before it

## How a Warm-Air Furnace Works



Oil-burner flame
heats air as it
passes up and around
walls of combustion
chamber. Blower
pulls cold air from
rooms into furnace
and pushes it back
into rooms through
warm-air ducts.

turns on, so that cold air won't be blown through the house. Then it shuts the blower off as soon as the air cools below a preset temperature. The best cut-in temperature for the blower is usually between 130 and 150 degrees; 135 is a

common setting. Cut-out temperatures vary from 100 to 115 degrees.

Often these temperatures are set for average conditions and may not suit your particular requirements. Try to adjust them just high enough to eliminate the discomfort of cool air. If the cutin temperature is too high, you'll

get sudden, infrequent blasts of hot air, instead of even heating. If the cut-out temperature is too high, you may be wasting air that's still hot enough to use.

On a gravity warm-air system, you won't have a fan to operate, but you can exert some control by adjusting the dampers or louvers in the registers. If a room is too warm, move the register control toward off. This will also help to send heat to other, colder rooms.

Hot-water systems. "Wet" heat differs from "dry" or warm-air heat in that while air is everywhere, water must be added as it's needed and given room to expand as it heats.

In some installations, an expansion tank is placed at the highest part of the system with an overflow pipe to the outside. This is called an "open" system, and if too much pressure builds up, excess water automatically runs out the overflow pipe.

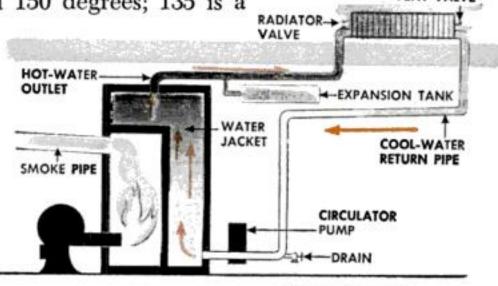
In newer "closed" systems, a sealed expansion tank is

placed at either the highest or lowest point in the system to provide a cushion of air for water to expand against. However, if pressure gets really high, a separate pressure-relief safety valve will open up. This is a small, round fixture coupled into a pipe near the furnace that has what looks like a miniature pump handle on top.

The valve may pop off, but will do no harm. Unless it continues, don't worry about it.

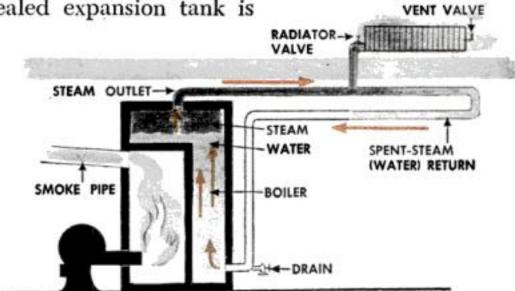
Often a blowoff merely indicates that the air cushion in the tank has been absorbed, leaving nothing flexible for the water to push against. You can refill the tank with air by closing the inlet valve at the side of the tank and draining

## **Hot-Water Plant**



Water in coils
around combustion
chamber is heated
and pumped to
radiator through
inlet pipe at one end.
Pump pulls cold water
back into furnace
through a second,
outlet pipe in the
radiator, so that same
water circulates
continuously.

## Steam System



Steam works like hot water, except that water is heated much hotter. Steam, under its own pressure, enters radiator, condenses, and flows out through same pipe back into boiler. out the water through a cock on the bottom. When the tank is empty, close the bottom cock, reopen the inlet valve, and this will let water back in against a new air cushion.

Adding water. If the pressure gets too low, there's not enough water in your system, and the furnace will not deliver heat properly. In closed systems, water is added automatically when needed by a pressure-sensitive valve, usually mounted next to the pressure-relief valve.

In open systems, you must add water manually yourself. On the furnace you will find a dial called an altitude gauge next to the thermometer. It has two pointers, a fixed red one that indicates the proper level of water in the system, and a black one that shows the actual water level. If the black pointer drops below the red one, run water into the system slowly through the inlet valve at the side of the boiler until the two pointers coincide.

You'll also find an altitude gauge on a closed system, and if its two pointers don't line up, it may indicate that the automatic inlet valve isn't properly adjusted. This valve usually looks similar to the pressure-relief valve except that it doesn't have the miniature pump handle on top. Instead, it has a screw adjustment on top, reached by removing a cap, that raises or lowers water pressure.

If you're sure you can spot the right valve, turn the screw slowly to the right to increase pressure until the black pointer coincides with the red one. If the black pointer overshoots the red, back off the screw to reduce pressure.

Venting radiators. Air trapped in radiators lowers heating efficiency and should be bled off each fall. This is done by opening the air vent on top of each radiator with a key until the air stops hissing out and is followed by water. Vent keys are available at hardware stores if you should lose one.

Hot-water baseboard convectors should be vented the same way. The valves are usually located where the riser pipes come up through the floor and may be reached by removing a section of the metal baseboard cover. Radiant slabs are vented by a single valve mounted on top of the boiler. Recheck the altitude gauge after bleeding off air and add more water, if necessary, to fill up the system.

Steam heat. A steam plant may look very similar to a hot-water system, but you can tell the two apart because steam radiators have only one pipe entering them; hot-water radiators have two.

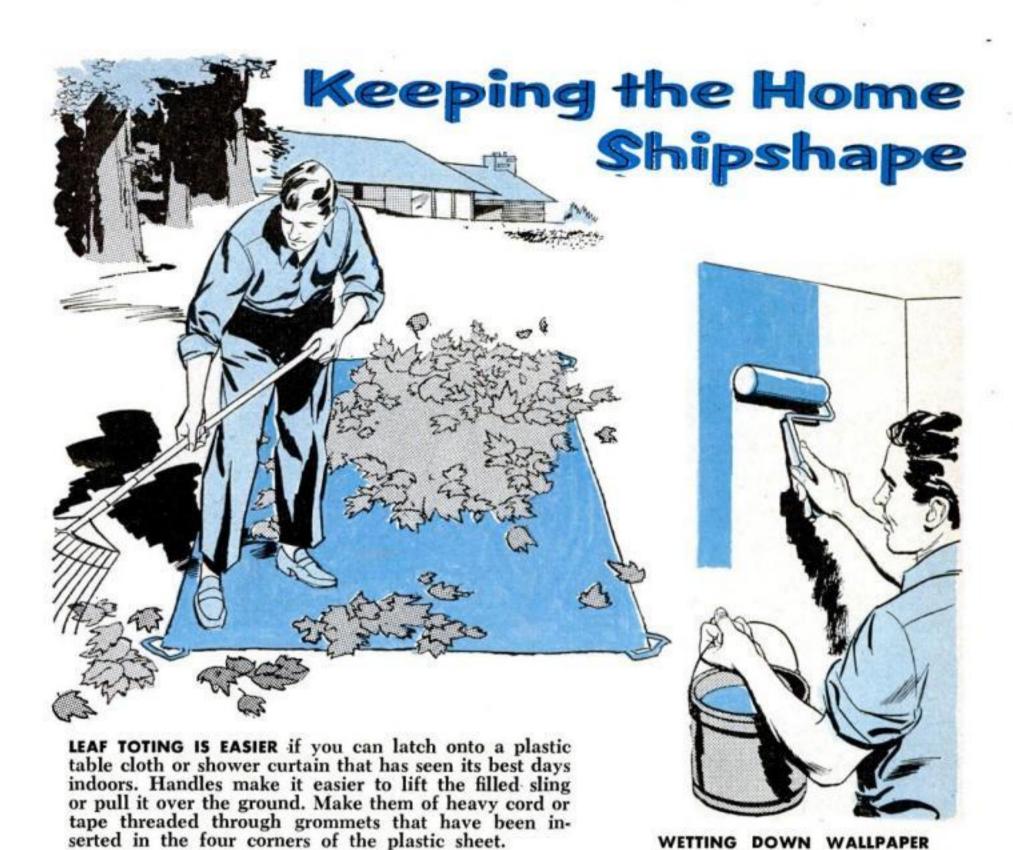
Since you boil water to get up steam, the boiler is equipped with a pressure gauge. You don't need to pay much attention to this since only a small head of steam is required to heat a house. It may show two to three pounds on very cold days, but if pressure goes beyond this the limit control will take care of it. If the limit control should fail, there's a relief valve on the boiler.

You do have to keep an eye on the water level, though, because there's always some loss, and with a small supply to begin with, it doesn't have to get very low before you start losing heat. A glass sight gauge on the side of the boiler shows the water level. It should be between half and two-thirds full.

If the water level drops too far, an automatic cutoff shuts down the burner. In this case, you must wait several hours for the boiler to cool to avoid possible cracking, then run water in through the inlet valve until it reaches the proper level on the sight gauge. You can, however, add small amounts of water if you do it slowly and while there is still a good supply in the boiler. Thus a periodic check of the gauge may save you the delay of a complete shutdown.

If your radiators have old, nonadjustable vent valves, it will pay you to add new adjustable ones. These will enable you to balance the system for individual room requirements.

One point some owners overlook is that the radiator intake valve must be either completely open or completely closed. The reason for this is that live steam enters—and spent steam in the form of water leaves—through the same pipe. A partly closed valve interferes with this two-way passage.





as shown to make a comfortable back rest for reading in bed. The canvas sling seat is left full length so that your legs help to weight it down. It can be folded and stowed behind a door when it is not in use.

A TIMESAVER for small paint-spraying jobs is a stockpile of empty ink bottles. Partially fill a bottle with paint and set it inside the spray cup. Turpentine in another ink bottle will clean the gun later.

for stripping goes faster if you

9 8 8 6 5

A half hour...

that's all it takes to lick

# The Two Winter Foes of a Power Mower

THE life expectancy of a gasoline power mower, even with the best of care, is apt to be unexpectedly short. One point included in "the best of

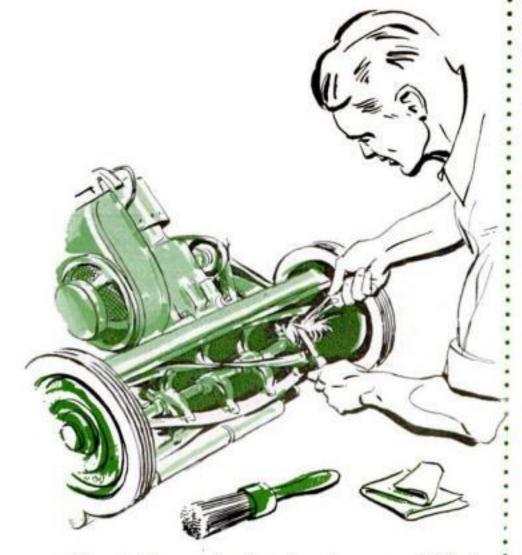
care" is proper storage for the winter, a chore that owners tend to neglect despite the investment involved in the machine. Yet it's an easy job, one that can normally be gotten out of the way in a half hour or even less.

Here's what to do, how to do it, and about how long each step will take you.

It's important to remove gasoline from the carburetor,

## How to FUEL GUM

fuel line and tank. Fuel left in—even for as short a time as two weeks—evaporates, leaving behind a gummy or waxy substance. This clogs the passages. Next time you try to start the engine you'll have trouble. So, start up the engine with an almost-empty tank and let it run until it conks out. This should run the carburetor dry. To make sure, you may want to remove screw at base of bowl or entire bowl. Disconnect fuel line and tank and turn tank upside down. In some cases, tank can be drained by turning the entire mower over. Replace the tank and all fittings. Estimated time: 10 minutes.



A thorough cleaning is a sound first step toward preventing rust during the storage period. Cut away grass wrapped around the reel shaft, brush dirt from all the crevices, and scrape away debris accumulated on the cutting edges. Estimated time: 8 minutes.

# Oil and grease all lubrication points, following instruction manual if you have one. Wipe all metal parts with an oil-soaked cloth and apply a coating of grease to the cutting edges. Estimated time: 8 minutes.



## How to RUST fight RUST



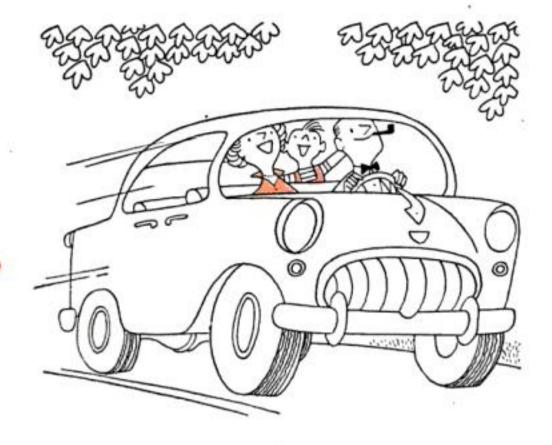
Remove the spark plug after blowing dirt from around it. Then pour in a spoonful of engine oil and turn the engine over slowly several times to spread the oil over cylinder walls and piston. Replace plug and draw tight. Estimated time: 2 minutes.

Store the mower in a dry place.
Avoid leaving it in direct contact with a dirt, concrete or gravel floor. Wood is best. Rest the wheels on a couple of two-by-fours if the floor is not wood. Estimated time: 2 minutes.

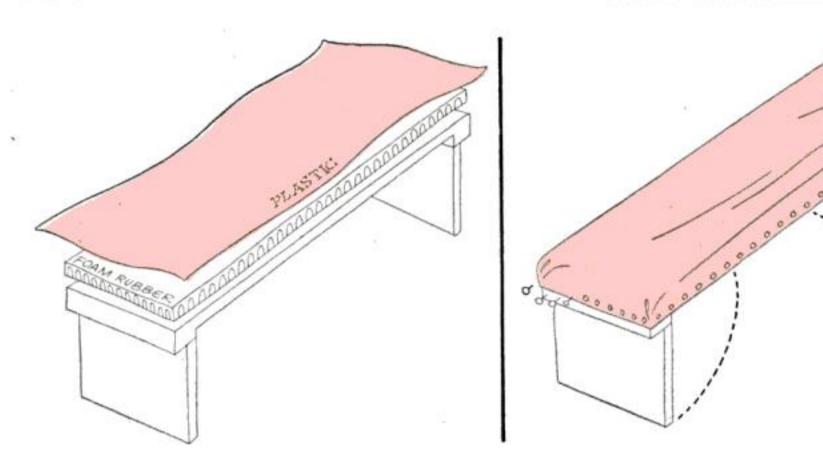


OCTOBER 1956 199

## Wordless Workshop

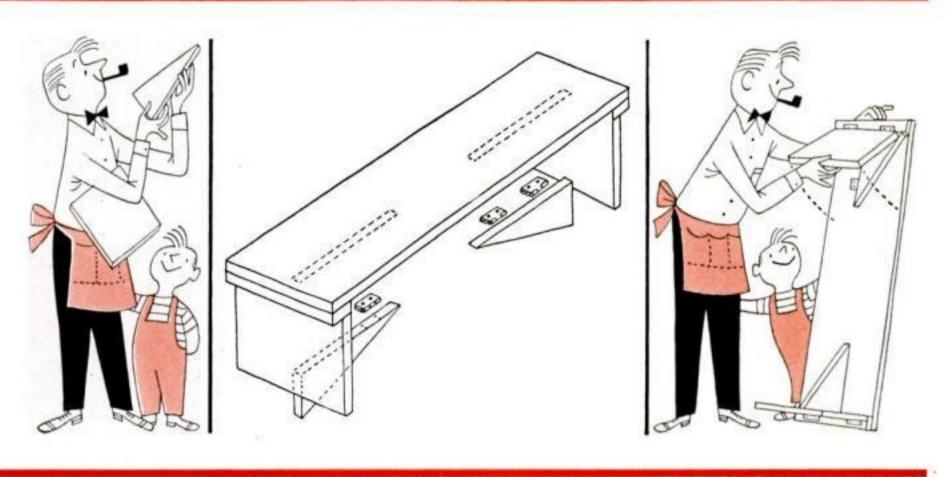








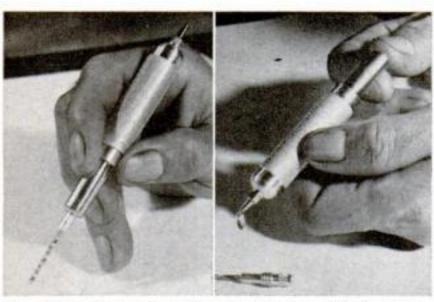




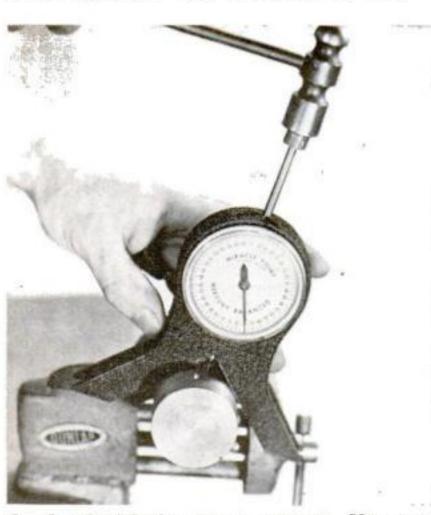


Next Month: A kitchen cutting board with a rack to keep it handy

## **New Tools**



1. Glue Injector Drills Holes. This combination tool will inject glue into old dowel joints, under loose veneer and in other hard-to-reach spots. It has a bit on one end to drill a pilot hole (above left) and a nozzle on the other end to squirt in a stream of glue. The drill is stored in the plunger end when not in use.



3. Angle Finder Marks Stock. You can rotate this dial-type level to any angle on a shaft, then mark the spot with a punch that runs through the tool. The V-shaped, magnetic base automatically centers the marking punch on the sides of round stock or can be used against flat stock. The balance float rides in a sealed mercury reservoir and works in any position.



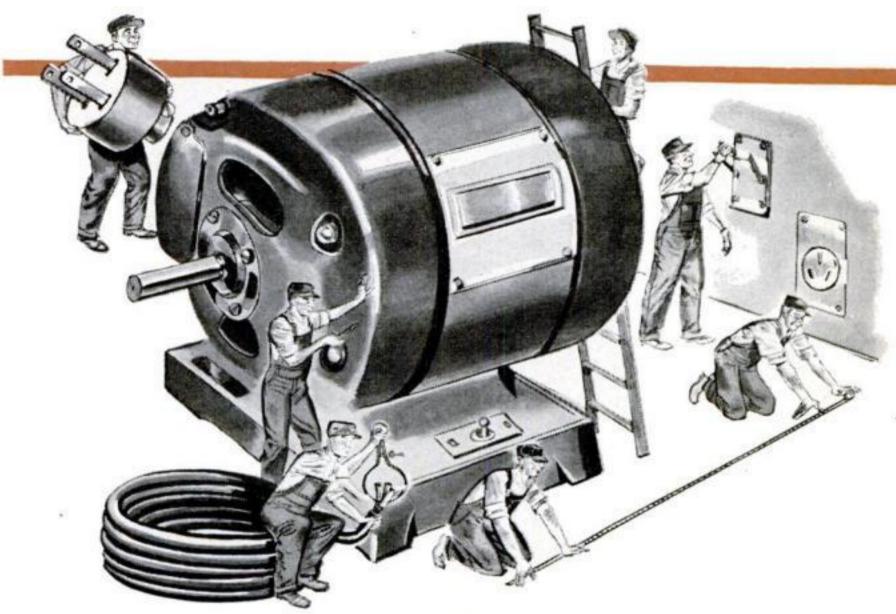
2. Hacksaw Cuts to Any Depth. There's no frame to get in the way on this Britishmade hacksaw, which is now available in this country. A standard hacksaw blade is locked in a pistol-grip holder that slides back and forth on a tubular support, leaving the end of the blade free for straight or curved cuts to any depth.



4. Vibrations Tell Motor Speed. This pocket gauge clocks the speed of a gas or electric motor by counting its vibrations. You hold it against the motor housing and let out a wire until it vibrates in resonance with the motor. These vibrations are then translated into r.p.m., shown on the upper scale. The lower scale shows actual vibration cycles per second.

More information about the products described on this page can be obtained from: 1. Drumcliff Co., Hillen Rd. and Centre Ave., Towson, Md.; 2. Hallbee Products Co., 144 Mill St., Parma, Mich.; 3. Racine Instrument Co., 500 College Ave., Racine, Wis.; 4. Precision Instrument Service, 301 Franklin Ave., Franklin Square, N.Y.

# Shielding Motors from Burnouts



#### By Jack Foster

A SMELL of hot insulation stopped me in the doorway of Cam Evans' shop. Bud Nolan, the teen-ager who haunts the place, said hello. Cam looked up from his test bench.

"What's up, Jack-seen a ghost?"

"I've got a short at my house, but here it smells like one."

Cam chuckled. "I'm running overload tests on a solenoid control. How's that garage extension of yours coming?"

"Okay, Cam, except my table saw blows these as fast as I put them in." I displayed a burned-out fuse.

Cam peered at it. "Whatever you have," he said, "it isn't a short."

I must have looked skeptical, for he went on. "That fuse window is darkened only where the link melted. An over-

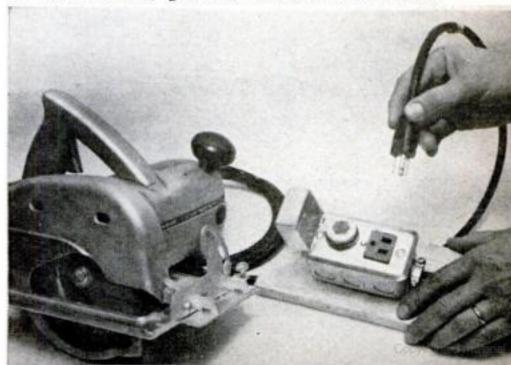
load blew it. A short vaporizes the link, blackening most of the window."

"Never knew that. Here's my last good fuse, but it won't fit the socket."

Cam glanced at the second fuse I fished out. "That fits a special socket."

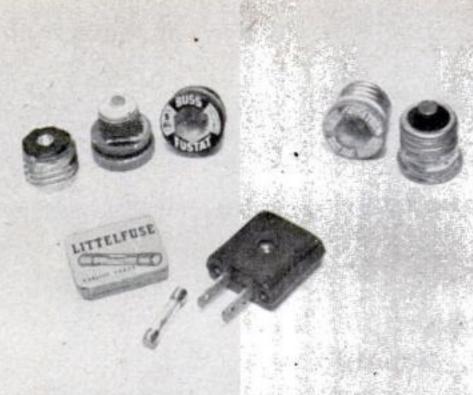
"Uh-huh, in my oil-burner line. Seems silly to have two kinds of sockets." I

USE THREE-WIRE CORD and a fused receptacle of the grounding type with portable power tools. The third wire (which must be grounded at house outlet) protects the user from shock.



OCTOBER 1956 203





**SAFE MOTOR CONTROL** is afforded by a fused switch mounted right on the motor. Instead of an ordinary fuse (which would have to be rated for the heavy starting current) use a time-lag fuse rated for the running load; it will carry starting current for a brief time.

squinted at the fuse button. "And to rate a fuse at 6½ amps. Why not 10?"

Cam shook his head. "That fuse has a special job—it's meant to carry just the juice the motor normally needs, and blow if it tries to drag more. With a 10-amp. fuse, seized bearings or a jammed pump could burn out your motor."

"Makes sense," I admitted. "But if this did blow, I'd try a 10-amp."

Bud Nolan shook his head. "The

AN INSERT SOCKET (above left) takes only matching small-body fuses shown beside it; a wire stub makes socket impossible to remove. Time-lag fuses to fit standard sockets (above right) can carry overload briefly. Fused cord plug shown can be attached to any appliance.

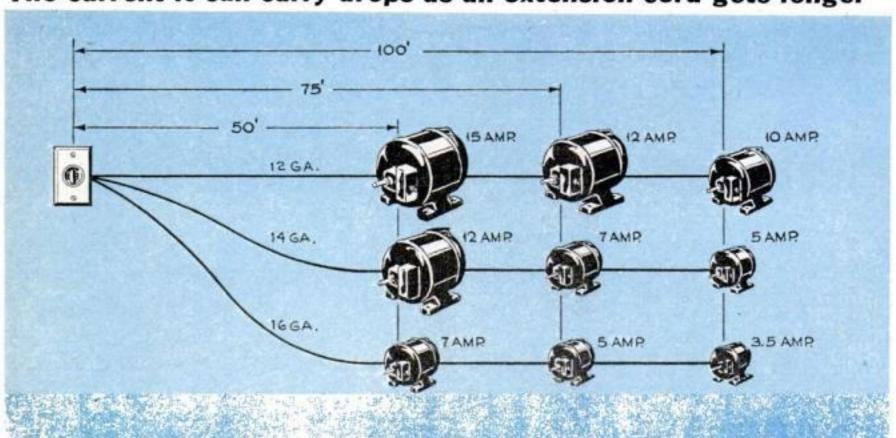
socket it fits will only take a 64 amp."

"It's also designed so that nobody can put in a fuse substitute," added Cam. "Has your saw blown fuses before?"

"Never in the basement. I moved it outside for this garage job, and plugged into the porch light."

Cam grinned. "You just diagnosed your trouble. That light is fused 15-amps. In the basement you have a 20-amp. line."

#### The current it can carry drops as an extension cord gets longer



**DON'T SKIMP ON WIRE SIZE** when you want to pipe power to an electric motor. This chart shows how current capacity of a wire drops as

it is stretched farther from the outlet. Use type SJ cord for moderate duty, type S for heavy service or if cord is subject to oil or abrasion.

204 POPULAR SCIENCE

"So that's it! Thanks. Will you lend me a 20-amp. fuse for the porch line?"

"No, I won't," said Cam, his grin gone. "Overfusing is bad business. I'll give you a 15-amp. fuse, but you better plug the saw into a 20-amp. line."

I agreed, mildly annoyed. "Good thing I have a heavy-duty extension. I'll run

it to the cellar outlet."

My extension proved long enough to reach from the basement to the garage, and the fuse didn't blow. But a couple of times the motor groaned, and I had to feed heavy boards slowly.

By midafternoon, as I was taking a break, Cam sauntered over with a couple of boards he wanted to rip. As he lowered them, the ends snagged my extension.

Cam laid the lumber down and carefully withdrew the cord. "Thought you had a heavy-duty extension," he said.

"Sure. Look how thick it is."

"Uh-huh. But you come feel it."

Puzzled, I grabbed the cord, but immediately dropped it. "Gosh, I didn't realize the sun could get it so hot."

"How's the saw doing?" asked Cam. "Okay, I guess. Hasn't much pep. Say, maybe the connections are loose!"

I picked up the extension socket.

"Better unplug it," Cam advised. "A lawn is no place to check hot wires."

When I returned from the basement after pulling the plug, Cam opened the extension's socket.

"Heavy-duty, huh?" he said. "The wire's lamp-cord size. No wonder your saw has no pep and the cord's hot."

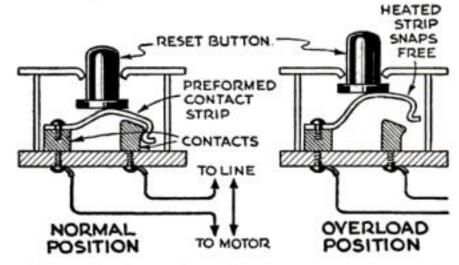
"Look how thick it is," I protested.

"The insulation's thick, to resist scuffing. But insulation carries no juice. This light wire causes a big voltage drop. You may be running your saw on 95 volts instead of 115."

"That couldn't harm it, could it?"

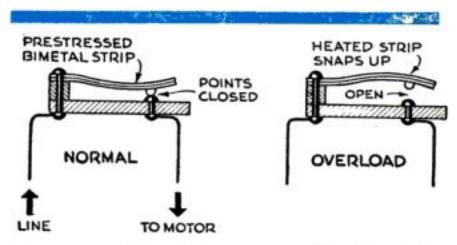
"Sure could," retorted Cam. "Electric power is the product of volts and amperes. Cut the voltage, and the motor draws more amps to lug the load put on it. When it takes more amps than the windings can handle, they burn out."

"But the line fuse would prevent that,"



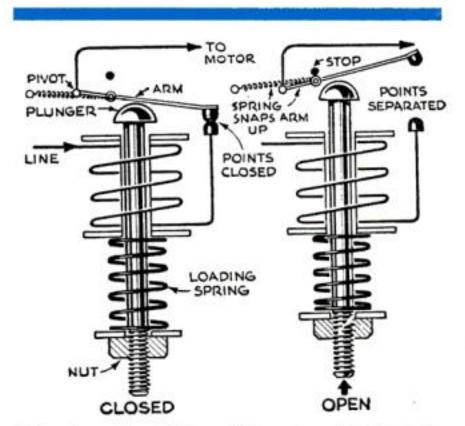
#### Simple breaker has manual reset

SENSING HEAT both from the motor itself and from the current passing through it, the spring strip snaps off a contact when temperature rises beyond a certain point. After cooling, it can be reset by pressing a button.



#### Snap-action type resets itself

A PRESTRESSED STRIP in this automatic-reset breaker has an action similar to that of a toy cricket. Triggered by heat, it opens the circuit. On cooling, it snaps closed again.

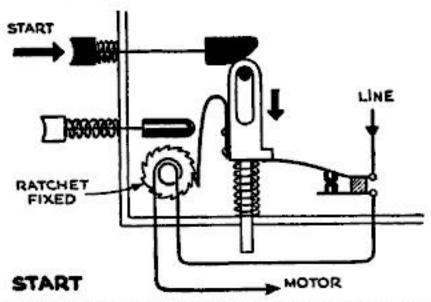


#### Magnetic trip disregards heat

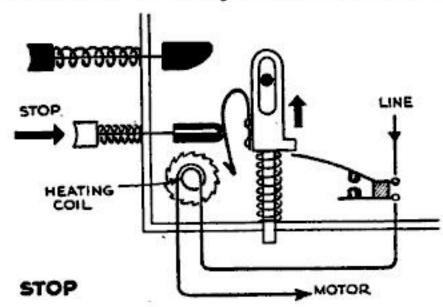
OFTEN BUILT IN with a control switch, this kind has a solenoid coil through which motor current flows. Tension of plunger spring is adjusted so that only an excessive current will lift the plunger. As it strikes the contact arm, springtoggle action snaps the points open. They can be reset without waiting for motor to cool.

PARTY CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

#### This push-button motor control includes a heat-operated breaker



BUTTONS NORMALLY START and stop the motor controlled by this device. The shaft of the ratchet wheel, embedded in an alloy-filled



cylinder, normally cannot turn and so holds the contact pawl down until stop button is pressed. But an excessive overload current melts

I protested, pouring Cam a glass of the lemonade my wife had provided.

"Not necessarily," said Cam. "A line fuse may pass enough current to crisp a motor. That's why the special fuse ratings we talked about, and the reason some motors have circuit breakers."

"You mean a red button on one end?"
Cam sipped his lemonade. "The button's what you push to reset the breaker after it has opened. Some breakers are automatic—too much juice, or too high a motor temperature, will open them. When they've cooled off, they close by themselves. But you wouldn't want that kind on a power tool."

Before I could ask why, we were distracted by the sight of Bud Nolan pushing a strange object out of Cam's cellar. It looked like a feed bin on wheels.

"Bud Nolan's latest gadget," explained Cam. "He's just put on a secondhand motor he overhauled."

"I'm getting something new, too," I put in, hauling out a catalogue. "Ordered this portable electric saw. Wish I had it. It wouldn't overload my extension."

Cam studied the specs in the catalogue. "Yes it would, Jack. These high-speed universal motors are so compact they fool you. Actually this takes more juice than your table saw—10½ amps."

My face must have dropped. "Relax," Cam said. "I have a good extension you can use right now. I'll ask Bud to get it."

Across the lawn came Bud, pushing his

odd contraption. "There! The Nolan self-propelled lawn sweeper."

"Think it'll work?" teased Cam.

"Wait till the leaves fall, and you'll be asking to borrow it! Course, it hasn't been tested yet. Mind if I hook it up?"

"Be my guest," I offered.

E TOURS OF WELL AND SOME THE

"But first get that extension hanging behind my test bench," said Cam.

Bud tore off in his headlong way, while Cam explained that he had to rip some strips to make a rose trellis he'd promised his wife. He was getting set when Bud came panting back with a heavy cord.

"That socket has three holes," I pointed out. "My saw plug has two prongs."

From a well-supplied pocket Cam took a three-prong plug. "Take it off, put this on, and you're in business."

"Okay. You saw this coming, didn't you?" I grumbled, unscrewing the old plug. "What's the third prong for?"

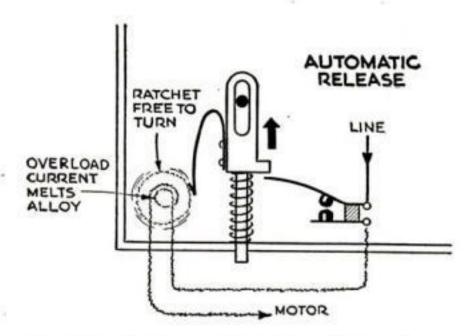
"A ground connection, which is life insurance for you if an electric tool develops an internal ground. Bet your new portable saw has a three-prong plug."

Bud was hopping like an agitated cricket. "Could I hook up my sweeper?"

"Sure, Bud. Go ahead."

I noticed his newly overhauled motor had a three-way plug that fitted the extension socket perfectly.

"Don't forget to clip the ground lead to the BX when you plug in the extension downstairs," Cam warned Bud.



the alloy, letting ratchet slip and the plunger spring open the contacts. They will not stay closed again until the alloy cools and hardens.

Ducking into the cellar and out, Bud almost tripped over his own feet in his anxiety to get back to his machine.

The motor groaned to life as he switched it on, and the thing trundled across my lawn with Bud walking behind. Leaves flew into the container.

"It works!" Bud yelled jubilantly. "Look at it pick up. If that ain't cool—"

A click silenced his triumph. The machine stopped dead. Bud snapped the switch frantically, then reached for the drive belt.

"Hey, Bud. Come here!" Cam called. Dejectedly the boy obeyed. "It was going fine, Mr. Evans. Why'd it quit?"

"We'll find out," Cam assured him.
"Have some lemonade," I offered.

Bud never drank it. From the lawn came the unexpected clatter of the sweeper, magically sprung to life. We stared as it took off toward Cam's roses.

"Yipes!" yelled Bud, scrambling after the machine in a flurry of arms and legs.

Just as Bud got set for a flying tackle, it stopped dead two feet from the flowers.

Sheepishly the boy turned the machine around, but snapping the switch evoked no life in it. Finally he disconnected it.

"What was that motor you bought originally used for?" Cam asked him.

"A blower or pump, I think. Why?"

"You've just seen a built-in automatic circuit breaker at work," explained Cam.

"Also a demonstration of the reason you wouldn't want one on a circular saw."



PORTABLE POWER TOOLS may overheat or burn out either because overloaded, or because underpowered by too long or too light a cord.

"Machines that switch themselves on, I wouldn't want," I said. "But how come?"

"That motor is overloaded," Cam explained. "Excessive current opened the breaker. After it cooled, it closed itself, starting the motor up again."

"And then it quit as soon as it overheated again," finished Bud. "Yeah, I

get it. My sweeper's a flop."

"No, Bud. Take the three-inch pulley off the motor. Use a two-incher. And keep that pea-pickin' sweeper out of my roses after this!"

"Gosh! Roger-will do. Thanks."

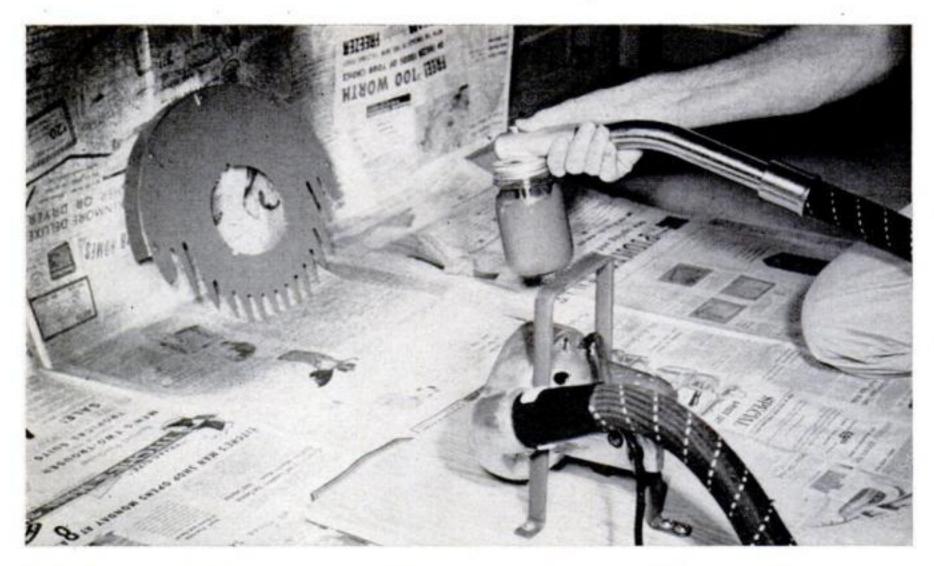
As Bud left, Cam picked up his lumber. I eyed him suspiciously.

"Say, you knew that motor might start by itself. Why did you call Bud away?"

"There was an even chance the switch was on. I didn't want him to have his fingers in the belt if it did start."

"Mm—if it had moved down the roses, you wouldn't have to build that trellis."

"Believe it or not," said Cam too innocently, "I never thought of that." END



## Stripped Vacuum Cleaner Runs Shop Sprayer

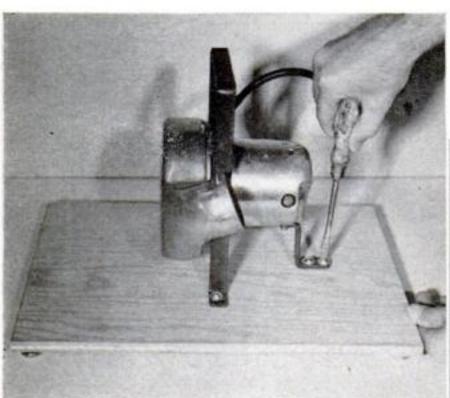
THE paint sprayer that comes as an accessory with modern vacuum cleaners is a handy thing for light spray-painting jobs in the home shop. But you're sure to get in Dutch if you accidentally spray the gleaming vacuum cleaner, too.

I've fixed that. I removed the bag from an old upright vacuum cleaner, taped an air hose to this opening, and now have an efficient blower for use solely with the sprayer. No one cares if it gets a bit of overspray.

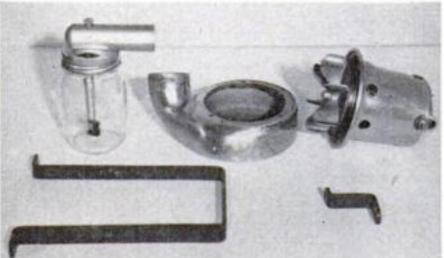
Loosening a few screws freed the

motor and impeller blade. I then hacksawed unnecessary parts off the blower housing. Reassembled, the unit was bolted to a plywood base. The air hose I had did not quite fit the blower opening, but a few turns of electrician's rubber tape fixed that.

While my outfit is no substitute for a professional sprayer, it is usually better than a brush. It handles paint and lacquer without excessive thinning. And I can keep my paints in jars and screw on the one I want.—John Rogers.



PLYWOOD BASE, with chair glides for feet, supports unit. Main mounting bracket, screwed to housing, also serves as a carrying handle. It and rear support are the only homemade parts, bent from 3/16"-by-3/4" steel. Air hose was attached to opening where the cleaner bag used to be.



208 POPULAR SCIENCE

## How to Make Your Fireplace Quit Smoking

Chimney ailments are the most common cause. They respond nicely to simple home remedies.

Smoke at times. Whether yours has a constant cough or just an occasional wheeze, the cause can be corrected more easily than you may think. The trouble may be no more complex than:

- An improperly built fire.
- A cold chimney.
- A clogged flue.
- A lack of air.
- A leaking chimney.
- A smothering downdraft.

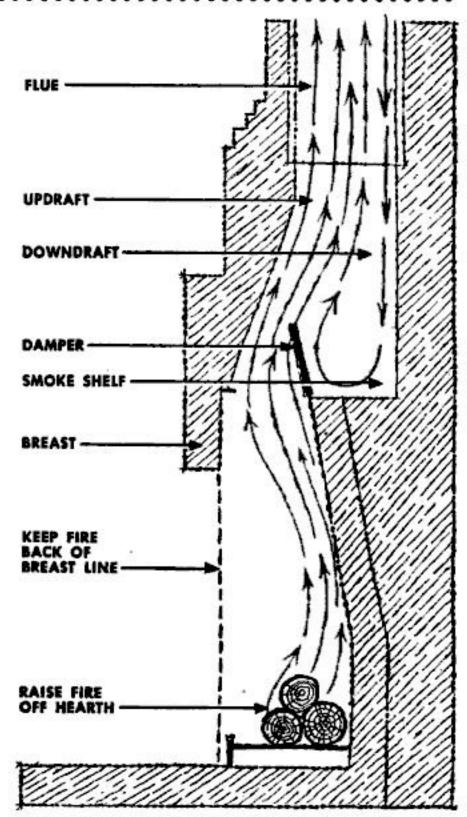
All of these add up to just one thing: your fireplace isn't getting enough draft. Even if the trouble is a basic fault in the fireplace design, stopping these common smoke-makers will go a long way toward helping your fireplace to breathe easier and burn better.

1. Build the fire right. A fire that is set too far forward in the fireplace fails to heat up the rear wall sufficiently. It's this heated rear wall that helps promote a strong draft and sends the smoke up the back of the chimney.

Your fire should be built as close to the back as possible and should not extend farther forward than the inside lip of the masonry overhang in front. Otherwise, some of the smoke may spill out into the room despite a strong draft up the chimney.

The rear wall also acts as the main heat reflector, so that the hotter it becomes, the more heat it throws out into the room.

2. Preheat a cold chimney. To keep



correctly designed fireplace shows how important it is to keep damper fully open so that it forms lip on smoke shelf to deflect cold air back up chimney. Without damper or smoke shelf, cold flows down chimney flue and blows smoke out into room, as shown in small sketch at top of page. The fire must be built as far back as possible so that smoke hugs the rear wall.



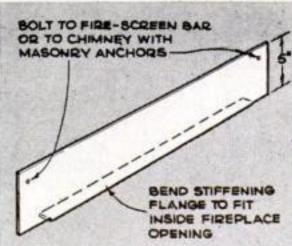




THOROUGH CLEANING is first step in breaking your fireplace of the smoke habit. Remove damper (above left) and scrape off soot and rust. Clean out smoke shelf by hand or with

vacuum cleaner (center) if you have a disposable-bag type that won't be harmed by soot. Dislodge soot from flue by banging insides with a heavy chain or bag weighted with bricks.







REDUCING FIREPLACE OPENING improves draft, can be done two ways. Extra firebrick can be built up along bottom and sides (above left). Lay them in loosely to test amount needed

before cementing. Metal shield across top also cuts the size and helps act as a hood if damper is too low in the chimney. Shield above is made of 1/16"-thick sheet brass 6" wide.

hot air rising and pulling the smoke up with it, your chimney must be warm. That's why exterior chimneys often don't work as well as interior ones-their colder



PREHEAT A COLD CHIMNEY, especially an exterior one, by holding lighted newspapers up flue before you start fire. Pile more papers on top of logs for quick heat to take the chill off.

walls chill the air and slow down its escape out the top.

If your fireplace smokes only at the start, it shows that your chimney needs to be warmed up first. Hold a burning twist of paper right up into the chimney throat. Then when you light the fire, pile more paper on top of the logs to get a good hot blaze going quickly.

3. Clear its throat. Anything that clogs your chimney-a dislodged brick, a damper that's rusted partially closed, even a thick coating of soot-can cut draft enough to cause a fireplace to smoke. Use a long pole to clear obstructions inside the flue. Prune back thick, overhanging tree branches.

You can scrape soot off with a putty knife tied to a stick. If the walls are rough, lower a length of tow chain or a weighted bag and swish it around the

210 POPULAR SCIENCE

walls to knock the soot off. If the top of your chimney is hard to reach, you can buy a flexible, brush-tipped metal rod to clean the chimney from the bottom.

Scrape the damper clean in the same way, taking it out of the fireplace if yours is the removable kind. Make sure that

it opens all the way.

While the damper is out, clean the smoke shelf behind it. This is a projection in the inward sloping back of the fireplace that is designed to deflect cold downdrafts back up the chimney. If it's clogged with soot and fallen bits of mortar, it can't do its job.

If your fireplace has no smoke shelf at all, this lack can be a major cause of smoking. You may be able to have a shelf added if the fireplace isn't too shallow, but this job takes masonry know-how.

4. Give it air. Even a small fireplace requires a tremendous volume of air to keep a good draft going. The larger the

opening, the more air you need.

A house that's tightly sealed may not be supplying enough air. Try opening a window a crack, and keep one slightly open in your basement. If your fireplace is in a room shut off from the rest of the house, saw ½" from the bottom of the doors so that it can draw air more easily from surrounding rooms.

If this still doesn't supply enough air, you can cut down the amount of air that the fireplace needs by making its opening smaller. Raise the bottom line by adding one or two courses of brick over the old hearth. If further reduction is necessary, the sides of the opening can also be narrowed with vertical rows of firebrick. Use heat-resistant firebrick and special fire-clay mortar to cement them in permanently.

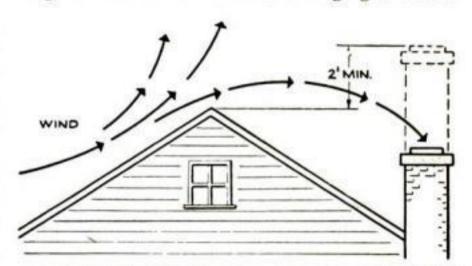
Your damper should be recessed upward 4" to 8" above the top of the fireplace. If it isn't, it may be better to reduce the fireplace opening by lowering the top line instead of raising the bottom. This not only cuts down the amount of air needed, but has the added effect of raising a damper that's set too low.

Experiment by temporarily fastening

[Continued on page 230]



MEASURE FLUE OPENING. Its area (length times width) should be at least 1/12 of fireplace opening. If it's less, decreasing fireplace opening has the same effect as enlarging the flue.





short chimney scoops in cold air flowing over ridge of roof, causing smoke-producing downdraft, as shown in the sketch. Chimney should project at least 2' above roof top to clear air flow. The chimney above smoked badly until it was extended 4'. Note the slate hood on top, supported on four corner piers of brick, that deflects downdraft away from the flue.

## Push-Pull Gas Saw Fells Trees Fast

#### By E. F. Lindsley

TEIGHING only 25 pounds, a new \$180 gasoline-powered saw works a blade back and forth to cut through 18"-diameter trees like a hot wire hissing through an icicle. I know, because I've just used one of these husky little woodcutters to buck a big supply of firewood.

This push-pull job has a 2½-horse, two-cycle engine that can scream up to 5,200 r.p.m. Attached to its two-throw crank-shaft are two pistons. One supplies the power and the other, a "coupling piston," shuttles back and forth with a rapier-like blade clamped to it.

One pull on the rewind-starter handle and the engine kicked off like a freshly filled cigarette lighter. Although the saw blade jigged furiously, there was practically no vibration.

I made a few tentative cuts on a fallen tree trunk. Unlike a chain saw, this reciprocating saw didn't try to pull me toward the work. All I had to do was to roll the blade gently toward me; its shuttling action did the rest. I followed with some fancy cuts. I notched a log, cut a square tenon, and trimmed some heavy brush. The saw came through with flying colors until I tangled with an old spike.

Even then there was surprisingly little damage—it took only a few minutes of straight-across filing to touch the blade up as good as new.

That's one of the big claims made for the reciprocating saw by its manufacturer, the Wright Power Saw & Tool Corp., of Sheboygan, Wis. If you walk the blade into some hidden menace, only a few teeth are bunged up. With a chain saw, all of the dentures get the works.

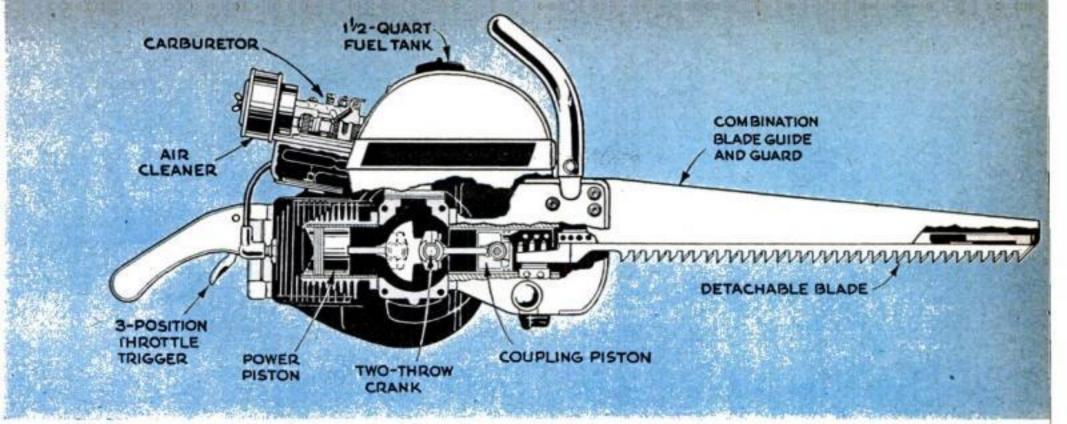
Although not intended to replace the big chain saws used in heavy logging, this little woodcutter will hold its own and better in pulpwood operations, or wherever logs of up to 18"-diameter are being handled.



INSTRUCTIONS SAID not to shove the blade into the wood like a chain saw, but to draw it lightly toward me, starting from the far side of the desired cut. I felled this tree so fast I had to drop the saw to scramble clear. A handy safety feature shut off the engine instantly. That was the three-position trigger control. Squeezing the trigger revs up the engine. Shoving it into a forward notch gives idling speed. Full release cuts the ignition.

212 POPULAR SCIENCE

Copyrighted maximit.



cutaway drawing of the Wright gasoline saw shows how the dummy coupling piston gives a reciprocating action to the blade, which can be removed in 30 seconds for resharpening. The bearing surfaces in the blade guide are silver-plated to provide oil-less operation.

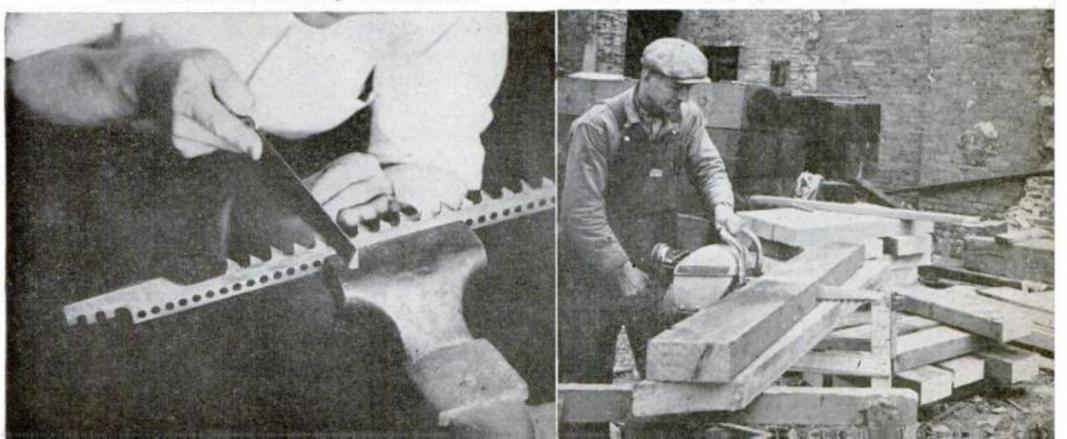


MY WIFE bucked some winter firewood—showing that neither extra strength nor special skill is needed to handle the 25-pound saw. Smooth cutting action makes this possible, although not necessarily popular with the ladies.

TO SHARPEN THE BLADE, I simply drew a file against the face bevels of the teeth until the points were restored. I used a specially contoured Wright file whose smooth lower edge couldn't cut into the body of the blade.

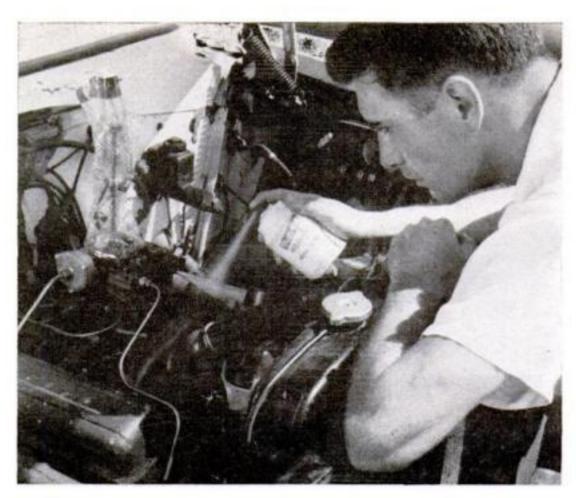
A TUG ON THE KNOB just below the forward saw handle releases the blade for sharpening or replacement. A blade is good for more than 100 hours' use with normal care and occasional sharpening. Blade replacements cost \$9.85.

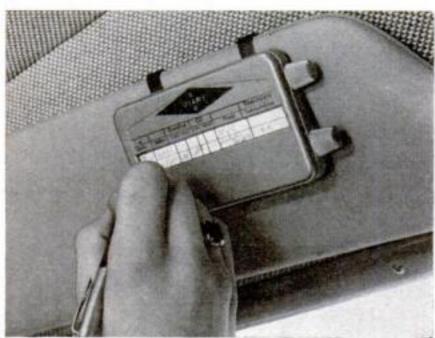
commercial work as well as amateur use. It follows a straight line without wandering, leaving a mill-edge on heavy lumber or timbers. The saw cut is only 3/16" wide.



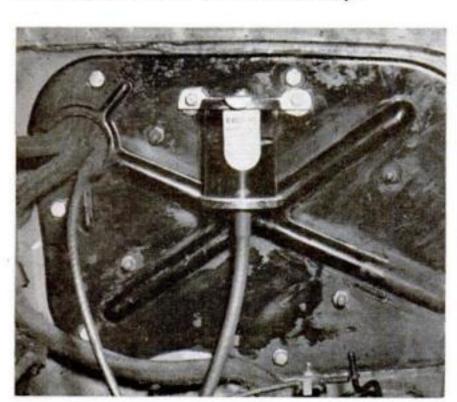
## New for Your Car

1. Spray Cleans Engine. With this spray-can degreaser, you can get to hard-to-reach parts around a car engine or other machinery. Its spray is said to remove grease and other dirt without need of steam cleaning. Parts that must be protected, such as the carburetor, can be covered with plastic bags as in photo at right.

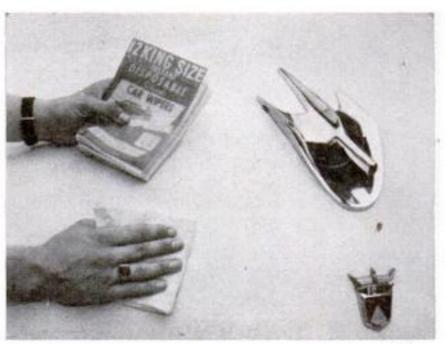




2. Travel Diary Clips to Visor. Clip this diary on a car visor, and you can keep an on-the-spot record of expenses and other trip data. The knobs turn a paper roll designed to take a year's entries. A refill roll comes with the diary.



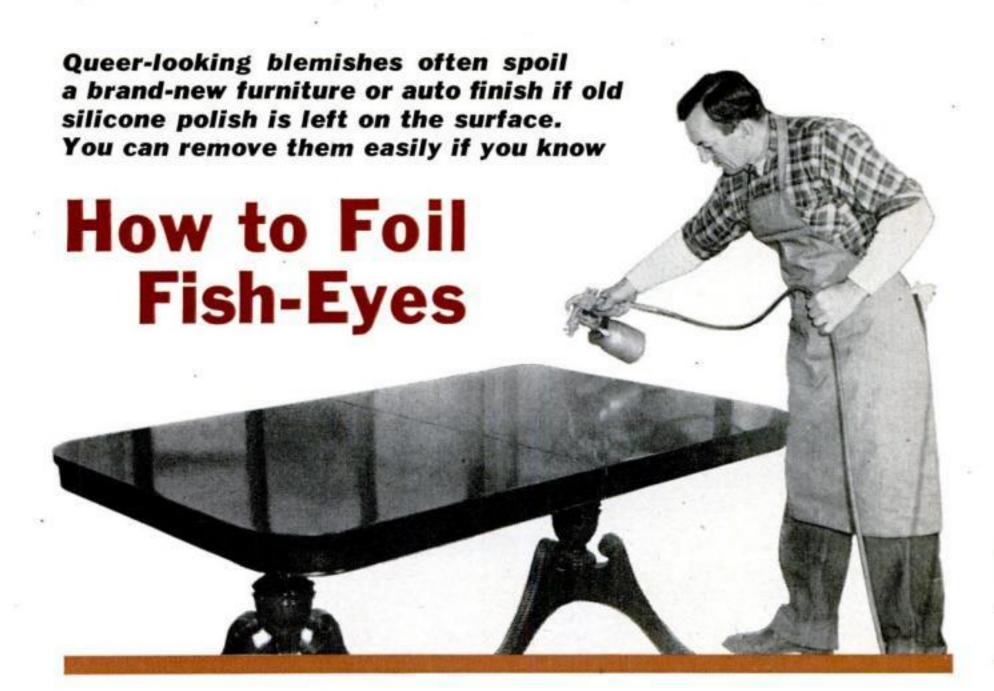
214 POPULAR SCIENCE



3. Throw-Away Towels Clean Car. You can give your car a quick clean-up with these sturdy paper polishers, and then just throw them away. Requiring no water, the silicone-treated towels also clean chrome trim and interior metal.

4. Gauge Checks Brake Fluid. Loss of a car's hydraulic brake fluid shows at a glance on this gauge attached to the firewall. The glass reservoir holds extra fluid, and is connected to the master cylinder with a hose. If fluid shows here, the brake supply is okay. When more fluid is needed, you can add it through the reservoir. A choice of two kits fits all standard-make cars using hydraulic brakes, except a few with cylinder dipsticks.

More information about these products can be obtained from: 1. Plasti-Kote, Inc., 9801 Harvard Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio; 2. The Idea Treasury, 709 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.; 3. Martin's, Box 154, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.; 4. Safety Gauge Co., Box 66, Albany 6, Calij.



HE silicone polishes now used on cars and furniture are so good that they make trouble when you try a refinishing job—or even touch-ups.

Silicone makes excellent polish because dirt won't stick to it. But neither will paint, varnish or lacquer. If so much as a trace of silicone is left on the surface to be refinished, you'll get blemishes called "fish-eyes" and "craters," which is just what they look like.

Several methods have been worked out to help you clean off old silicone and avoid refinishing difficulties.

Refinishing furniture. Wood is the toughest to clean because silicone seeps into its pores. Scratches and gouges collect pockets of polish and carry it deep into the wood. When you put on a new finish, the solvents in the finish draw the silicone to the surface and cause the bubblelike fish-eye.

After you have removed the old finish, carefully wash the bare surface with turpentine to draw the silicone up and out. If you have used varnish remover, repeat the washing. Change to clean cloths frequently so that you don't end up by

wiping the picked-up silicone back on.

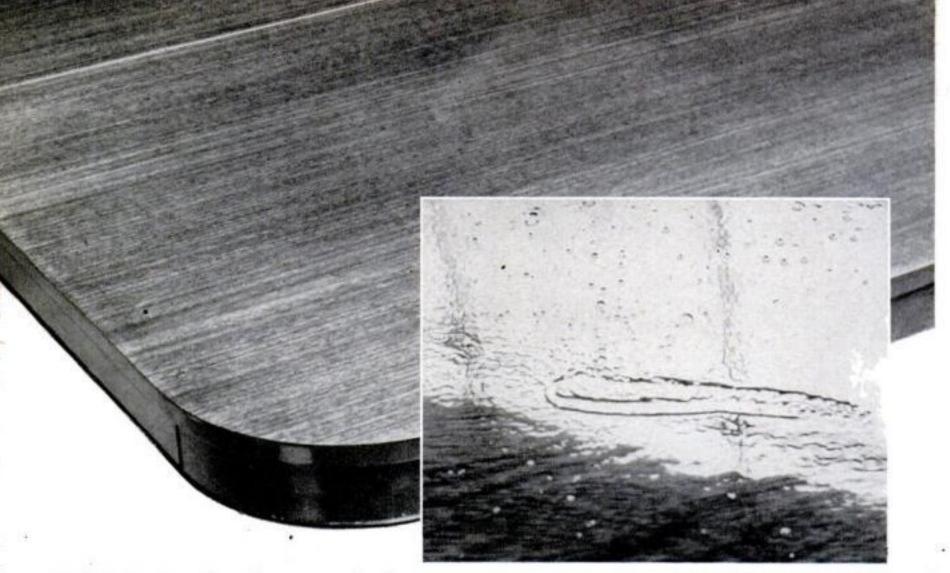
You shouldn't have any trouble with a varnish finish if you first seal with shellac. Lacquer finishes may be a bit more bothersome. On open-grain woods, use lacquer sealer for your first coat, then watch for fish-eyes. If any appear, remove the sealer immediately with lacquer thinner and repeat the washing with some turpentine.

If you keep getting fish-eyes, you'll need to put on a barrier coat. This is a special chemical that mixes well with both the silicone and the lacquer, providing a bond between the two. It's especially good for carved wood and other intricate shapes that may be hard to clean out thoroughly.

The barrier chemical must be sprayed on in a single light coat at 55 pounds' pressure, then allowed to dry 15 to 30 minutes. Sand only if necessary and then very lightly so that you don't break the "skin." Put on the usual coat of lacquer sealer, and follow this with two coats of lacquer.

Cleaning auto bodies. Metals are easier to clean because not even the most

OCTOBER 1956 215



BIG CRATER (inset) spoils your work when traces of silicone polish prevent a new finish from sticking to the surface. The small pocks around it are fish-eyes. If you try to cover them by adding

more coats, you just make them wider and deeper. When the old silicone polish is thoroughly cleaned off, the new finish flows on smooth and gleaming, as at top above.

determined silicone can penetrate as deeply as it can in wood. However, a cars mirror finish makes even the tiniest flaw stand out so it looks like a mountain.

The trick is to get the old polish off without further contaminating the surface with it. Start at the top and work downward, using a solvent wash. If you are retouching only a small area, clean a larger section around it.

The best solvents to use are turpentine, toluene or carbon tetrachloride.

## Where to Buy Refinishing Aids

Some of the special products mentioned on these pages are listed below. If they are not available locally, they can be obtained from the manufacturers.

Barrier coats: Star Chemical Co., 9830 Derby, Westchester, Ill.; and Silicone Lock-Seal, Behlen Brothers & Co., 10 Christopher St., New York 17, New York.

Silicone remover: O-K Silicone Polish Remover, Sherwin-Williams Co., 101 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, Ohio.

Silicone fluid: Marson Corp., Revere, Mass.; Walbern Laboratories, Decatur, Ill.; Liquid Glaze, Inc., 704 Sheridan St., Lansing 6, Mich. Paint thinner, white gasoline and naphtha will not work as well. You can also get special silicone removers that can be used in place of the ordinary solvents on either cars or furniture.

After you have buffed or sanded the damaged area, carefully blow—don't wipe—the dust away from the surface. Repeat the solvent wash twice more, switching frequently to clean cloths—especially important when you're washing a large area—as you work.

If fish-eyes still show up as you apply the new finish, you can follow the method used in many professional shops. Remove what you have started to put on, then add a small amount of methyl silicone fluid to the new finish—an eyedropperful to each pint. Do this for each coat that you put on. The fluid is available at autobody shops or from the manufacturers listed at left.

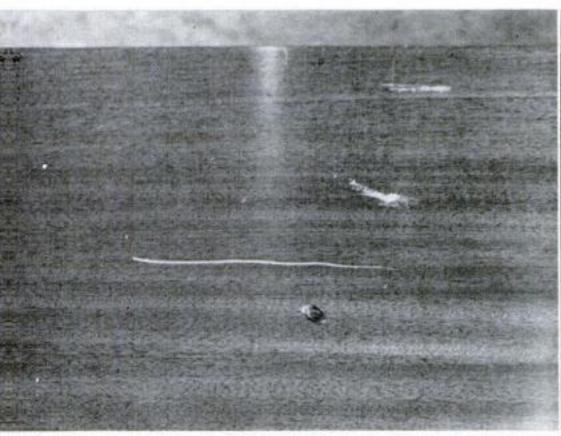
When you are all done, you can put back that silicone polish to give your new finish a sleek, durable gleam. But wait at least a day, on either cars or furniture, to be sure that the finish is thoroughly dry, before you put the polish on top of it.—Darrell Huff.



STRIP OFF OLD FINISH with long strokes so that silicone in the scrapings won't fall on cleaned areas. Masking tape around the edges keeps the drippings from running down the sides.



SCRUB SURFACE WITH SOLVENT as soon as old finish has been removed so that traces of silicone polish will not seep into the wood. If you have used varnish remover, wash it twice.



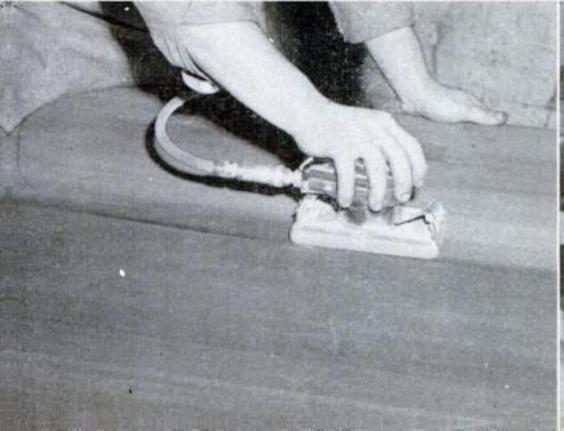
scratches and cigarette burns, like those above, trap old polish deep in the wood and require a poultice to draw the silicone out. Make a paste of turpentine mixed with fuller's earth,



pumice or rottenstone and spread it over the scratches, as at right above. Let the mixture stand until dry—two to three hours—then scrape it off. Remove wax polish the same way.

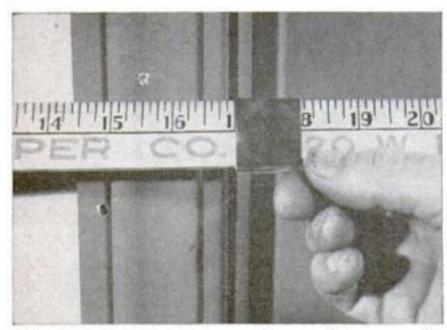
POWER SANDING is faster than hand sanding, doesn't let contaminated particles lie on the surface as long. Blow the sawdust away frequently—don't grind it back into the wood.

NEW FINISH SHOULD LOOK LIKE THIS—dull, but smooth and free from specks or pocks of any kind. You can rub it to the desired sheen with pumice or rottenstone wet with naphtha.





## New Shop Ideas



Yardstick That Remembers. Fit a yardstick with a metal slide and you can transfer exact measurements from one piece of work to another without remembering complicated figures or computing fractions. The slide is a strip of tin-can stock bent around the yardstick tightly enough to stay in place. You could also make one to slide on a steel tape.

## HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

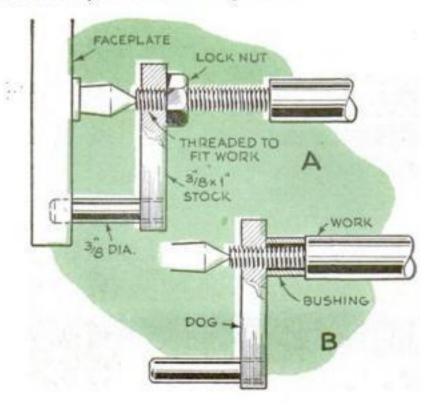


Bacon Fat Aids Machining. Bacon fat makes excellent cutting oil. Applied with an old toothbrush, it melts from the heat of the drill or cutting tool. Try it for drilling, turning and threading. Keep the fat in a covered can to discourage mice.



Lotion Dispenser Squirts Oil. A handlotion bottle with an L-shaped plunger dispenser will put small amounts of oil in places that are awkward to reach into with an oilcan's spout. If the dispenser is too short for the job, you can easily lengthen it by slipping a section of soda straw over the plastic nozzle.—Howard R. Schramm, Shadyside, Ohio.

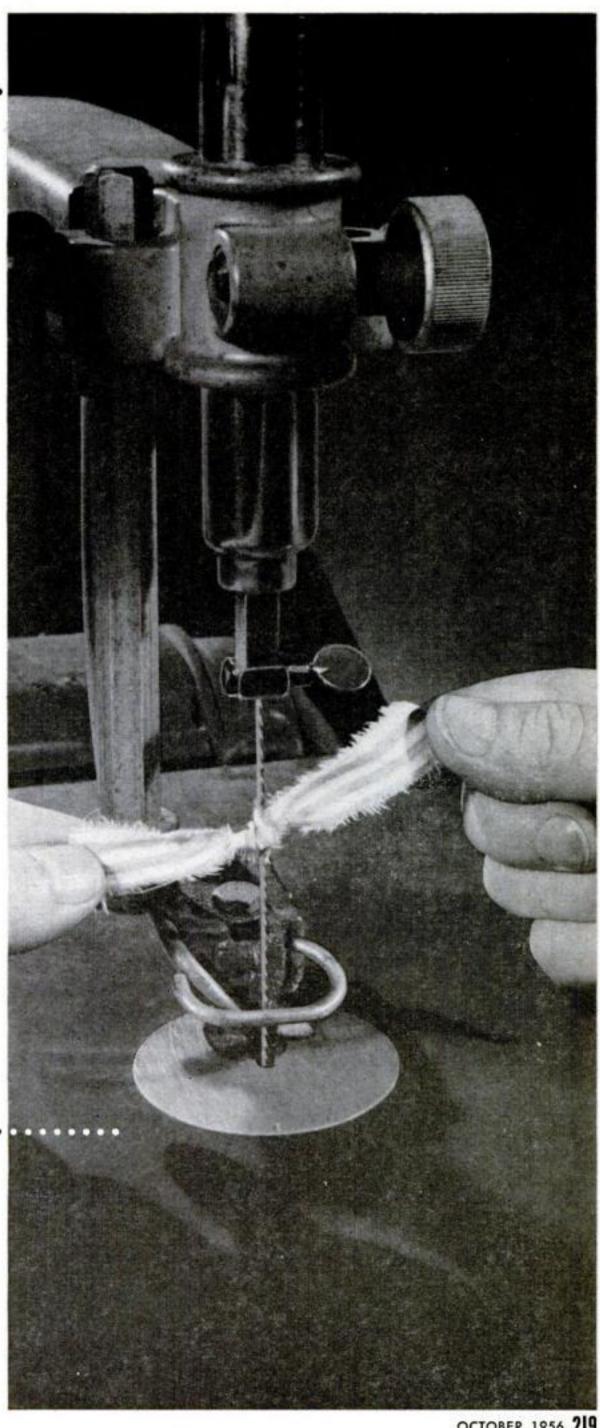
Lathe Dog Won't Bite Threads. The ordinary lathe dog will mar threads, but one made as shown will drive threaded work without risk of damage. It can be made of %" flat steel for light work. Cut a length that suits the faceplate driving slot. Drill and tap it at one end to thread onto the work, and at the other to fit the tail, made of %" rod and threaded. Clamp the dog against a lock nut as at A, or a slip-on bushing as at B.—C. W. Woodson, East Aurora, N. Y.





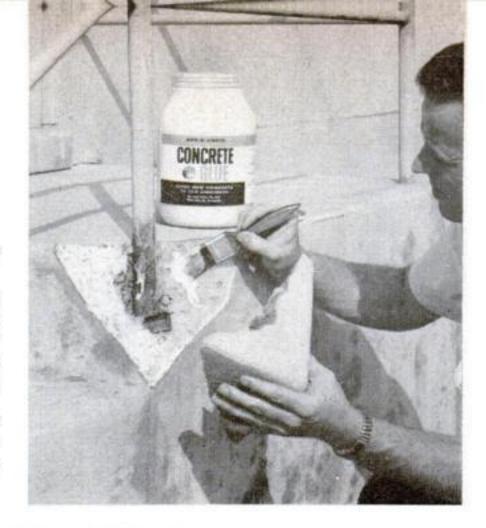
Gauge Sets Cutter. You can set a hole cutter quickly by sliding it along the teeth of this scribed hacksaw blade. Drill a hole for the bit (heat the blade first), then scribe lines every 1/" or ". If a line doesn't coincide with a saw tooth, grind in a notch. Fill the line in with chalk.

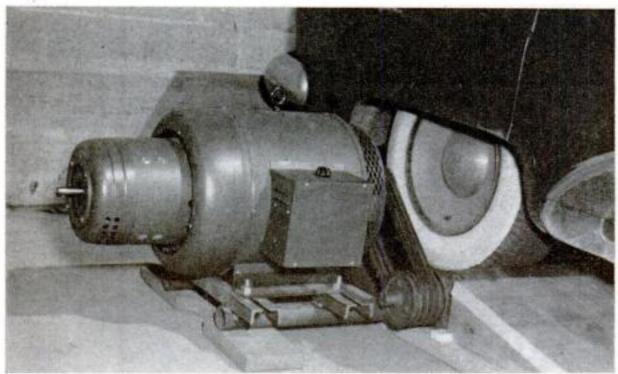
> Flag Safeguards Jigsaw. A jigsaw is one of the safest tools to start youngsters learning on, but it can still nick unsuspecting fingers. A strip of brightly colored cloth or ribbon tied to the blade will remind users to keep their hands away.



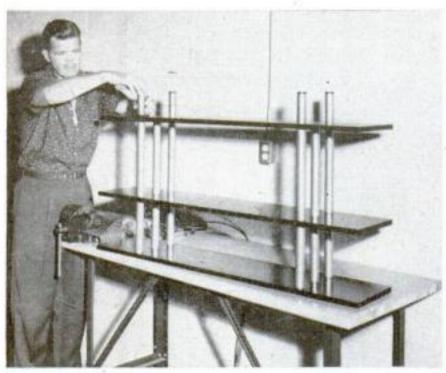
## New for the Handyman

1. Glue Mends Concrete. A chunk of concrete that has broken off a step or wall can be glued back on with this new adhesive. You can also use it to bond new concrete to old, metal to concrete, and to surface old wood floors with concrete. A companion cement is available for use as a topping with the glue.

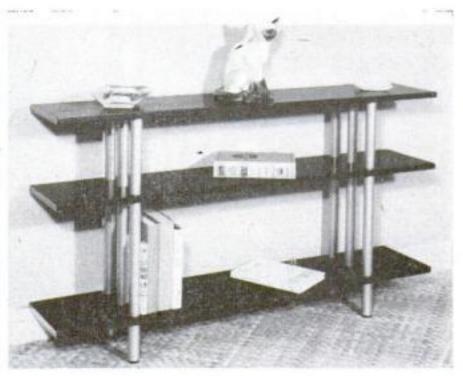




2. Car Runs Generator. Back a car or truck up on the treadmill behind this ramp and its engine delivers electricity in emergencies. The wheels turn rollers connected to a 110/220-volt generator that puts out 10 kilowatts. The car engine is run at constant speed to keep the current output at a frequency near 60 cycles.

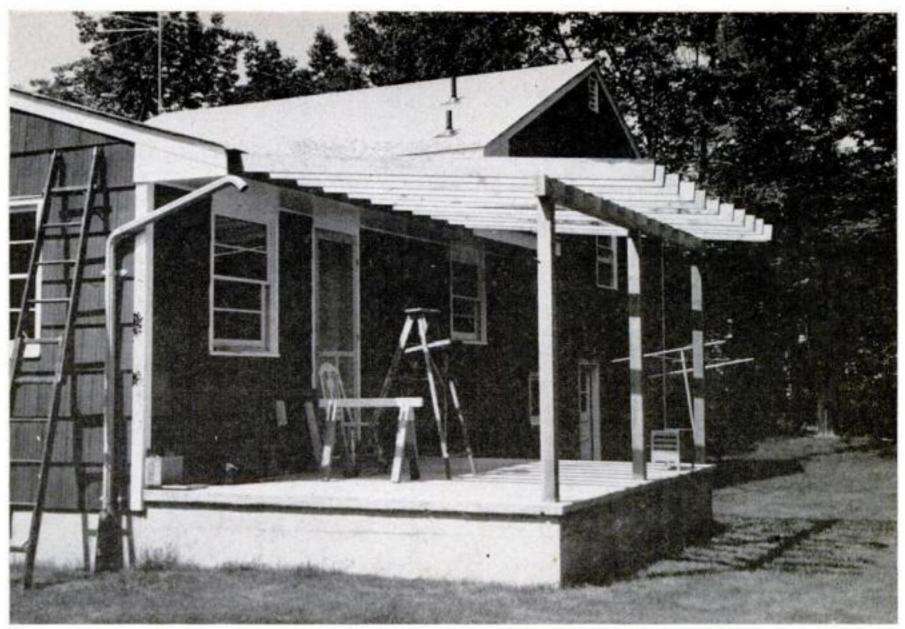


3. Aluminum Posts Build Furniture. These 1¼"-diameter aluminum posts make it easy to assemble tables, bookcases and other pieces of modern furniture. The posts can be attached to wood



from ½" to 1" thick with short, concealed screws for end mounting, or with long screws that pass through the wood and join additional posts. Legs come 4" long and the posts 4", 9" and 12" in length.

More information about the products above can be obtained from: 1. Red-E-Crete, Inc., 1001 Aviation Dr., Glendale, Calif; 2. Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., Mankato, Minn.; 3. Consolidated Aluminum Corp., 241 Shoreland Bldg., Miami.



Three posts supporting a simple row of rafters make it easy to add an outdoor room like this.

## The ABCs of Building a Roof

## for just about anything

## By David X. Manners

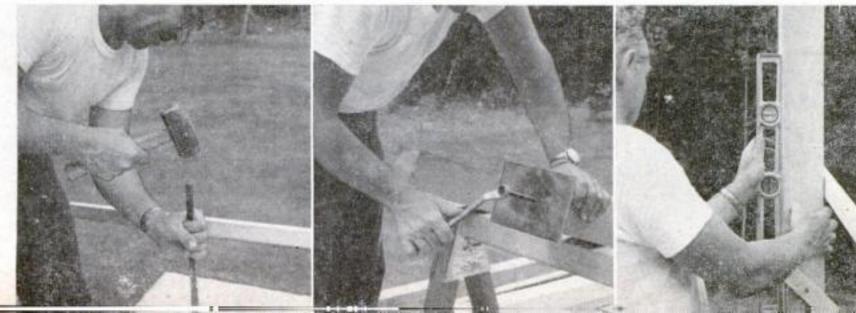
THE roof is often the toughest part of building a garage, porch or new extension on your home. But it needn't be hard if you follow these stepby-step construction photos, from A to Z.

The pictures show the simplest kind of roof that you can build—one that slopes in only one direction. It has no complicated gables, hips or valleys to frame, no angles to cut, nothing that

anchored to foundation by drilling concrete for bolts. Use hammer and star drill to cut 3/4" holes 2" deep at corners and 8' apart in between.

3/8" lagscrews 4" long. Turn screws in halfway, leaving 2" to project into the concrete. Insert 8" squares of sheet copper for moisture shields.

exact height, set the two end ones temporarily in place. Use scrap lumber to form tripod braces and plumb each post in both directions.





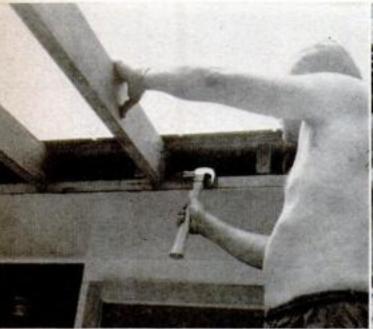
D CHECK PITCH OF ROOF by stretching a two-by-eight across the two end posts and resting a trial rafter on it near one end. House rafters are exposed by removing trim board.



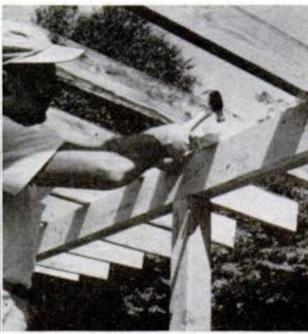
E with one end at correct height, level beam carefully and clamp opposite end to other post. Then set all posts in place, mark their height, and saw them to the correct length.



ly by placing mortar in holes and on ends of lagscrews. Wet down the holes, set posts in place, then brace them plumb until the mortar has set.



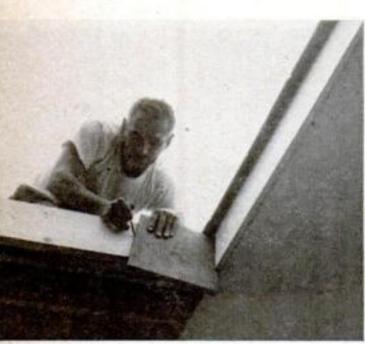
JINNER ENDS of rafters are side-nailed to exposed ends of house rafters. Use two-bysix rafters for spans up to 12' (not counting overhang); twoby-eights for spans up to 16'.



toenailed into beam from both sides, using 10-penny nails. In ordering length of rafters you need, be sure to allow for overlap at house and overhang.



MAIL ON one-by-six sheathing with eight-penny nails where each board crosses a rafter. Start boards at house to insure a good fit and work downward, staggering end joints.



P face board meet house roof is found by tacking the board up temporarily. Then hold scrap board against house and draw a parallel line on the face board.

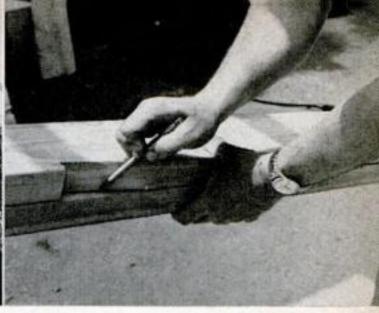


NAIL MOLDING TRIM to top edge of face board, matching that used on house. Leave both boards extra-long for cutoff later. Use galvanized or aluminum nails to prevent rusting.



Representation of the sloping edges. Use one-by-threes, leveled flush with lower tip of the rafter ends.





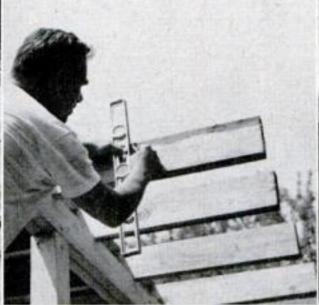
G BEND UP THE EDGES of the copper shields around the sides of each post and calk the seams to keep water out. The shields protect the posts from rot and termites.

RAFTERS MUST BE NOTCHED to rest flush on beam. Cut a stick to match depth of notch needed and draw line on rafter. Beam is made up of two two-by-eights spiked side-by-side.

as guide to mark notches in other rafters. Rafters will sit slightly lower after notching, so be sure to allow for this if the pitch of the roof is critical.



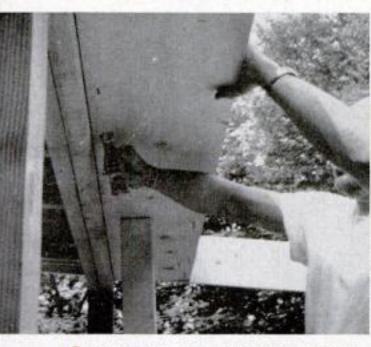
M EASIEST WAY TO TRIM roof boards is all at one time when sheathing is complete. Mark cut-off line with a long, straight board and use a portable power saw if available.



N HOLD LEVEL VERTICALLY to provide a plumb line for cutting off the rafter ends square. Width of overhang on new roof should match that of main house roof to keep same style.



orafters at ends, add one-bytwo filler strip to provide lower nailing surface for face board. Set strip out on blocks so that it's flush with the sheathing.



S hang of roof, called soffit, is nailed to the horizontal strips on the rafter ends. Prop, seen in background, helps hold board in place while you nail it.



T FACE BOARD on edge of roof is nailed to ends of rafters and, in between these, to edges of sheathing and soffit board. Nails in soffit will help you locate the ends of the rafters.



pound felt over roof sheathing, but don't nail them. Start first strip at outer roof edge and lap each higher one over the next lower one 8" to 10".



PROW OF WOOD SHINGLES, projecting ½" beyond roof edge, provides stiffening for first row of asphalt shingles that also overhang ½". You can lay them without nailing.



W started at outer edge of roof, but can be adjusted as you near existing shingles so that rows will come out even. Use ½" overhang at ends of roof, too.



X ATTACH SHINGLES with galvanized roofing nails through part that laps under next row. To adjust spacing, move rows closer, not farther apart than minimum overlap.



Y LAST ROW of shingles is tucked up under old shingles and nailed to house roof. If this causes the old shingles to curl up slightly, fasten down the edges with roofing cement.



Zis for a future room, add insulation batts first. Where looks and heat don't matter, you can leave rafters open. If roof must be fastened to side of house, remove strip of siding to expose wall studs. Nail rafters to the sides of the studs and fasten a one-by-four "ribbon" board under them for added support.

takes six hands to hold while you are putting it together.

The easiest way to put up a singleslope roof is to hitch one side to your house, requiring only an outer wall or row of posts to support the other end. Then you can leave it open for a carport or porch, add screens or glass, or perhaps later enclose the sides to make a room.

If your present roof isn't too steep, you may be able to continue the same slope, carrying out the lines of the house. If you have to change the pitch, as shown here, don't make it any flatter than

you have to. Conventional asphalt shingles require a comparatively steep pitch for watertightness, and the special shingles you may need for flatter roofs are more expensive.

The concrete floor for the porch shown was made by building up a low perimeter wall of masonry blocks set on a concrete footing below the frost line. The center was then filled with a bed of cinders and a layer of concrete poured on top. If your structure is to have no walls or floor, you can support the posts by putting in individual concrete piers.

## How to make three precision

# Woodworking Jigs from Skate Clamps

By Edwin M. Love

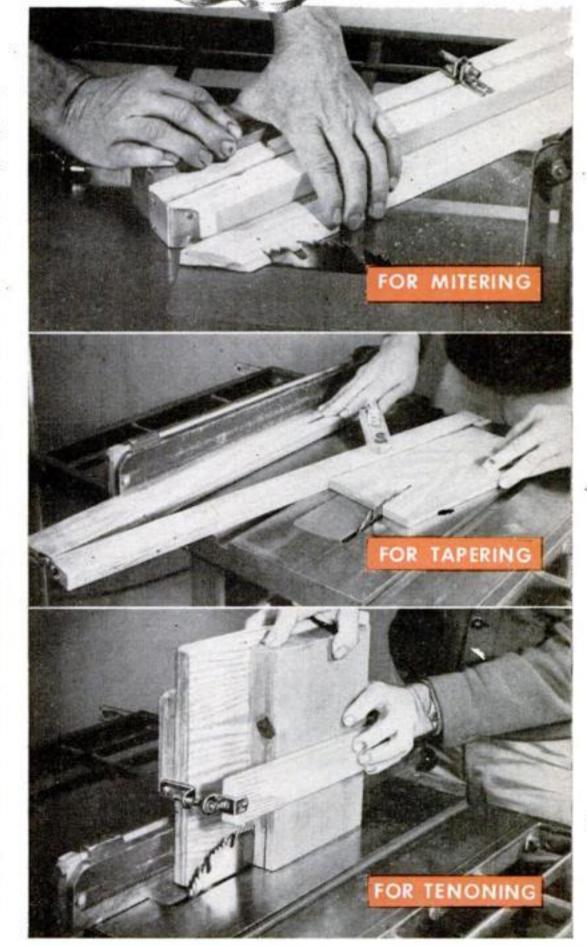
FOR less than a quarter, in most hardware and toy shops, you can buy one of the neatest little screw adjustment devices ever invented. It's the roller-skate clamp that pinches onto the skater's shoe sole.

A turn of the skate key moves the two parts about 3/32"; a tenth of a turn about 1/100". Mounted on the movable parts of homemade power-tool accessories, the clamps provide almost micrometer adjustment. As screw action is irreversible, they won't slip once set.

Skewed to fit shoe tips, the brackets of the clamps can be straightened or reshaped by hammering them in a vise (avoid bending more than once on the same line). They can be drilled for mounting screws or bolts.

Finish the wooden parts with shellac or penetrating floor sealer.

Caution: The saw guard has been omitted in the photos for clarity. Use it with all but the tenoning jig.



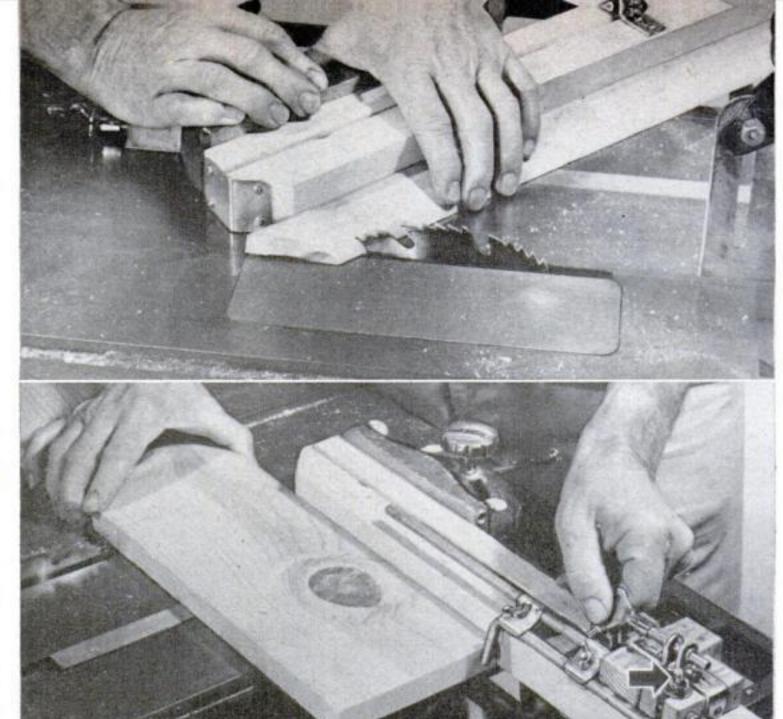
Please turn the page to see how to make the jigs

OCTOBER 1956 225

by a spring-metal strap. This gives hinge action without any slack, which is an advantage over the conventional pin hinge.

## Miter-Gauge Extension Has Vernier Adjustments

to set stop rods for cutting pieces to duplicate length, clamp rod carrier with wing bolt (not shown here) on bars. Lock rod at approximate position with the wing nut (arrow). Make the final adjustment with the skate clamp as shown.

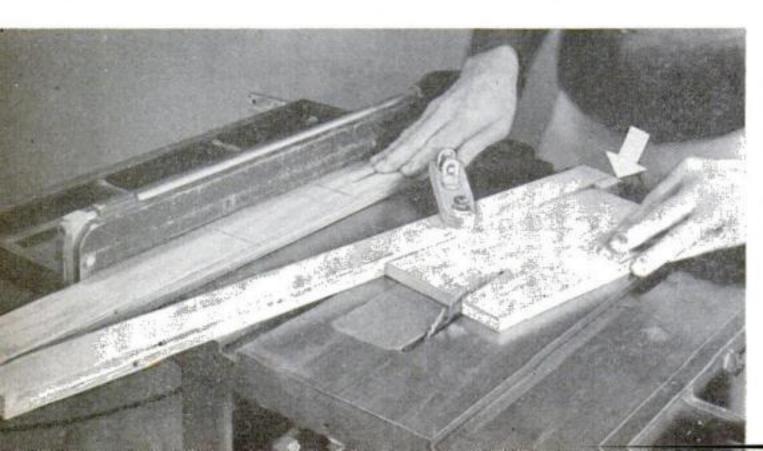


A TWIST on the skate clamp fitted to this miter-gauge extension will set an angle precisely right, sharpen or flatten a miter to fit a corner that is a bit off square, or offset the variation in an angle cut caused by the tendency of work to creep into the blade. A similar skate-clamp vernier sets the stop rods to a nicety for duplicate cutoff work.

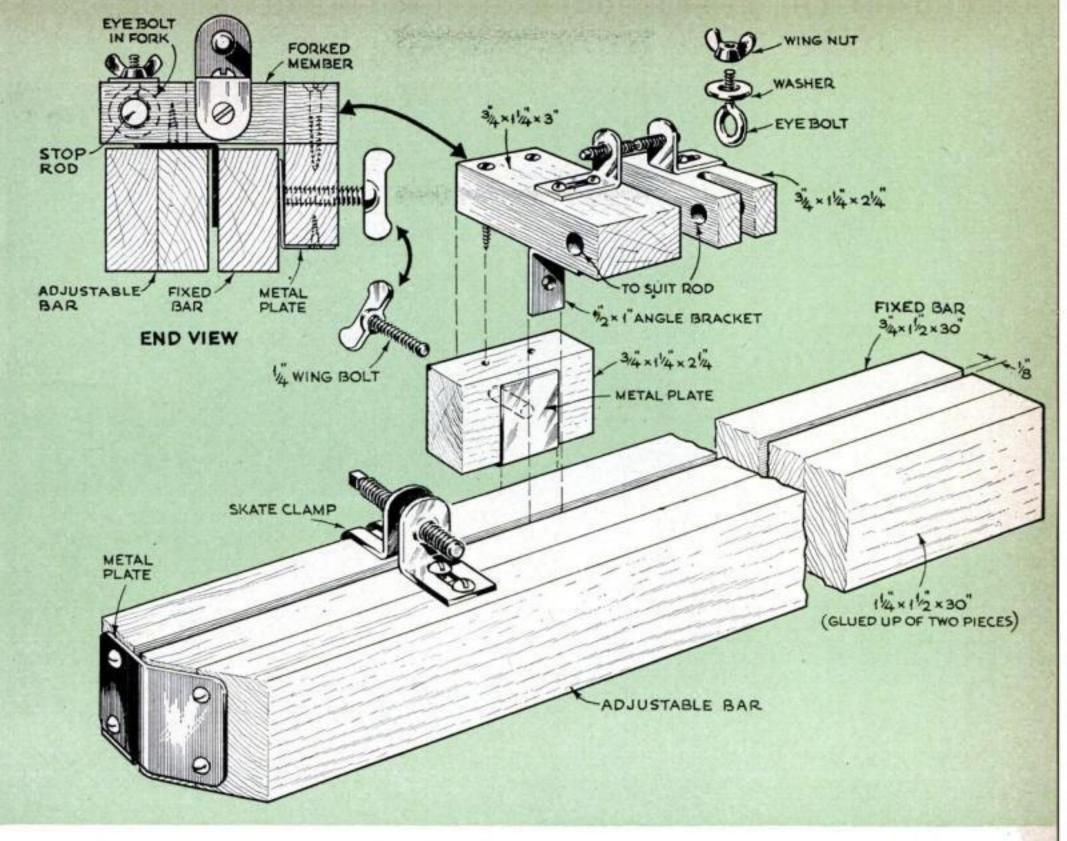
Cut a 3"-thick wooden bar to fasten

to the miter-gauge head with bolts or screws. Make the movable bar by ripping two %"-by-1½" pieces from the same stock, turning one end-for-end to reverse the grain, and gluing them together that way. Any warp in the members of this laminated bar will cancel itself out.

Hinge the movable bar to the fixed one with a thin metal plate screwed on across the ends with a gap between the



to close accuracy in this jig. Width of the piece cut is determined by the position of the rip fence. A little stop block (arrow) forces the work into the blade as the taper jig is slid along the fence.



bars. Straighten one bracket of a skate clamp, cut it a trifle short, and screw the clamp across both bars.

For the stop-rod carrier, glue and screw two hardwood blocks together at right angles. Attach a corner bracket to one so that the assembly will straddle the fixed miter-gauge bar. Drill the block that goes behind the bar with a No. 7 drill and turn in a ¼" wing screw to cut

its own threads in the wood. Screw on a thin metal plate to cover the hole and protect the bar from the bolt when it is tightened to lock the carrier.

Bore the horizontal member and the forked end of a third piece to a sliding fit for the stop rod. This is clamped by an eyebolt set into the fork. A skate clamp with the skewed ends hammered square is fastened across the two parts.

## Tapering Jig Can Be Set to Precise Angles

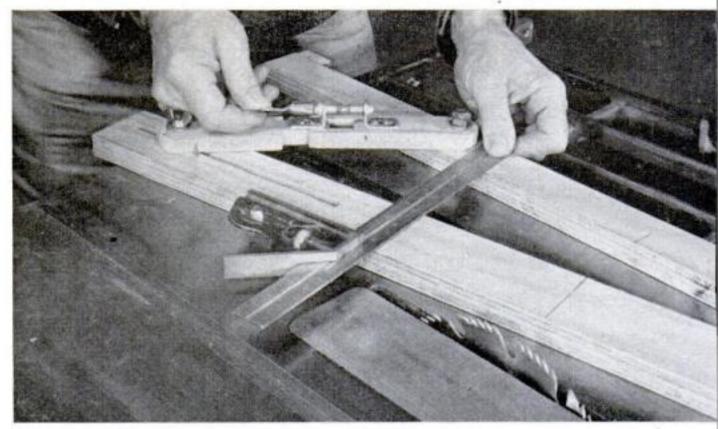
ROUGH adjustment of this tapering jig is made by locking the spreader bar with a wing nut sliding in a slot. Then it is set to hairline accuracy by turning a skate-clamp vernier on the spreader.

To prevent warping, make both the long bars of %" plywood. Cut the 8"-long slot in one just wide enough to let the

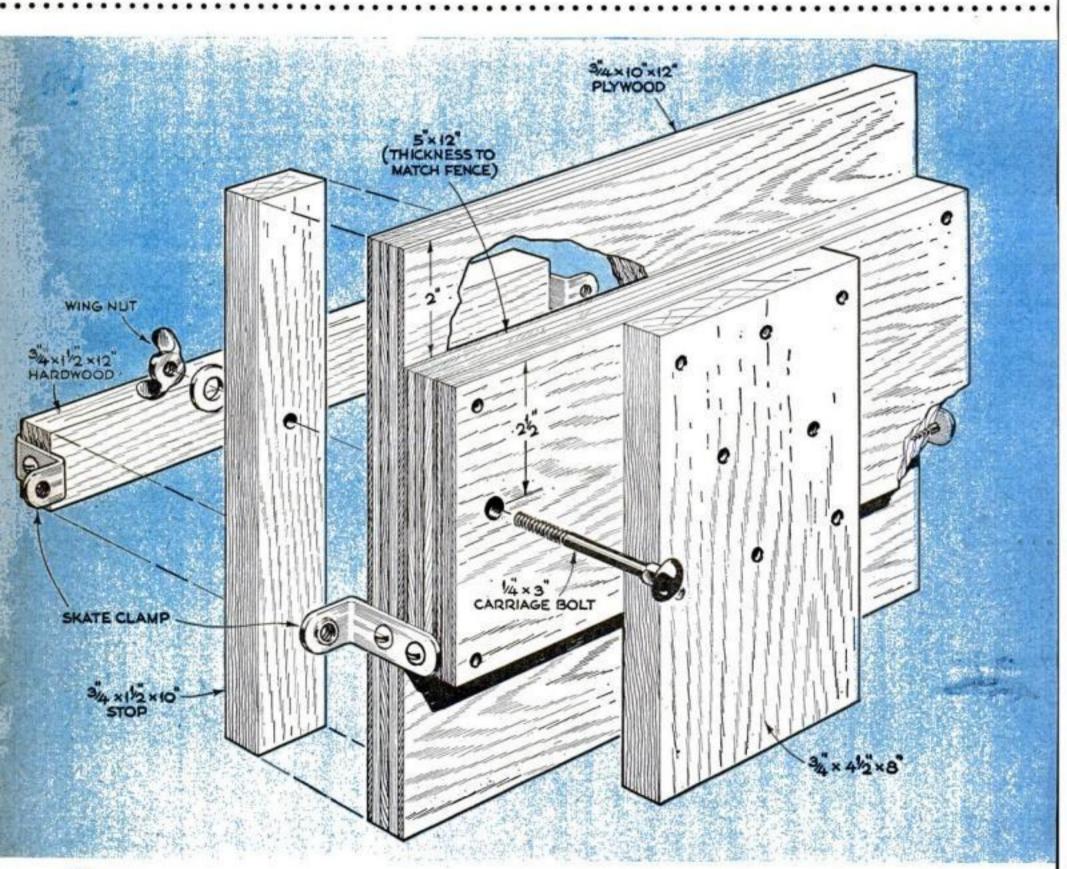
square neck of the bolt slide but not turn in it. Recess the underside to sink the bolt head flush beneath. Join the two bars with a short, wide-leaved hinge or a small hinge hasp cut short.

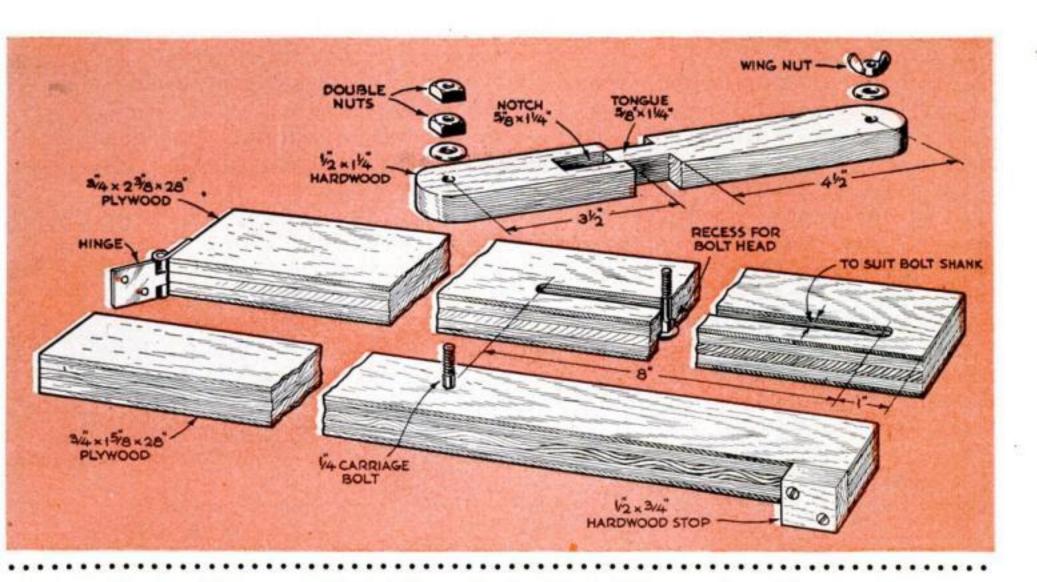
Use hardwood for the spreader bar, making the tongue joint a close sliding fit. Mount the skate-clamp brackets on the tongue and behind the notch as shown in the photo at right. Draw a nut up on the pivot bolt just tight enough to still leave the bar free to swing on it. Then lock this nut by tightening a second nut down against it, while holding the first.

Draw two pencil lines on the slotted bar, 12" and 18" from the hinge end, for measuring taper. Fasten a small stop block with wood screws to the end of the other bar to butt work against.



A SKATE CLAMP BRIDGES the tongued joint in the spreader bar as shown above. When plans specify taper in inches per foot, set a square against the slotted bar at the 12" or 18" mark and measure the taper setting called for between the bars.





## Skate Clamps Hold Stock in This Tenoning Jig

IT TAKES only a moment to place this jig on the circular saw, but with it you can cut end tenons, half-laps, and grooves for miter splines both safely and accurately. A wide range of work thickness can be held in it by two skate clamps.

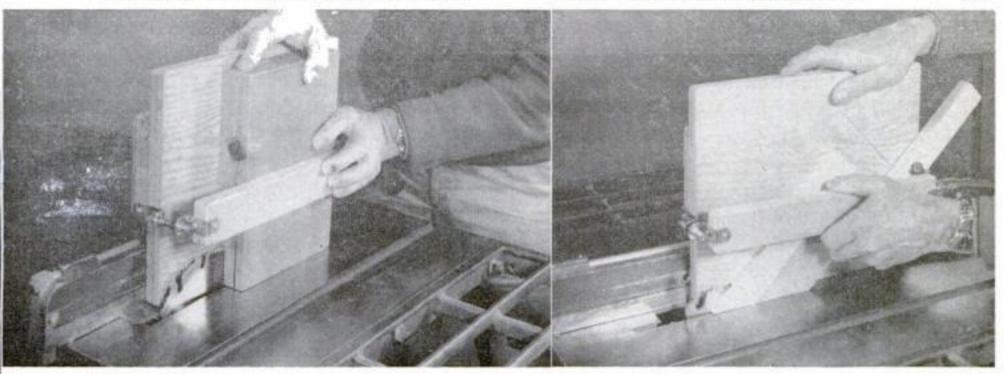
Cut the upright to size, and horizontally across its back glue and nail a second piece. Make this of one or more thicknesses to exactly equal that of the rip fence. Then fasten a vertical member

RIPPING TENONS is safe and easy to do accurately with this jig. Set it astride the fence, clamp the work in against the vertical stop, and adjust the fence to locate the cut.

to this to ride the other side of the fence, with paper shims between if necessary to get sliding clearance without slack. (It's wise to make a trial assembly with clamps before gluing.)

Mount a vertical stop strip with a single pivot bolt running through the upright and horizontal piece. Mount a clamp bar with two skate clamps, one at each end, far enough below the stop pivot to let the stop swing past 45 freely.

SLOTTING A MITER for a slip tongue becomes simple with dado cutters on the saw arbor and this jig to hold the work. Lock the vertical stop at 45° and clamp work against it.



## How to Make Your Fireplace Quit Smoking

[Continued from page 211]

a board across the top of the opening, then if this does the trick, make a metal baffle. This can be a large angle iron bolted under the top lip or a strip of brass or copper bent to fit the opening.

Ready-made metal hoods are also available that extend the fireplace lip both forward as well as down. These help scoop in the air if the fireplace is shallow, making it necessary to build the

fire near the front.

5. Is it leaking? Tiny cracks in old masonry make a chimney as hard to draw through as smoke through a punctured cigarette.

You can test for leaks by getting a good smoky fire going (pieces of tarpaper or green wood) and covering the top of the chimney with an old, wet blanket. Watch for telltale puffs around the outside walls of the chimney and mark the spots. Chip out the old mortar at least 1"

deep, wet it down, then pack in new

mortar to fill up the leak.

If you suspect that there are leaks, but can't track them down or reach them, it's wise to call in a chimney repairman. Sizable cracks—whether they affect draft or not-can become a fire hazard and should be sealed up.

Your chimney may also be "leaking" if the fireplace flue is shared by a furnace, stove or other flue. Two smoke-makers using the same flue can cut your draft

in half. This arrangement is no longer legal in most areas, but may be found

in older homes.

Shut off extra flues by closing their dampers when the fireplace is in use and installing dampers on those that don't already have them. Any old flues that are no longer being used should be sealed up permanently.

6. Deflecting downdrafts. If cold air pours down your chimney, you'll have a hard time getting a good draft to go up. Check your chimney by holding a wet finger up into the throat.

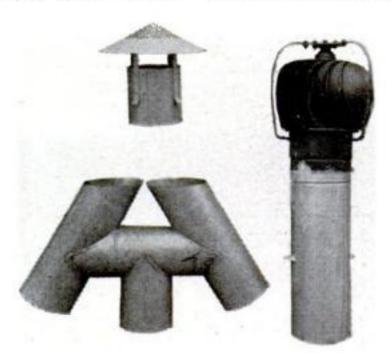
Make sure that your flue tiles project several inches above the chimney top. If they don't add an extra tile on top and

slope the cement up around it so that gusts of wind will be deflected upward.

If your chimney doesn't extend high enough above your roof, cold air may be spilling down the slope right into the flue. Minimum height requirements in most areas are at least 2' above the highest part of a peak roof and 3' above a flat roof. If your chimney doesn't measure up to these, it may be necessary to have it extendedwhich is as important for fire safety as it is

to securing a proper draft. Sometimes a nearby hill, a higher building or tall trees will deflect wind down even a properly built chimney. You can correct this by mounting a deflector plate over the top of the chimney with a piece of slate or a thin cast-concrete slab. Build up four piers of brick about 5" to 6" high at the corners of the chimney to support the slab. You can also buy several kinds of metal hoods designed to stop downdraft.

If your chimney has a spark-arresting screen on top, be sure that it is at least twice as big as the flue opening and is mounted above it, not down inside it. A small, soot-clogged screen can really give your fireplace a good case of the wheezes.-David X. Manners.



CHIMNEY TOPPERS like these help solve special smoke problems. The A-branch at lower left puts a strong downdraft to work by funneling it through arms to create suction that increases updraft. The turbine type at the right spins with the wind to help draw the smoke upward. The small "shanty" stack at the upper left, though mainly a rain shield, also deflects downdrafts.

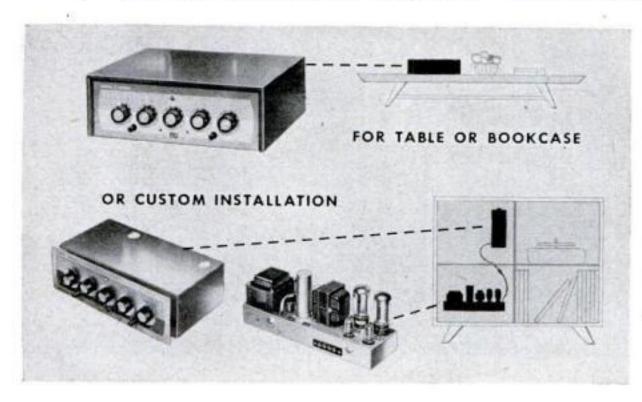


## New "Convertible" 20-watt Amplifer and Pre-Amp with controls, in one versatile unit, only \$9995

The new G-E Convertible is a dual-chassis design. In a single, amazingly flexible and low cost unit there's a powerful amplifier, with 20 watts of undistorted output—plus a pre-amp with seven panel-mounted controls. It gives you sound as it was meant to be heard. There's New Installation Flexibility, too! With General Electric's dual-chassis design, the amplifier and pre-amp may be mounted inde-

pendently in built-in systems. Or, as one complete unit, the handsome Convertible may be placed on a bookshelf or table.

Write today for new hi-fi ideas and the name of your dealer. He can show you the full line of General Electric Hi-Fi components. General Electric Company, Special Products Department, Section R61106, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product



## GENERAL ELECTRIC

OCTOBER 1956 23

[Continued from page 184]

and that it made driving pretty rough.

Accordingly, he drove Pete's car out to a hill that was similar and started down it, putting the car against compression. He was halfway down when it suddenly jumped out of gear. The sudden release of the holding power of compression caused the car to shoot away like a rocket. Gus slammed on the brakes and managed to come to a shrieking halt that caused the chickens to cackle loudly in protest.

"There," Pete crowed. "You see, it

does slip out of gear."

"Probably," Ezra said sourly, "pulled out of line by that foxtail waving in the breeze."

"I didn't put that thing up there," Pete protested, "and I wouldn't have left it up there if you fellows hadn't got your wind up over it so much."

"You didn't put it up there?" Gus

queried.

"No," Blinstock said. "Tony Triesta hung it there—you know Tony, Gus."

GUS did know Tony, a lad who lived down the road from Pete a couple of miles, who had a shine on a girl over in Stanfield, and a great yen to become a mechanic like Gus.

"How," Gus queried, "did Tony hap-

pen to do that?"

"Well," Pete said, sort of shamefaced at being caught in a kindly deed, "you see, Tony hasn't a car of his own and he was in a lather to take that girl friend of his out in Stanfield. So I let him use my car over a weekend. He tied the foxtail on the thing. He's a nice boy, Gus, and proud. He didn't want to be beholden to me for the use of the car, so he paid me back by putting in a new clutch plate."

"He put in a new clutch plate!" Gus

breathed. "I see."

Gus did see. Tony, in his zeal to become a mechanic, had rigged up a workshop in his father's machine shed, where he tinkered on his friends' cars, and worked on the farm machinery. "Maybe," Gus said thoughtfully, "we'd better have a look at your transmission. Let's go back to the garage . . ."

WHEN Gus pulled the four studs that held the transmission to the bell housing, slid the transmission back and shone a light on the two milled faces, he found a small bit of gravel, crushed by the pressure when the stud had been tightened. He cleaned the milled faces and bolted the transmission tight against the bell housing.

"That shop of Tony's—" he asked Pete, "it has a gravel floor, doesn't it?"

Pete nodded.

"Well," said Gus, "when Tony put in your new clutch plate he picked up a bit of gravel—just enough to tip the transmission over out of line with the clutch. That threw the car out of gear when going downhill against compression."

"But it's all fixed now, eh, Gus?" Pete

wanted to know.

"No," Gus said flatly, "it's not. It won't jump out of gear any more, but you have no business, Pete, running around with such poor brakes, and you know it."

"You might as well talk to a post, Gus," Ezra Hendricks cackled. "Pete's so tight that he wouldn't dig up the money for a brake job unless you hogtied him and pried it out of him with a crowbar."

"Is that so!" Pete shoved his nose practically into Ezra's bushy whiskers. "Well, I'll show you a thing or two. Gus, put on the best brake lining you've got. Ezra Hendricks, get your whiskers out of my face or I'll..."

Gus winked broadly at Stan Hicks as he prepared to do the brake job. The three old codgers watched him for a few minutes, and then went down to the drugstore together for an ice cream soda.

"Human nature," Stan Hicks remarked,

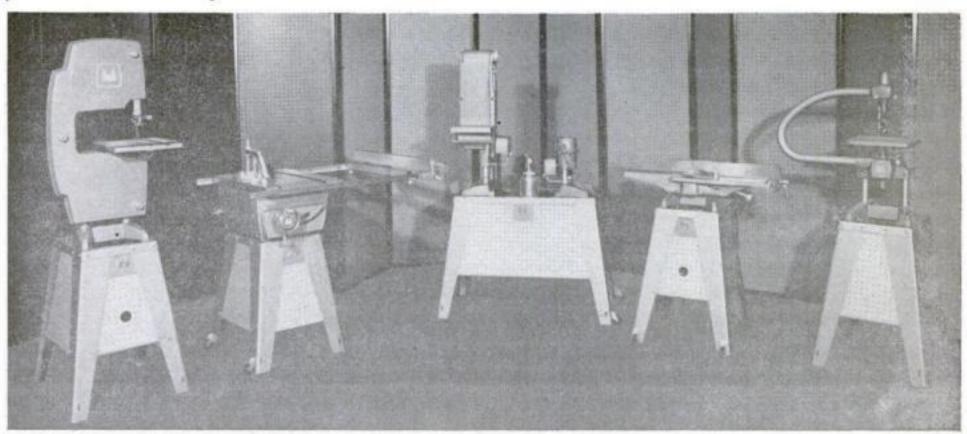
"is sure peculiar."

"Isn't it, though?" Gus chuckled as he pulled a rear wheel.

NEXT MONTH: Gus joins the rescue squad.

232 POPULAR SCIENCE

# MAGNA unveils revolutionary new line of power tools



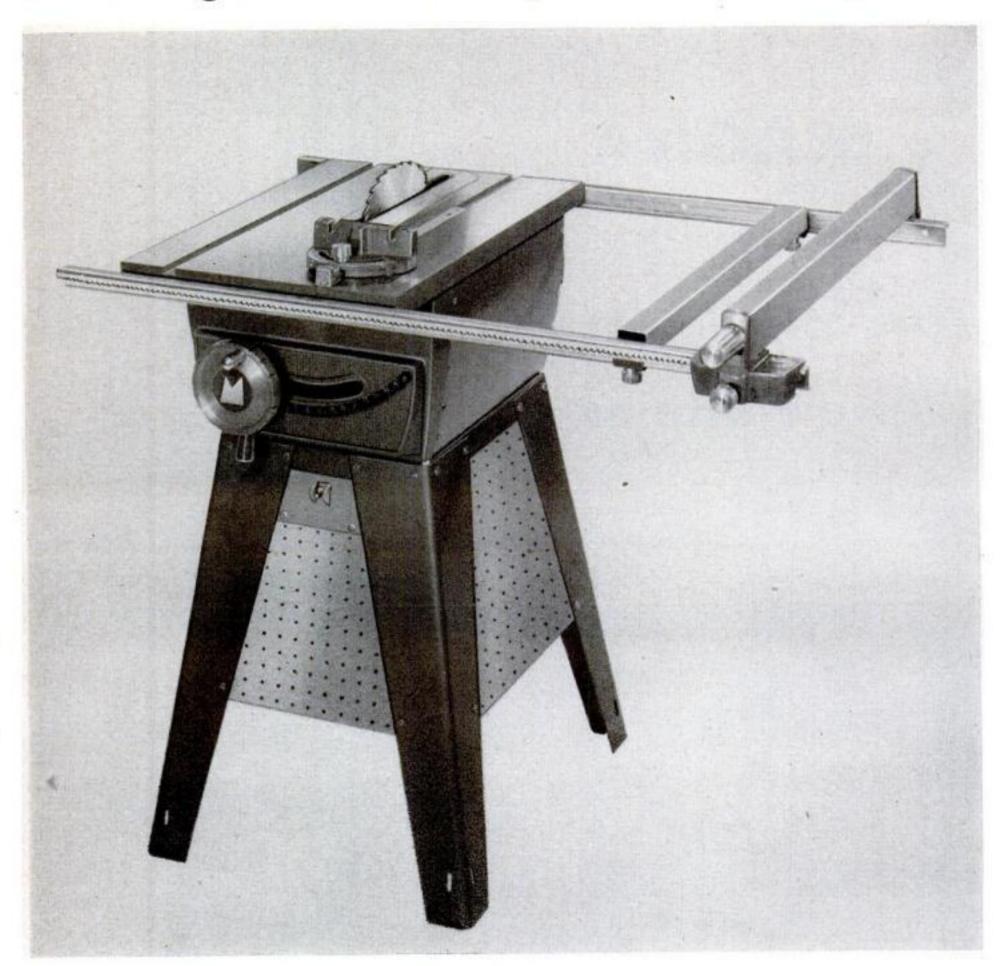
RT. M. REG.

Magna Power Tool Corporation, manufacturer of SHOPSMITH®, the original multipurpose home workshop in one unit, is now introducing a new line of MAGNA singlepurpose power tools.

MAGNA-LINE includes the revolutionary new Magna 9-in. Saw with "The Helping Hand"—a built-in extension which makes the largest effective table on the market; 4-in. Jointer with the longest table, largest fence in its class; 11-in. Bandsaw with automatic blade tracking; 6-in. Belt Sander with automatic belt tensioning; 18-in. Jigsaw with full speed-range; and Compressor-Sprayer with 100-ft. range.

For specifications and full information on the new MAGNA-LINE single purpose power tools, mail the coupon on Page 236.

## NEW Magna-Line NEW Magna-Line NEW Magna-Line



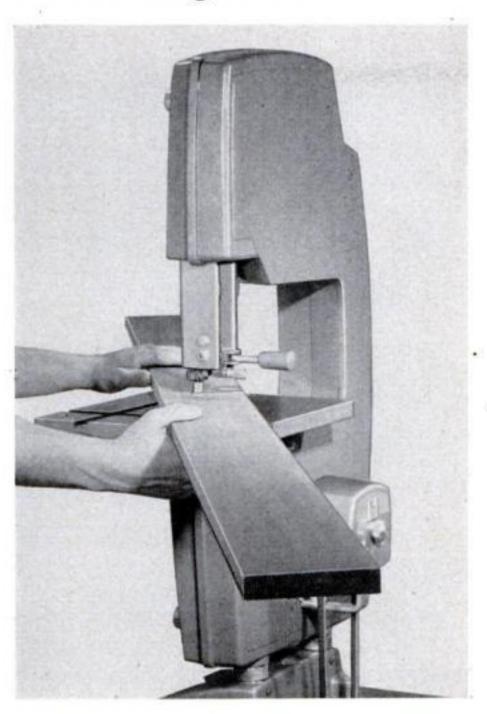
## Magna 9-in. Saw with "The Helping Hand"

arbor saw with "The Helping Hand"-a built-in extension which makes the largest (34" x 24") effective table on the market, allowing bigger rip and cross-cut capacity than any other saw; Epicyclic Speed-gear Control gives you full 45° tilt with only 10 turns of knob, compared with 40 to 60 turns on other saws; Single-Knob Control-push

The new Magna 9-in. Saw is the only tilt for projection, pull for tilt adjustment; Self-aligning Fence locks front and back with single knob; colored Safety Zone Table Insert cannot catch work piece; exclusive pressure-cast tub front bolted rigidly to table, coordinates all controls; externally adjustable Tilt Stops; constant tensioning of matched twin belts; 3 Auto-Stops on Miter Gauge.

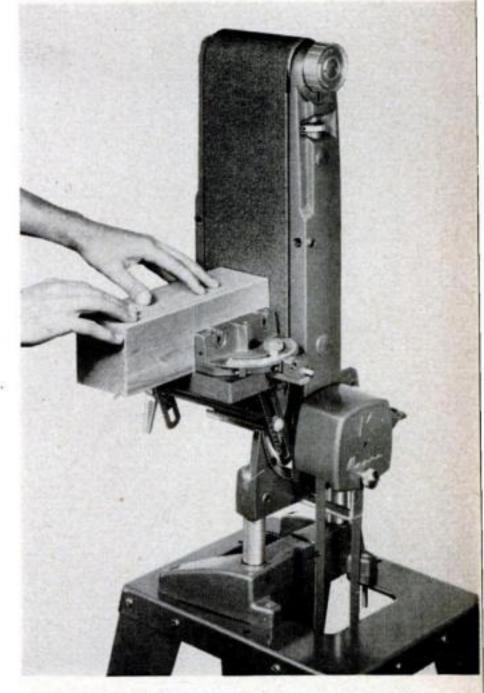
234 POPULAR SCIENCE

## NEW Magna-Line NEW Magna-Line NEW Magna-Line



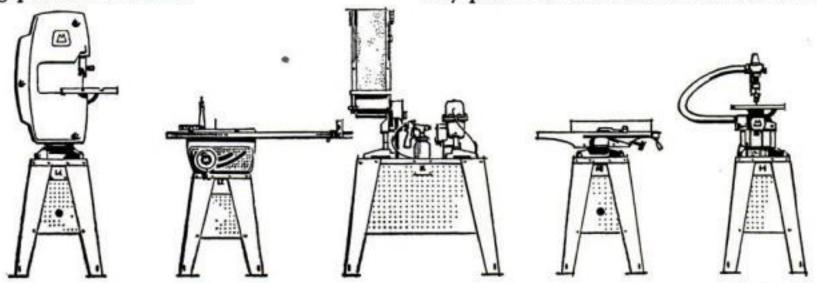
## MAGNA 11-IN. BANDSAW WITH AUTOMATIC BLADE TRACKING

A new engineering triumph offering: exclusive Automatic Blade Tracking—greater safety, easy to change blades; Single-knob Blade Guide Control; cross-cuts any length stock (up to 6" width) without throat interference; sealed ball bearings; maximum safety—everything enclosed except essential cutting portion of blade.



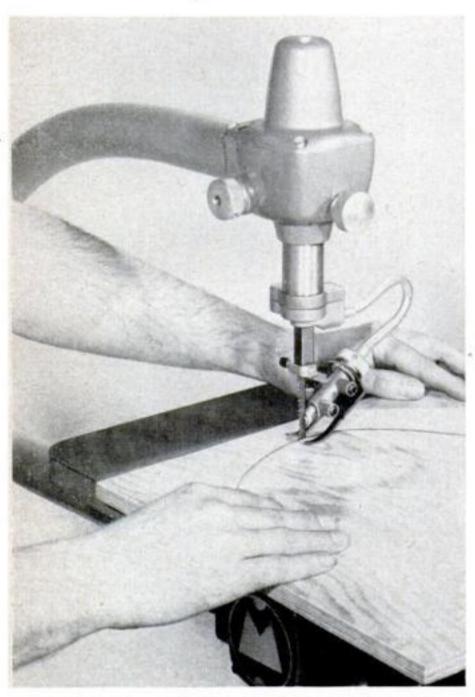
## MAGNA 6-IN. BELT SANDER WITH AUTOMATIC BELT TENSIONING

Compare these big features with those of any other belt sander: Single-knob Control gives Automatic Belt Tensioning; instant belt removal; 6-inch by 16½-inch Back-up Plate for large work in horizontal or vertical position; table tilts in either direction, mounts as fence on either side; tilts, locks in any position from horizontal to vertical.



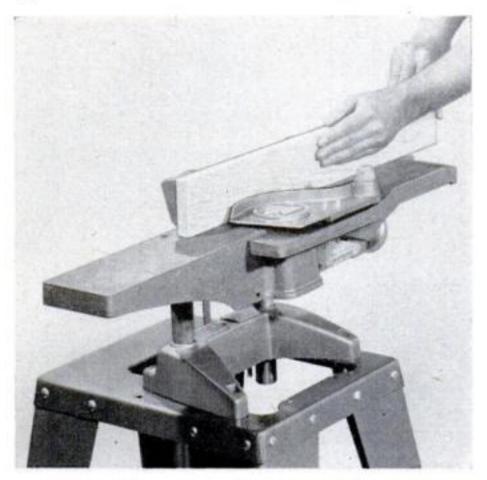
OCTOBER 1956 235

## NEW Magna-Line NEW Magna-Line NEW Magna-Line



## MAGNA 18-IN. JIGSAW WITH FULL SPEED-RANGE

The Magna Jigsaw gives you precision, capacity, ease of adjustment. Exclusive Full Speed-range operates as fast as 2500 rpm! Cuts through 2-inch stock at low speeds, smooth-cuts thinnest wood at high speeds. Use it for metal working, also, or as regular saw for straight cuts with heavy blades. Blower keeps cutting-line sawdust free.



## MAGNA 4-IN. JOINTER WITH LONGEST TABLE, LARGEST FENCE

The big, heavy-duty Magna 4-in. Jointer with the longest (28") table, largest (3" x 213/4") fence in its class, has adjustable infeed table, fixed outfeed table; One-knob Fence Lock controls tilting of fence, 3 adjustable autostops; Spring-controlled Safety Guard; extra-rigid One-piece casting Fence; knives individually micro-adjustable, safety-tapered.





## What Grade of Gas Does Your Car Need? [Continued from page 136]

have to buy a fuel that they don't need?
Sun's market experts state that they
can give drivers a choice of fuels more
cheaply with their new pump than by installing extra pumps, since with this system they need tank trucks for only two
kinds of fuel—regular and concentrate.

Today—1960's fuel. Meanwhile, the Esso Standard Oil Company has installed a third pump at its stations to vend a new 100-plus octane fuel called "Golden Esso Extra" in the six city areas of Baltimore, Boston, Memphis, New Orleans, New York and Washington. Esso plans to unveil the pumps in most of its 18-state territory by the end of the year. Esso originally designed this new fuel for 1960 cars, but advanced the date because their tests indicated that while 95 percent of the cars now rolling will do well on regular or premium fuel, one out of five needs an added lift.

As a result of the Sun and Esso jump to upper octanes, conference-room ashtrays are overflowing throughout the industry. Spies from rival firms, armed with binoculars and tally charts, are parked near Sunoco's Orlando pumps, finding out what cars take what fuel. The Humble Oil and Refining Company, Esso's corporate cousin, is planning 100-plus pumps for the rolling palaces of Texas tycoons.

Other firms point out that the move may make sense for Sun and Esso, which operate mostly in the East where octane numbers run higher than the national average, but the decision is tougher for firms that blanket the country.

The octane bandwagon. At press time Continental had begun test marketing a third grade of fuel and Sinclair was reported about to follow. Texas was debating whether to boost octane rating of its premium or use a third pump. Shell had already announced a "white pump" to dispense its own super-fuel. And Socony said, "No comment—yet." Judging by the tones of all voices, one might guess that it's only a matter of time before the whole industry joins the parade.

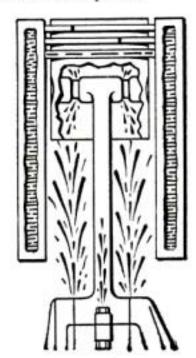
## Care and Feeding of Engines

## BREAKING IN AN ENGINE

Correct engine loading and good lubrication are important in breaking in a new or reconditioned engine. Low-speed idling may cause scuffing of rings. Idle speed of 25 to 30 miles per hour insures lubrication of rings, cylinder wall, pistons, and valve parts.

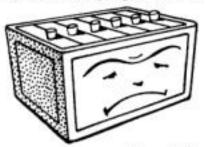
Short periods of loading are desirable. When engine is warmed up, drive at 25 m.p.h., then push down on accelerator until car speed is 50 m.p.h. Now release accelerator, letting car coast back to 25 m.p.h. Repeat severaltimes. Consult your car manual for break-in schedule recommended by the manufacturer. Caution: Never accelerate a new or reconditioned engine from low (5 to 10 m.p.h.) speed with a wideopen throttle. This would cause overload without proper lubrication.

Drive for the first 200 miles at normal speeds up to 50 m.p.h. Avoid sustained high speeds. If traffic forces you to drive under 25, shift into low gear to maintain engine speed.



## 12-VOLT BATTERY CAUTION

In the familiar 6-volt battery, the anti-freeze value of the electrolyte will protect the battery even when there is not enough power to start the engine. In a 12-volt



system, with its higher voltage and lower amperage, the battery will not stop cranking the engine until it is completely run down. In this condition the specific gravity will be so near to pure water that it will freeze just below 32° F.

Never allow a 12-volt battery to stand in a discharged condition in cold weather. Freezing will cause irreparable damage.

## ASK FOR FREE HANDBOOK



"Care and Feeding of Engines" is an illustrated manual of engine care prepared to help you save money on car repairs. Your copy will be mailed on request. When you re-ring, be sure to use SEALED POWER KromeX Ring Sets for quick seating, immediate oil control, and long, long wear. Your dealer has them or can get them for you. Sealed Power, Dept. H-10, Muskegon, Mich.

## Sealed Power

OCTOBER 1956 237



CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA

## Dot-and-Dash Doctors Save Lives at Sea [Continued from page 148]

ments of shark bite, contact with Portuguese men-of-war, and stings of poisonous insects are not uncommon.

There are touching cases in which a captain, wrestling with unfamiliar terminology and frightening symptoms, tries to translate what he sees into words he knows: "Patient complains of grinding pain in lower starboard quadrant."

Many badly infected wounds have been sterilized via radio. Scalps have been sutured and broken limbs have been set. The DHMEDICO doctors have treated peptic ulcer; they have air-dropped drugs; they have prescribed for a toddler who accidentally swallowed an enormous overdose of seasickness pills. They have, across thousands of miles, probed for bullets.

They have experienced a deep sense of frustration when the captain of a foreign ship, groping for words, informed them: "I have been bereft of the petitioner."

The radio operators and doctors can take all this in their stride. But there is one emergency that again and again is unsettling. It can best be summed up in the message received from the captain of a South American ship 300 miles southeast of Cape Hattaras:

PATIENT SHE YOUNG BEAUTI-FUL WOMAN. BABY COMING TOO SOON. PATIENT SHE FEEL AWFUL.

The DHMEDICO doctors flashed a concise course in fundamental obstetrics across the ocean, hundreds of words of it, ending with:

CLEANLINESS IS OF THE UT-MOST IMPORTANCE. GOD BE WITH YOU.

Then, from Amagansett to Manhattan to Staten Island, everybody paced the floor mentally. Hours later, the tension was broken:

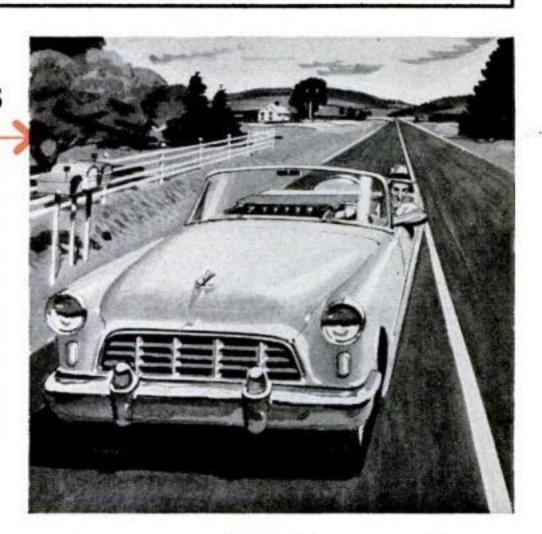
BOY HE EIGHT POUNDS. MOTH-ER SHE FEELS VERY VERY WON-DERFUL.

Which made everybody connected with this DHMEDICO case feel very very wonderful.

## Texaco Tips On Car Care

## How to test your brakes

Be sure that all tires have equal and correct pressure, then drive to a hard-surfaced road where there is no traffic. Then, at twenty miles per hour speed, hit the brakes fast and hard. If your car doesn't stop within twenty feet, or it pulls to one side, or only one tire makes a scuff mark, your brakes need expert attention. If you have to pump the brake pedal, probably the hydraulic fluid level is low, or air is in the system. For safety's sake, don't delay any brake work found necessary.



## How to enjoy "cushiony" motoring



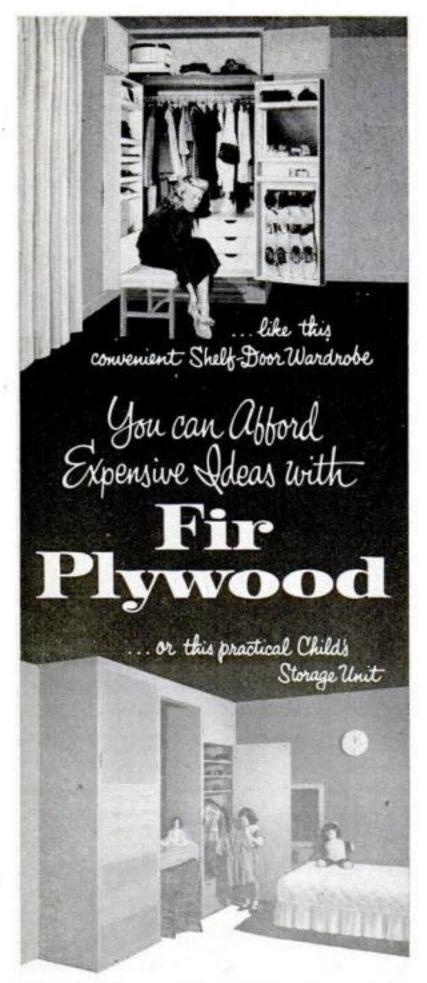
Treat yourself—and your car—
to Marfak chassis lubrication.
Tiger-tough Marfak protects vital
chassis points of wear and friction . . . won't jar out, shake out
or splash out . . . keeps giving you
that cushiony feeling for 1,000
miles or more. Today, drive in for
longer lasting Marfak chassis
lubrication. Available from your
Texaco Dealer, the best friend
your car has ever had.

## TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America



TEXACO



THAT'S the wonder of fir plywood. It offers so much, so reasonably. Whether you build, remodel or do-it-yourself . . . indoors or out . . . for built-ins, siding or sheathing . . . you'll find fir plywood fits your plans and your budget. Created by nature, improved by man, fir plywood is real wood made larger, stronger . . . better looking, more versatile.



Grademarked for your protection, fir plywood comes in standard grades as well as special textured or overlaid panels. DFPA industry grademarks attest quality, performance, value.

Plans Cwailable; See your lumber dealer or write (USA Only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Wash., Dept. 11. Please order plans by name, enclose 10c for each.

## How Army Tests Pick Good Drivers [Continued from page 164]

 "I get a kick, too, frankly, out of driving pretty close to some slowpoke to scare him because he's a menace."

8. "I like people to tell me that I'm different."

There are some jokers among these that you don't know how the Army wants you to answer. Not even the Army psychologists themselves knew what answers they wanted until they began to

A considerate traffic cop is one who will listen to your story from beginning to end before starting to write out your ticket.

-THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

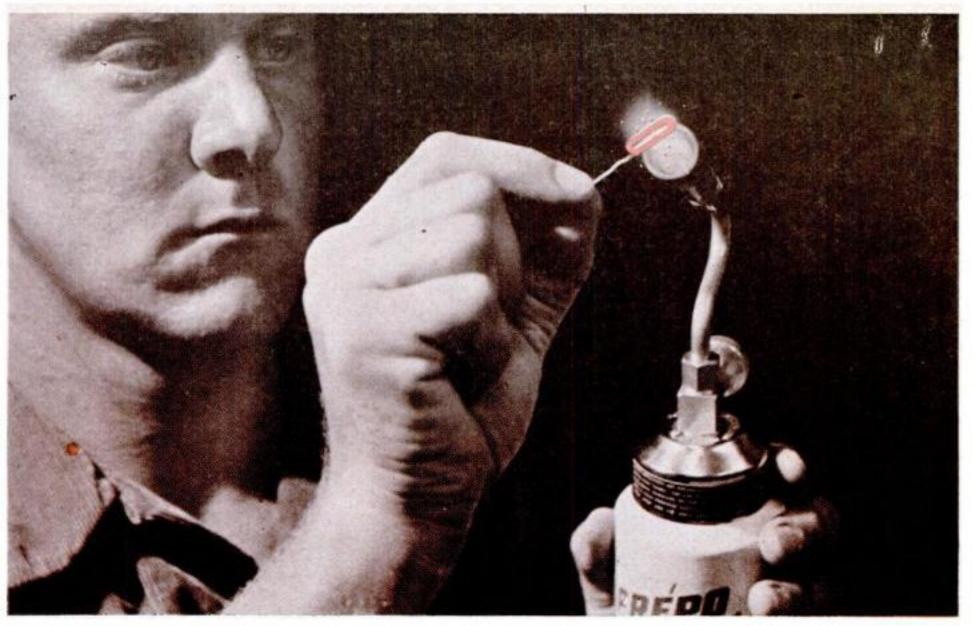
find out what kind of drivers said what. In general if you said "true" to 1, 2 and 6 you're like a lot of drivers who come up with safe driving records.

As for liking cops, the Army naturally knows that some cops are likable and some aren't. But the guy who dislikes all cops may have a reason that has something to do with his driving.

That "straight exhaust pipe" question is a sleeper. Have you also maintained a dual carb, or had any experience with narrow-tread, high-pressure tires? Ha! There's a little hot-rodding in your past.

That may be bad, but it also may be good, depending on how you answer some of the other questions. If your hot-rodding background is coupled with a "true" answer to "I like to make people mad"—well, look out. But if you say "true" to "I usually test my brakes after driving through water," you're a pretty good bet.

Now about that question on religion. No one claims that this is an open-and-shut matter, but the experts are finding that people with strong religious convictions tend to "conform" more than other drivers. And if there's any single thing that keeps drivers safe on today's roads, they say, it is *conforming* to the flow of other cars in traffic. It's the fellow whose driving is "different" that the Army tests tend to weed out.



## 3 Seconds — Disintegration of a Paper Clip

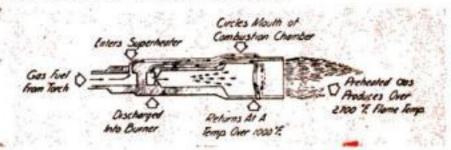
You're looking head-on into the combustion chamber of the world's most powerful torch. An ordinary paper clip is literally being disintegrated by the terrific heat of its blast furnace blaze. The sparks are burning particles of tin which a split second ago coated the parent metal of the clip. Now they are ashes. Note the high yellow color of the steel. It is practically in the molten state. This photo was snapped 3 seconds after the paper clip was placed in the sizzling hot flame of the new Prepo Six 40 Super Duty Torch.

Miracles Can Be Made—Miracles can happen but the miracle of performance of this new torch didn't just happen. It was created by the nation's top experts in combustion engineering to produce a completely new standard of torch performance. You have never seen or owned a torch that can match the capacity of this one, its temperature, its speed at work, its performance on the job. By today's highest standards the work achievements of this new torch are indeed miracles.

Preheated Gas Is Secret—Hand torches operate on liquefied gas fuel delivered to you in disposable tanks.

In torches of conventional design the discharge of fuel is from the tank along a direct line into the burner. In route the fuel expands to 220 times its compressed volume in the tank. Refrigeration of the expanding gas occurs, producing a continuous cooling effect on the combustion taking place in the burner.

A completely different principle is employed for the first time in this new type torch. Before entering the combustion chamber of the burner the gas is diverted through a super-heater tube to and around the hot mouth of the combustion chamber. Here the gas is preheated to a temperature of over 1000°F like this:



When discharged into the burner, this preheated gas produces a flame temperature 900°F hotter than can be obtained with conventional torches. Flame temperature exceeds 2700°F, highest of any hand torch made. Burner output is 7000 BTU per hour, the greatest volume of heat of any hand torch made. This new torch will perform any work short of welding.

Wide Range of Work Possible—For all of its remarkable power, at the touch of a finger this new torch can be "throttled-down" from its disintegrating blast to a soft whisper of flame. Perfect control of flame variations is at the instant command of the operator.

Unusual Performance Guarantee— The new Prepo Six 40 Super Duty Torch is guaranteed by the makers to outperform any torch you have ever seen or owned. Try one for as long as you like. If it fails to meet your most demanding expectations, just return it for full refund.

The price, complete with fuel tank, is \$6.95. Replacement Prepo fuel tanks are 69c. If no Prepo dealer is available in your neighborhood then order direct. Add 25c for postage.

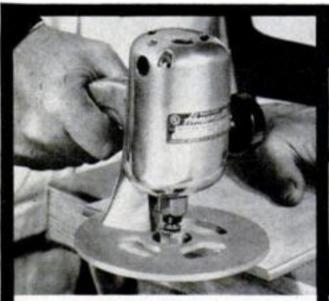
PREPO CORPORATION Edgerton, Wisconsin

OCTOBER 1956 241

## NOW— 6 great new power tools in 1

Porter-Cable's revolutionary

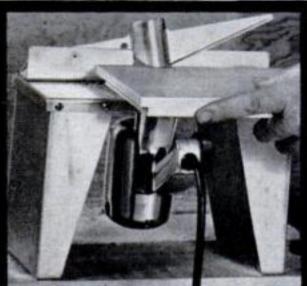
## ROUTO-JIG!



ROUTER! Routo-Jig converts to a high-speed, efficient portable router in seconds! Special bits available for fast, easy work in wood, plastics, compositions. 24,000 R.P.M. speed for clean, smooth, finished cuts in every application.

Model 140-R Router....\$42.50





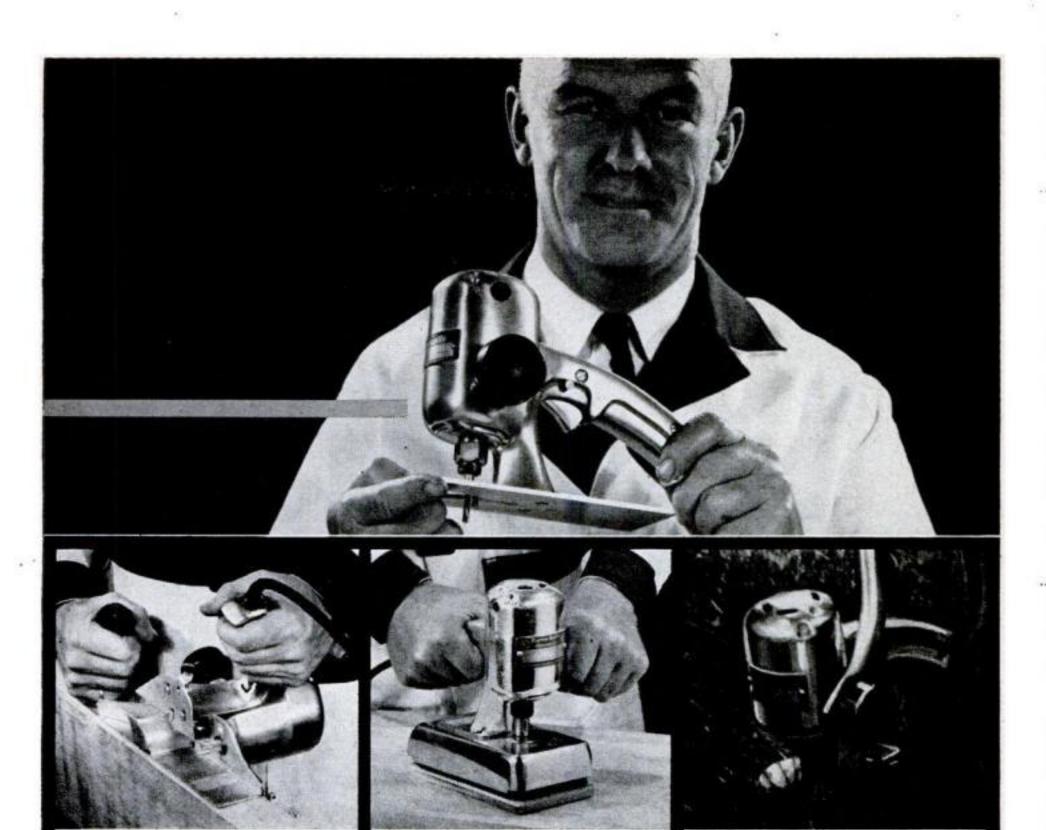
SHAPER! Husky accessory
Shaper Table makes Routo-Jig
a precision Shaper and Joiner.
Quick, accurate, professional
results on difficult rabbet cuts,
moulding cuts, joiner work.
Adjustable fence, built-in
safety guard.
Shaper Table............\$12.00

Never before – a single tool so versatile! The amazing new Routo-Jig converts in a jiffy to any one of six top-quality portable power tools – lets you equip your workshop at a fraction of former costs!

Use the Routo-Jig as a router, for mortising, grooving, rabbetting... as a jig-saw, for cutting intricate contours and freehand shapes... as a high-speed finishing sander, with orbital motion that can't gouge or mar.

With its own accessory table, the Routo-Jig is a precision shaper - for moulding, beading, joining. It's a smooth-cutting power-plane - lightning-fast on the toughest planing jobs. And the Routo-Jig even goes to work in the garden-as a light, handy lawn trimmer for the places that mowers miss!

It's a shop in itself! And, like every Porter-Cable tool, the Routo-Jig is quality built throughout - for years of dependable, trouble-free service. See it-try it-at your Porter-Cable dealer's today! Or write for free literature.



converts quickly into a precision power plane. 24,000 cuts per minute for velvetsmooth surfacing—instant bevel and depth adjustments. Special design prevents digging in or gouging. Plane Attachment.......\$12.50

POWER PLANE! Routo-Jig

5 SANDER! Precision-built sander attachment makes Routo-Jig a fast, efficient finishing sander. Orbital motion sands with, against, or across the grain — high speed and generous sanding surface make finishing quick and easy. Sander Attachment.....\$19.95

GRASS TRIMMER! With accessory trimmer unit and long, stand-up handle, Routo-Jig takes the work out of grass trimming—around sidewalks, driveways, flower beds, fences! Light, handy—even youngsters use it! Grass Trimmer Attachment \$9.95

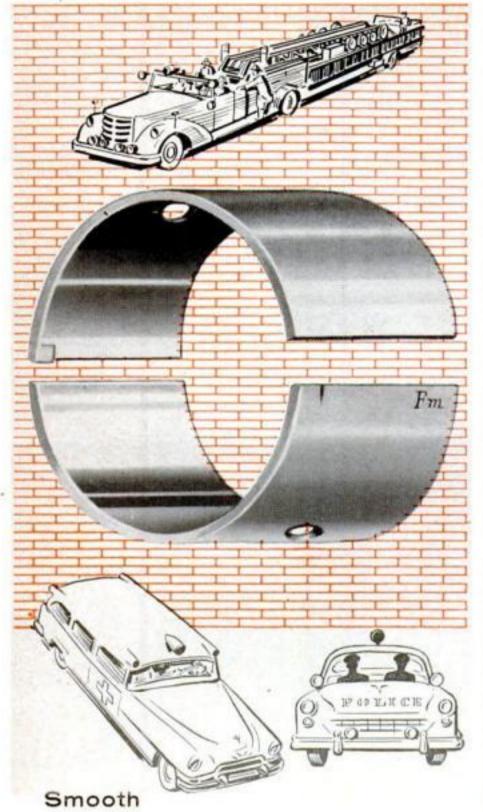
FREE \$20.00 SAVINGS CERTIFICATE with your 6-in-1 Routo-Jig! Saves you \$7.00 on Shaper...\$3.00 on Sander...\$3.00 on Plane...\$3.00 on Grass Trimmer...\$4.00 on Dovetail Templet. You save on every attachment, whether you choose one or all five! See your dealer or write for complete details. Offer expires January 31, 1957.

Porter-Cable
Quality Electric Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO. 6150 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Yes, send me complete information on the Model 140 Routo-Jig, and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_
Address\_\_\_\_\_\_
City Zone State



Engine Power calls for Quality Bearings . . .

## FEDERAL-MOGUL QUALITY!

You, too, can have the same lively, dependable power vital for emergency vehicles, when you replace worn engine bearings with Federal-Mogul QUALITY bearings. They are engineered to stand up under heavy explosive impact loads and to restore snappy power, pick-up and economy!

## FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

Federal - Mogul - Bower Bearings, Inc.

Ask your Mechanic!

EDERA lllwaul SIRVICE

RESEARCH . DESIGN . METALLURGY PRECISION MANUFACTURING . SERVICE

244 POPULAR SCIENCE

## A Trucker's Toughest Trick [Continued from page 144]

the logs are covered with snow and ice. They shift easier."

"Did a load ever shift on you?" I asked. Gus grunted. "Just once," he said. "All of a sudden we started tipping over, cab and all. For a minute, I didn't know what was wrong. Then I realized the load had shifted. Luckily, we were on a fairly level stretch. But I hardly had time to shut off the engine before the left door was scraping the ditch and I was having to reach straight up for the right door handle. Just at that minute, the binder gave way, the load rolled off, and the cab righted.

"How many shifts have I made so far?"

he asked me abruptly.

I counted. "Twenty-one."

"And we've gone about three miles," he said. "It would have been a lot more if this had been winter, or early spring, when the roads are soft. Guy rode with me once counted 125 shifts in 22 miles."

**Rolling in high.** We rounded a curve onto a strip of level road. Gus, sometimes moving both gear-shift levers at the same time, with his hand entirely off the steering wheel for an instant, moved through third overdrive to fourth direct and finally fourth overdrive. We were doing 35 m.p.h.

"Is this about your top speed?" I asked. "She'll do between 38 and 40," Gus said. "Governor on the motor won't let her do more."

The truck rumbled through a hushed grove of silent hemlocks that stood as tall as steeples. A doe frisked out of the trees ahead and skipped across to the opposite bank, where she stopped casually to nibble a new leaf.

My face must have shown the delight and awe of the city dweller suddenly confronted with simon-pure wildlife, for Gus said, "That's nothing. I've seen bear, wildcat, beaver and porcupine."

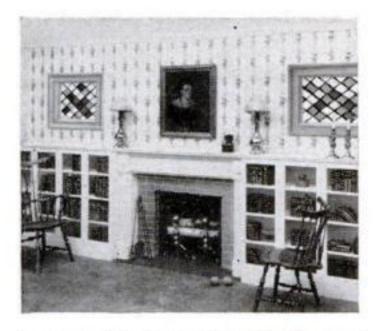
"Would you rather drive on company roads with a big load of logs than drive, say, one of those huge produce trucks on the state highway?" I asked.

Trucker's choice. "And how!" Gus ex-

[Continued on page 246]

## IDEAS FROM WELDWOOD

## THIS MONTH'S PROJECT-DRESSING UP A FIREPLACE WALL





## The Weldwood Question Box

Q. I have a sort of "free form" curved bar in my cellar, and I would like to wood panel it. Is there any way I could bend wood paneling to fit curves?

A. Yes. If the curves are not "too curvy," you can use ordinary Weldwood hardwood plywood paneling. Use 1/8" thick paneling-(available in a wide range of woods)-and nail it on or attach with Weldwood Contact Cement. Paneling 1/8" thick has enough "give" to bend to some degree. If, on the other hand, the curves are too acute, the only other method is to groove the back of the panels to allow them to bend.

Look what Weldwood paneling and a dash of imagination did for this 1926 living room! Weldwood paneling really makes a remodeling or modernization job a snap. In this room, Cherry V-Plank\* paneling was used. The big 4' x 8' panels go up quickly and easily, are grooved to give that random-plank effect. And the grooves are spaced to fall on 16" centers and hide nail holes. (Paneling may be installed without nails by using Weldwood Contact Cement.)

Weldwood paneling, you know, ends forever the need of painting or redecorating. It's a one-time investmentand not a very high one, at that. For example, in this room, all that Cherry V-Plank-including that used as facing for radio-phonograph compartment (left) and deskbookcase unit (right)—costs only \$107. That's the first and the final cost!

Remodeling this room is the featured project in the latest issue of Delta Power Tool's "Deltagram." To get your copy-which even includes step-by-step directions for making all the built-ins-just send coupon.

\*Trade Mark

## This Month's Hints

1. Your breadbox will do double-duty if you follow this suggestion. A piece of Weldwood plywood attached inside the door of a front-opening breadbox serves as a bread cutting board whenever the door is opened. Attach plywood to door with Contact Cement,

or drill and use nuts and bolts. R. W., Union, N. J. 2. 1/4" and 3/8" scraps of Weldwood Plywood can be cut into triangular shapes and used as gussets to strengthen the corners of window screens, shipping crates, doors, etc. L. M., Lincoln, Indiana.

This method is tricky and we would recommend it only to experienced woodworkers.

## HAVE A QUESTION?

Send it to "The Weldwood Question Box," 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

## ومعمده ومعمده ومعمده ومعمده

### \$10 for your ideas

for "This Month's Hints," if accepted for publication. (Hints must apply to some Weldwood product.) Send them to "Weldwood Hint Editor," 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

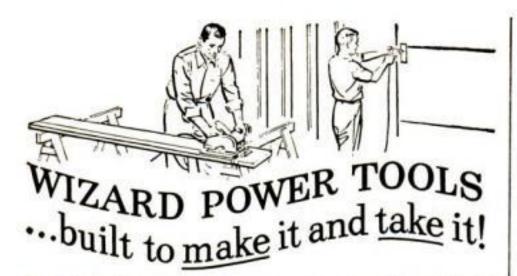


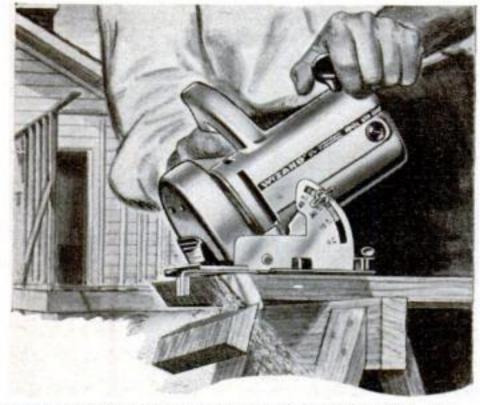
## Weldwood

United State Weldwood-The

•	. 1	ounce o	,			
5	PI	ywood	d C	orpo	ration	
E	Best	Known	Nan	ne in	Plywood	

United States Plywood Corporation	
55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.	
Enclosed find 10¢ for remodeling issue of the	
"Deltagram." PS10-56	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITYSTATE	





WIZARD 61/4" PORTABLE SAW: Cuts 2x4 at 45°. Adjustable cut to 21. ". Powerful 7 amp. motor. Special slip-clutch prevents motor burn out.

With rip guide and safety guard . . . . . . \$39.95

Other models \$29.95 to \$52.95

Team up with WIZARD for a faster, easier job. These rugged tools are compact, easy to handle, yet big enough for any home project. Check the complete line of power-packed WIZARDS at your nearby Western Auto Store before you buy any tool...then

JOIN THE MILLIONS WHO KNOW THAT YOU GET MORE TOOL PER DOLLAR WITH WIZARD THAN WITH ANY OTHER NATIONAL BRAND!

## WIZARD 14" DRILL:

Powerful, 2 amp. motor. Geared chuck. Locking trigger. Accessories and kits are available....\$19.50



.\_\_\_

Others \$12.50 to \$49.95



OVER 400 ITEMS FOR THE WORKSHOP

Sold Nationally by

## Western Auto

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES
NOTE: In some areas of the U.S., Hawaii, Alaska, and Mexico, prices slightly higher.
Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores, set their own prices, terms and conditions.

246 POPULAR SCIENCE

## A Trucker's Toughest Trick [Continued from page 244]

claimed. "'Course, those guys never get more than a seven-percent grade—and there's a whale of a difference between seven and 15 percent. But they have to drive in city traffic. Boy, they can have it! I'll take 250,000 pounds of logs and a dirt road to myself in place of their 72,000 pounds—that's the legal limit in Washington on the highway—and heavy traffic, any day."

We rolled down a slight hill and thundered across a log bridge, high above a slate-green, foaming stream rushing

toward Puget Sound.

"It's a long way down," I remarked.

"Ninety-two feet, to be exact," said Gus. "But don't worry. These log bridges are all built to take 500,000 pounds."

By now the character of the road had changed. It was wide—30 feet—and black-topped. We sped along at 35 to 38 m.p.h., mostly in fourth overdrive.

But as we neared the mill, 22 miles from the landing, the terrain began to slope steeply again, and Gus was kept steadily busy shifting, braking and applying water to his hot brake linings.

A bad spot. On the last downgrade, I spotted a single railroad track emerging from the woods on the right and disappearing into the foliage on the left.

"This is a bad spot," Gus said. "Especially in winter. There are only two trains a day, but they run anywhere within an hour of schedule. You never know when one's going to pop into sight, and with all the noise we make, it's hard to hear those diesel horns."

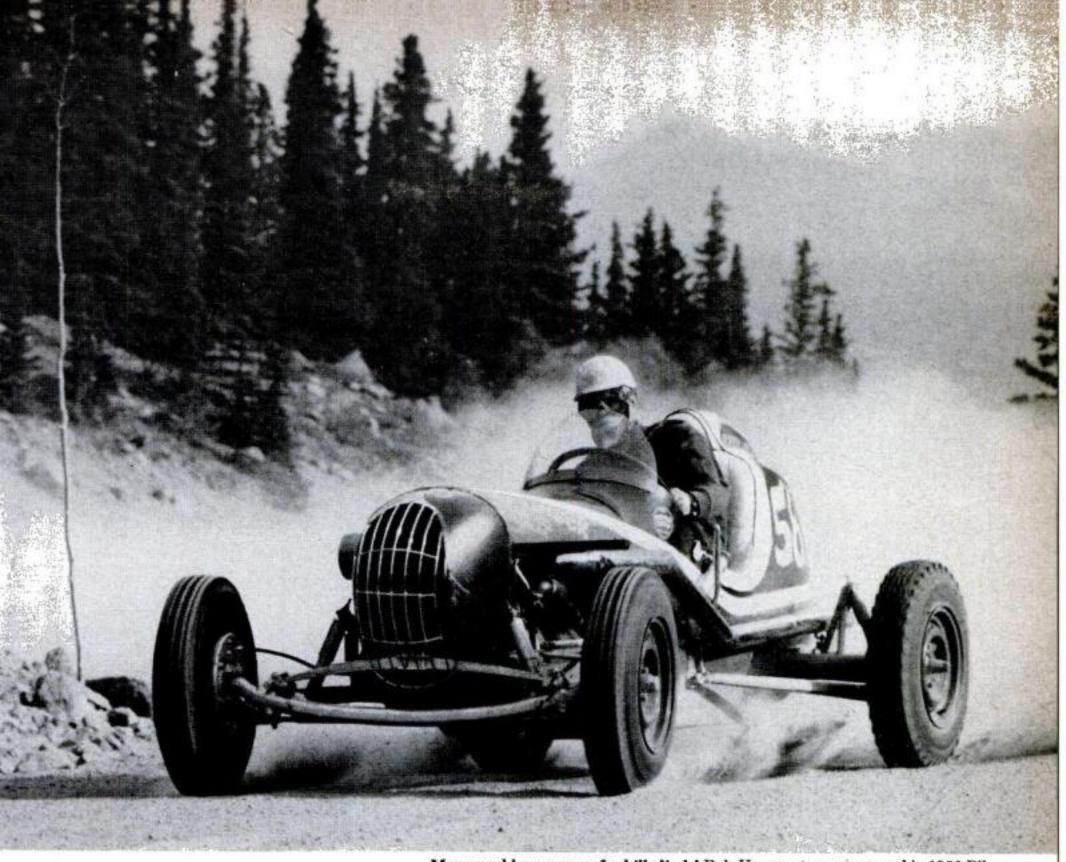
We got over the track safely, however, and rolled into the mill yard and up to the unloading platform.

"How many shifts?" Gus asked. I counted scrawls hastily. "Sixty."

"It was a cinch," he said. "Better come back and try it again in the winter."

"No, thanks," I said firmly.

"Heck, it's not so bad," he said. "We didn't have a single lost-time accident all last year. Only one driver got hurt." Gus laughed. "Sprained an ankle on a loose rock when he got out of his cab." END



More road horsepower for hill climb! Bob Unser sets a new record in 1956 Pikes Peak Hill-Climb Race in car powered with Jaguar engine and Champion spark plugs. Champions give him more power in his family car, too!

## New Champion spark plugs can increase road horsepower by 24%!

Tests show new Champions can give you an immediate boost in road horsepower if you have driven about 10,000 miles without a spark plug change

Whatever make of car you drive, you'll be amazed at the difference in performance a set of new 5-rib Champions can give you.

That difference has been proved conclusively in tests by independent engineers. When they put new Champions in cars whose plugs had gone 10,000 miles or so, there was an *immediate* increase in road horse-power—the real power actually

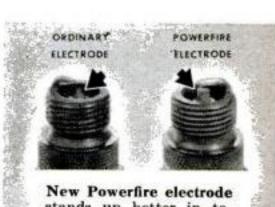
delivered at the rear wheels! The average gain for all cars tested was 24%!

There just never has been a spark plug to match these new 5-rib Champions! Replace your old plugs with new Champions today. You'll feel the difference at once!

CHAMPION

LOOK FOR THE 5 RIBS





New Powerfire electrode stands up better in today's engines. Photo shows how ordinary electrode (left) burns away. Champion's Powerfire electrode (right), after identical use, is still good for miles of powerful, fullfiring performance.



## "We put TWINSULATION in our attic ... and are we glad!"

"Our house stays warm all winterfuel bills have dropped 25%."



"Upstairs rooms stay comfortably cool all summer."

"We did it all in one afternoon, and even I put up part of it."



Two insulations in one, Twinsulation® combines rock wool (to block heat), aluminum (to reflect heat). Gold Bond wraps an aluminum covering all around thick blankets of rock wool. That's why TWINSULATION cuts winter fuel bills up to 25%, keeps your home up to 15° cooler in summer. Easy to handle, easy to put up. See your nearest Gold Bond® dealer. He's listed in your October 1st issue of Life magazine. Look him up...soon!

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET





National	Gypsum	Company,	Dept.	PS106
Buffalo 2	. New Y	ork		

I enclose 10¢ for "Home Insulation" booklet.

\_\_\_\_State \_

## New Ford—Only 4 Feet 8 Inches High

[Continued from page 103]

Redesigning the differential saved three-quarters of an inch in the height of the drive shaft tunnel-there's that much more difference between the center line of the ring gear and that of the pinion. Reducing the diameter of the drive shaft at the rear end saved fiveeighths of an inch.

And, of course, six-tenths of an inch in car height was gained with the new 14-inch wheels. That's how much the rolling radius of the tire is reduced.

Practically everybody's first reaction to the lowering of the roof line is: okay, but how do you get into the thing?

Relax. It's easy. Before trying entry, I suspected that it would take a professional contortionist to get himself seated. It doesn't.

Lowering the roof brings benefits other than looks. Maybe the most important is raising the "roll center," that imaginary pivot-point at which the car leans toward the outside of a hard turn. The new Ford goes around curves as though it were on rails. That's because the center of gravity went down with the roof. It would take an awful lot of push to induce this car to turn over.

Bringing down the height of the car produced some happy by-products. With a poverty of weight topside, it is less inclined to rear back on its haunches like a scared alley cat in a hard-throttle start, and it doesn't act like an Olympic diving champion in panic braking.

Finally-and here's that second big change in the new Ford-lowering the roof line forced the suspension engineers to do some soul-searching on springing. When they got through with their job, the car rode softer on the boulevards and yet sacrificed little to the performance on secondary, washboard roads.

The Ford people have incorporated a number of subtler improvements, too.

A bucketful of rubber pads has been used to insulate the body of the car from the chassis. This not only reduces "road shock" but markedly cuts down noise.

[Continued on page 250]

## PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

1500 WATT PLANT
115v. 60 cyc. AC Push Button Start. Powered by a 3½ HP. Clinton engine. Combines big output with easy portability. Provides emergency power for operating any oil burner, sump pump, freezer, television, lights, communications systems, etc. which require up to 1500 watts. (Item 22). Wt. 110 lbs. Reg. \$475 value, Factory price...
1750 Watt Plant Powered by 4.5 gine. Electric starting & battery charging built-in! Factory price...
MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant

\$239.50 \$279.50

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant
110/120 v. 60 eye. AC. A powerful plant, ruggredly constructed
and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope
or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding
to charge battery.
Powered by a big 5.10
HP Briggs engine.

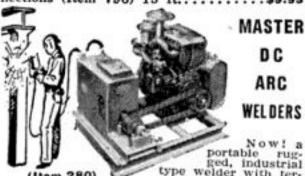
## TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent connecting rods, king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins and bars—or pushing out frozen bearings and bushings. Developed pressure under precise control and visible at all times on accurate gauge. Complete with both large and small anvils and jigs to straighten any kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price \$365. Our special \$69.50 close-out price....\$69.50 close-out price....\$69.50 complete, Wt. 150 lbs. (Item 797)..\$49.50

## EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty and very flexible. Neoprene 14-2 cable.
20 year quality. Wt. 12
lbs. (Item 185) 100 ft.
Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only 78.95
No. 10-2 POWER CABLE. Heavy duty, very flexible, rubber covered, 50 ft. with male and female fittings. Wt. 9 lbs. (Item 592a) \$10.45
50 ft. without fittings (Item 592)...\$9.45
NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs.
56.95. 100 ft. (Item 200).....\$12.95
No. 14-8 Conductor Power Cable, heavy duty very flexible, rubber covered, with 8 contact plug & socket. Ideal for tractor-trailer connections (Item 796) 15 ft.....\$9.95

DC



(Item 280)

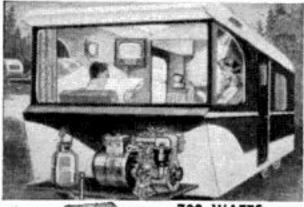
(Item

WELDER ONLY—INDUSTRIAL MODEL same as above but with ceramic rotary type rheostat providing 74 different heat settings for all types of welding (Item 38b) \$139.50

complete Power Master (Hustrated above) powered by a 14.6 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing \$1200. \$449.50

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads. welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold \$10.50 only with welder at ... \$10.50 BUY at FACTORY PRICES LESS THAN WHOLESALE

direct from MASTER MECHANIC



700 WATTS PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary: necessary

wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require to the winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 value... \$143.50 power lines. Reg. \$275 value... \$143.50 power lines. Reg. \$275 value... \$199.50 with 50% greater output..... \$199.50 we make every type and size of light plants—Write, giving us your requirements!

### PORTABLE BOOM HOIST

Here is a big 3000 to 10,000 lb. ca-pacity boom hoist at a fraction of the usual cost (it's



## Double Acting Hydraulic Cylinder



A powerful cylinder mfr'd, by Massey Harris which develops both a pushing and a pulling action. Will push 8,100 lbs., with a 1000 PSI pump pressure. Cylinder is 33\(\frac{1}{2}\)" O.D. with 61\(\frac{1}{2}\)" stroke—standard heavy duty clevises on both ends. Has standard 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" pipe thread openings. Can be used for tilting buckets or blades, raising or lowering implements, hydraulic presses, etc. Can also be used as an air cylinder. (Item 802) Wt. 17 \$14.95 lbs. Reg. \$68 value, Special....\$14.95

## GIANT METAL SHEARS

Nine inch cutting blade made of special high carbon alloy steel, perfectly aligned and ground, Easily cuts steel plate up to 12 gauge or 1/8" thick, Overall length 40". Wt. 23 lbs. (Item 156) Reg. \$49.50, While they last ...

## JET FLOW BLOWER

remendous air movement (1800

GIANT 2500
WATT PLANT
110-120 v. 60 cy
AC. absolutely to
best made — exclusive dynamically balanced
armature; heavy
windings develop
up to 5000 watt
overload for motor starting. Skid
mounted — portmounted - port-able. Powered by

able. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories: engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb.

Reg. price \$585. Special at.... \$299.50
Same plant with electric \$359.50
Same plant with electric \$359.50
Generator only and control box....\$169.50
DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available on any of above models for \$28.00 additional.

HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT (Item 162)

Push Button Start 115230 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A
brute of a power
plant with a
rugged 14.6 hp.
Wisconsin engine.
Plenty of electricity for ranges,
water heaters,
freezers, pumps,
machinery, etc.
Affords both 110
and 220 volts. Ideal
where heavy current where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995. With crank start. \$585.50

Same plant,

### STEAM MAS

Now, a super efficient portable steam generator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! Produces large volume of high pressure steam on 2



## **HEATING &** VENTILATING FAN

Rugged, ball bearing WINCH

winch-super tough aluminum alloy con-

winch—super tough aluminum alloy construction. Powered by an easy starting 284 HP Briggs gas engine thru gear reduction drive—it exerts up to 3000 lbs. of terrific force for hoisting materials or pulling. Combination gear and pulley reduction results in tremendous multiplication of engine power. Idler pulley clutch arrangement and built-in drum brake (with ratchet hand lever) enables operator to ease loads down gently and lock at any point desired. Drum handles 400 ft, of 34" cable or 600 ft. of 14" cable. Ideal for contractors, farm implement trailers and unlimited other uses!

(Item 795) Wt. 125 lbs. Only... \$149.50 HAND WINCH—Same winch with large crank handle for extra leverage and 2 speed drive. (Item 794) Wt. 60 lbs.. \$59.50

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for ... 816 Burlington, DEPT. 17-P

## New Ford—Only 4 Feet 8 Inches High

[Continued from page 248]

And power? Oh, that again! Well, if more power is an improvement, the Ford is better than ever. The holes in the engine blocks are the same size, but the compression ratios are up again to extract more horses from the pistons.

The count (all ratings with automatic transmission): 312 cubic-inch engine, 245 horsepower at a 9.7:1 compression ratio, a boost of 20 horsepower; 292 cu. in., 212 hp. at 9:1, up 12; 272 cu. in., 190 hp. at 8.6:1, up 18; OHV Six, 144 hp., at 8.6:1, up 7.

Naturally, the oomph is reflected in the performance. Here are the acceleration figures for a standard four-door sedan, powered with Ford's 312-cu. in. engine, with 200 pounds aboard:

Zero to 30 m.p.h., 3.6 seconds, an improvement of .4 seconds over 1956.

Zero to 60 m.p.h., 9.6 seconds, better by 1.1 seconds.

Forty to 60 m.p.h., 4.3 seconds, better by .7 seconds.

The fatter tires undoubtedly shave down the performance.

The added resistance to capsizing is not the only new safety factor in the new Ford. A recessed ash tray has an eyelid cover; panel controls are recessed.

Ford continues to offer the safety features it advertised so widely in 1956 the deep-dished steering wheel, safety door locks and, optionally, padding in the driving compartment and seat belts.

Like a Swedish smörgasbord, Ford for '57 has something for everybody. You have your choice of two wheelbases, two frames, two body lengths. You can still get an in-line, six-cylinder engine and any one of three different flavors of V-8s. You can play eeny, meeny, miney, mo among five "lines" of cars on the showroom floor, progressively expensive, and you have a choice of 19 body styles.

If all this won't reduce a buyer to a state of nerves in a flap of indecision, Ford for '57 has goofed.

## BUILD YOUR OWN Electro Voice HI-FI SPEAKER CABINET!

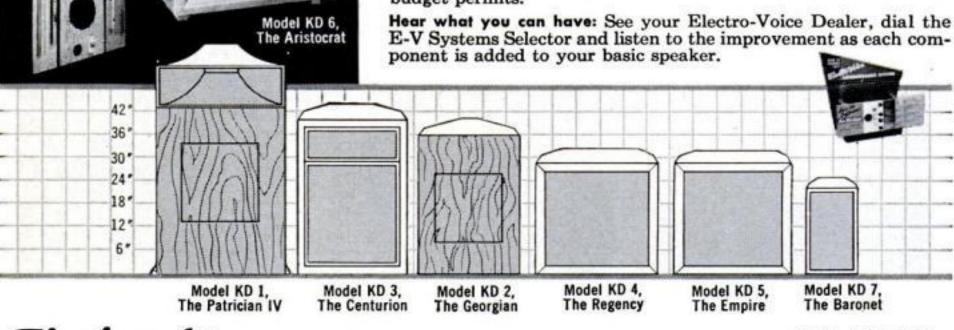
## Assemble a Unique Corner Folded Horn

Electro-Voice KD Kits make it easy to build any of seven singleor multiple-speaker high-fidelity speaker enclosures. Kits contain everything you need, pre-cut, partially assembled pieces, glue, screws, tools. Priced from \$26 (the Baronet kit) to \$118 (the incomparable Patrician Kit).

Illustrated, step-by-step instruction books, 75c to \$1.50. Finishing kits, \$5.

### E-V's BUILDING BLOCK PLAN

Here's how to step-up from a single speaker to a multi-speaker high-fidelity system one economical step at a time! Start with an Electro-Voice coaxial speaker, add matched components as your budget permits.



Electro Voice®

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN Export: 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, U. S. A. Cables: ARLAB

Write TODAY for Bulletin PS610.

250 POPULAR SCIENCE



Professional experts sand with-the-grain of the wood, to get a velvet finish. And that's the way you sand, when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander.

Sands in a Straight Line

The Dremel duplicates the back-and-forth motion the old-time craftsman always used when he sanded by hand — before he had a Dremel. That's the secret of getting a finish that is smooth as glass.

Other sanding motions sand across-the-grain — leaving scratches and orbital swirls. These become especially noticeable when you stain, varnish, or lacquer and spoil the finished appearance of your wood.

That's why so many experts — and novices, too—insist on a Dremel for sanding woodwork, furniture, cabinets, boats, wood paneling, and many, many other projects.

#### You Can Polish, Also

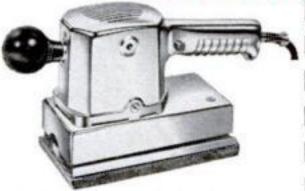
You're not limited to sanding, with a Dremel. You can remove the sandpaper and slip on a polishing pad.

Then you're all set for speedy, effortless polishing of furniture, your automobile, or any other waxed surface.

Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders are available in three sizes. See your local power-tool dealer and ask for a demonstration. Compare with other makes for price, performance, simplicity of construction, and ease of handling. A close-up comparison will convince you that a Dremel is your best all-around buy.

See the Dremel at your hardware store.

#### There's a Dremel for Every Sanding Job



Model 53. Heavy-duty unit designed for rough, medium, or fine sanding. Powerful ROTARY MOTOR will not stall or burn out. 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Wgt. 51/4 lbs. Easy handling. \$34.85.



Model 2000 Sander-Polisher. Handyman's favorite for all household or hobby projects. Easy to use. Wgt. 5 lbs. 21 sq. in. sanding pad. Includes steel carrying case, 1 polishing pad, 25 assorted abrashives. \$24.50. Model 2000 Sander only (less case) — \$19.95.



Model B. A sander, polisher, and massager all in one. Light with smooth, powerful action. Wgt. 2½ lbs. 13 sq. in. sanding pad. Includes 6 abrasives, polish pad, massage pad. \$14.85.

D-2

Write for FREE Catalog
DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 126K • Racine, Wisconsin

BUY NOW! See your dealer...if he can't supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full and we'll pay postage. Or, send \$2.00 now, then you pay mailman balance, plus postage and C.O.D. fee.

[Continued from page 107]

bridge built thus far—\$99,800,000. This is because of the almost impossible weather and geological conditions the site imposes. The bridge is being built right in the middle of a 40-mile long funnel that connects two great weather factories—Lake Huron and Lake Michigan. Mackinac Straits spout weather at both ends, sometimes simultaneously.

Of the bridge's 34 piers, 32 had to be built in the water and had to go down 200 feet to reach bedrock. The towers rise 552 feet—about the height of a 50-story skyscraper. Last fall they were hit by storms that brought 72-m.p.h. winds, waves that threw water 40 feet high.

Remember a tower is a cellular shaft of steel standing on end. Whenever wind hits, its push is multiplied by the shaft's height and develops almost incomprehensible toppling power. The wind turns the whole tower into a gigantic lever, and works that lever with a total effect of more force than two diesel locomotives

—now this way, now that, trying to knock it down.

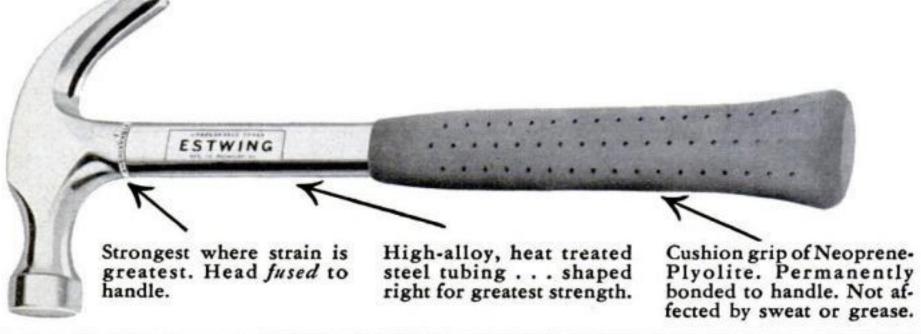
What blocks the wind here is an ingenious development in metallurgy—high-strength anchor bolts of silicon steel. There are 68 of them in each of the two legs of each tower. They are four inches in diameter, 20 feet long, and weigh 1,000 pounds each.

Dreaming up in advance all the windy nightmares the towers would have to live through, the engineers figured that each of these bolts must grip with a tension of 300,000 pounds. And the thread of the nut, a little ribbon of metal, was made to withstand that much tension.

In contrast with the early trial-anderror methods of bridge-building, today's engineers with the help of new materials and modern mathematics can load a bridge before they build it. "A bridge," Dr. Steinman says, "is mathematics brought to life." Mathematically, in his

[Continued on page 254] 1









#### ... biggest saw value you've ever seen!

Finest 9" saw ever built for home workshops—bigger, better, safer—and its really low price will amaze you! But you have to see it and try it to appreciate these outstanding Delta Quality features:

NEW SAFETY, CONVENIENCE: Protected switch prevents accidental starting—up-front controls conveniently grouped for safer, easier operation—raised tilt angle scale that's easy to see, easy to read.

BIG SAW CAPACITY AND PRECISION: Full 9" capacity! Cuts 2%" deep, rips to center of 48' panel.

PLUS all the famous Delta Quality features that give you years of accurate, trouble-free operation.

Get all the facts about Delta's big new 9" Tilting Arbor Saw—compare and make up your own mind! And get the facts about

easy Delta Budget Plan terms—as little as 10% down, as long as 24 months! Your Delta Dealer is listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages of the phone book.



Send for FREE catalog!



another product by



Delta	Power Tool Div., Rockwell Manufacturing	Co.
504K	N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.	

- Please send complete information on new Delta 9" Tilting Arbor Saw.
- Please send name of my nearest Delta Dealer.

Name\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_



## TUNE-UP when you GAS-UP

A pint in the crankcase . . . a pint through the air intake . . . restores pep and performance—frees sticky valves and rings—keeps your engine clean or Double-Your-Money-Back! HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., HASTINGS, MICH.



Buy these Hastings Products with confidence:
Casite, Wear Reducer, Piston Rings,
Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

#### The World's Longest Bridge [Continued from page 252]

office, Dr. Steinman can put a truck on the roadway of the bridge. The weight of the truck soars up the cables, pushes down on the towers and pulls on the anchorage. It runs out over the beams of the roadway and down the piers.

The engineer studies his mathematical truck at rest in a dozen different positions upon a section of the bridge. Then, with pencil and paper, he moves the truck from section to section. Then he rolls it over the bridge, considers its impact as it starts, stops, bounces. Then he multiplies by the number of vehicles the roadway can hold.

About 100 men working under Dr. Steinman designed the Mackinac Bridge. To show you how far their mathematics took them, they told the contractor precisely how many one-inch-bolts to put in one member and, to save the price difference, how many seven-eighths-inch bolts to put in another—and at precisely what tension: 42,500 pounds for the one-inch, 32,400 pounds for the seven-eighths.

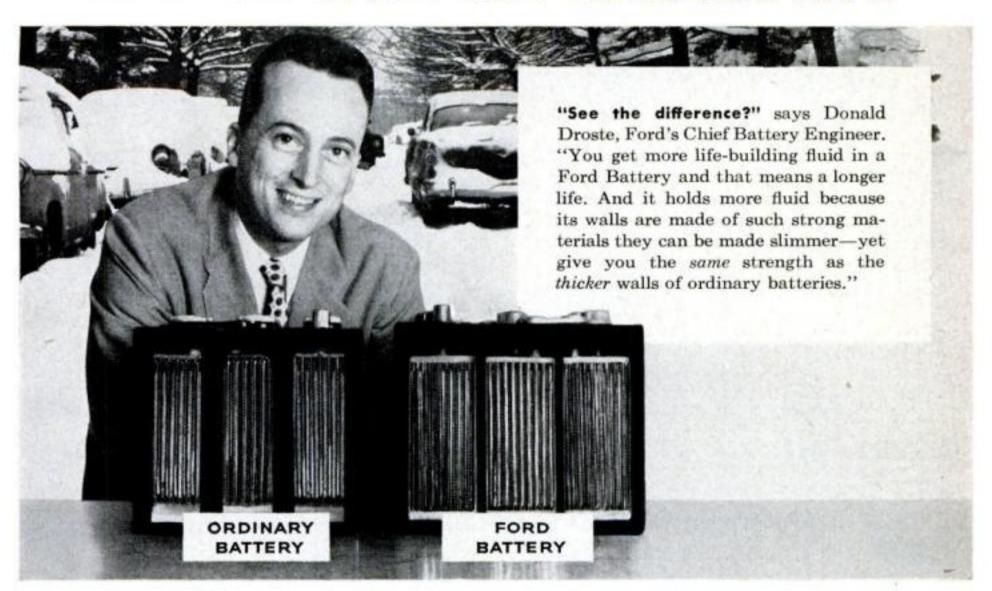
When the untutored see a bridge they see something that just stands there. The engineer sees a majestic drama. He sees the bridge's members upholding all the various loads, safely balancing them, and huffing and puffing as they do so, bulging their molecular muscles, stretching, bending. In times of strong wind the cables hum defiant sounds.

"Harmony with environment, internal harmony, composition, symmetry, clarity, simplicity, grace, proportion, rhythm, contrast"—these are a few of the elements Dr. Steinman considers in building a bridge. But not until he has considered, first, the bridge's capacity to do its job and, second, its capacity to do it at minimum cost.

Certainly the silhouette of the modern steel suspension bridge—two great opposing arcs balancing slenderly—is among the most graceful sights man has ever created. But in designing the silhouette, bridge builders use arcs for a

[Continued on page 256]

## Now! Ready for your Ford - THE DRY-CHARGE BATTERY WITH THE LONGEST LIFE





"They're factory fresh, too, for an even longer life. The life-building fluid of the new Genuine Ford dry charge battery is packaged separately and added when you buy it. That means there's no power loss in storage . . . and many extra amp-hours of battery life for your Ford."

## All Genuine Ford Parts are made right to last <u>longer</u> in your Ford!

Genuine Ford Batteries, like all Genuine Ford Parts, are made to the exact specifications set by the men who first built your Ford.

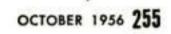
In addition, all Genuine Ford Parts have to pass grueling Ford "torture" tests before being approved for manufacture.

That's why it pays to insist on "Genuine Ford Parts." They're made right

to fit right to last longer in your Ford!

Keep your Ford all Ford







need a

#### STOR-ALL WORKBENCH?

Build it yourself the Easi-Bild Pattern way. You don't need any skill or experience, just follow the pattern.

Trace simplified pattern on wood; saw, and assemble. The pattern lists materials and shows each step of construction.

For a complete new catalog of over 250 illustrated Easi-Bild Patterns-send 35¢ to EASI-BILD, Pleasantville, New York.

\*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

#### EASI-BILD PATTERNS



Easi-Bild Patterns specify PLASTIC WOOD for a real professional job. Handles like putty - hardens into wood.

#### PLASTIC WOOD,"



Lufkin's exclusive Chrome Clad finish resists rust and is also stain and tarnish proof. It wipes clean and is easy to read. Decimal graduations in lengths up to 72 inches in accordance with "American Standards". Graduated in 10ths and 50ths on one side, or on both. See Lufkin's new complete line.

FROM YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

TAPES . RULES PRECISION TOOLS

BETTER MEASURE WITH LUFKIN BOOKLET

431

WRITE

FREE NEW

TOOLS

FOR

THE LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.

#### The World's Longest Bridge [Continued from page 254]

practical rather than an esthetic reason. If the cable were perfectly horizontal, there would be nothing to counteract any vertical force.

The roadway is designed to arc upward to provide passage for ships and to allow for the effect of temperature on steel. There are 42,800 miles of wire in the cables of the Mackinac Bridge. The cables sag 10 feet lower in summer than in winter. The roadway, of course, is expanding in the same heat. But, because it arcs upward, in expanding it merely becomes flatter, going deeper into sliding joints at either end.

How do you keep an expanding and contracting bridge motionless in relation to supports that do not move in the same way or to the same degree? Those steel plates you bump over every so often on the roadway are one way. They are the sliding joints where the expanding and contracting roadway slides in and out.

An ancient, grim law among bridge builders has been: "The bridge demands a life." Usually it demanded lives when the men were in the process of putting the great spans onto the foundations. In 1907, in a crash during the erection of the Quebec Bridge over the St. Lawrence River, 82 men died. Nine years later work was resumed and another method tried: the span was jacked up from barges on the water. The span slipped off its end support and 13 men died.

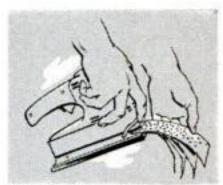
But a span 472 feet long was put on its foundations in Mackinac Straits without anybody drawing a tense breath. They built the span on falsework on a group of barges to stand a few inches too high when in place. Then the barges were floated to the foundations and gingered into position. Water pumped into them. As they sank deeper into the water, they lowered the span onto the foundations.

Although 170,000 railroad bridges and an estimated 300,000 highway bridges have been built in the United States,

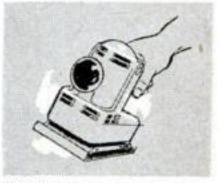
[Continued on page 258]

## New SKIL Orbital Sander gives faster, smoother performance on <u>every</u> job!

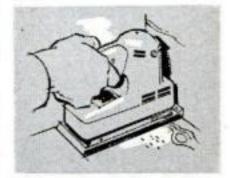




Use 1/3 of standard size sheet. Paper clamps hold up to 6 sheets for fast paper change. No screwdriver needed.



TUF-TEX finish on aluminum housing gives sure grip, lightweight handling ease.



Special design lets you get into corners—sand right up to vertical edges.

Nothing makes tough sanding jobs easier than this new SKIL Model 592! Gives professional results in less time—even on roughest wood, plastic or metal. Always leaves a fine, flawless finish. Smooths the most delicate surfaces without swirls or gouge marks.

Extra front knob and touch-contact switch give easy, sure control. Powerful 5500 r.p.m. motor and 3/16" orbital stroke gives faster stock removal. Extra large sanding pad—over 25 sq. inches! Rugged die-cast aluminum housing and ball-bearing construction mean longer, trouble-free operation. Many other valuable and convenient SKIL features.

Ask for a free demonstration. See the SKIL Model 592 Sander at your hardware, appliance or department store today. Only \$49.95!



Made only by SKIL Corporation, formerly SKILSAW, Inc. 5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ontario Factory Branches in ALL Leading Cities

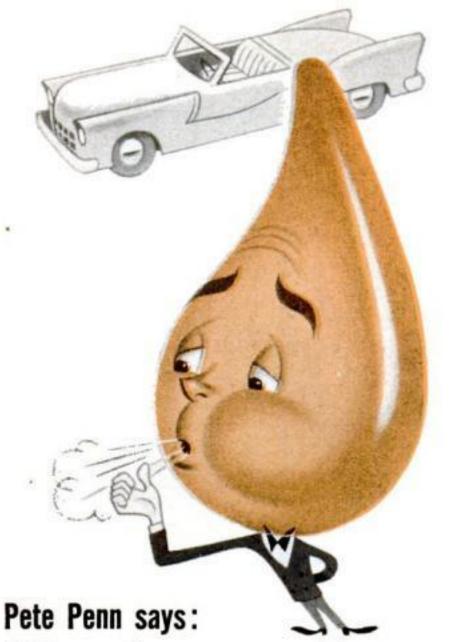
## Look for this SKIL TOOL CENTER

at your local hardware store!

Featuring Model 592 Sander, plus:

- 1/4" Drill Kit at \$29.95
- 6" Saw at \$49.95
- 61/2" Saw at \$64.95





## "Pardon me, but...

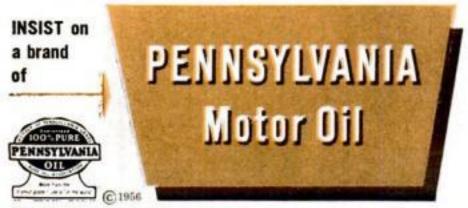
"You're looking at the kid Mother Nature endowed with everything the other motor oils wish they had."

Nature's best crude comes from the oil fields of the Pennsylvania Grade region. That's why today's best motor oils are brands of Pennsylvania. They give your engine greatest protection against wear caused by the high speeds in today's close-fitted engine parts.

Take Pete Penn's advice . . . at your next oil change, tell the dealer to put in a brand of Pennsylvania. Carried by good dealers everywhere.

#### Today's BEST Oils

Start with Nature's BEST Crude ...and that means Pennsylvania!



PENNSYLVANIA GRADE CRUDE OIL ASSOCIATION, Oil City, Penna.

258 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### The World's Longest Bridge [Continued from page 256]

they still retain many mysteries. One has been a tendency to sway and soar into the air, a phenomenon called aerodynamic oscillation. Nor does it demand a high wind.

The world's third longest suspension span—the ill-fated Tacoma Narrows Bridge at Puget Sound—oscillated aerodynamically in an 11-m.p.h. breeze. In 1940, four months after it was opened, it took off in a 42-mile wind and crashed. The great Whitestone Bridge in New York used to move so that it produced air-sickness in people trying to cross it in a 23-m.p.h. wind.

About 20 bridges completed since 1930 have been subject to disturbing oscillations. Some, including the Golden Gate and the Whitestone, had to undergo expensive alterations to stiffen them.

Dr. Steinman has analyzed wind mathematically to see how it lifts and twists bridges. The roadway on the Mackinac Bridge won't lift or twist. In designing it Dr. Steinman left a 10-foot open gap on each side of the roadway and put non-skid open grid metal flooring instead of concrete in the middle of the roadway.

Wind tunnel tests on a model proved that the bridge was aerodynamically stable in 600-m.p.h. winds.

Every bridge says in its structure a great deal about the nation and times of its builders. But this bridge says most about the America of today in the reason for which it was built. It connects the little town of St. Ignace with the even smaller village of Mackinac City. It was built chiefly for vacationers going to and from the still relatively unspoiled north woods on the peninsula.

During the hunting season last fall people crossing the straits were so numerous their cars formed lines totaling 27 miles in length and they had to wait 24 hours to get on one of the big 100-car ferries that kept up continuous service. Now they'll have Dr. Steinman's bridge to take them across—a magnificent testimonial to the everyday miracle of 20th-century America.



#### mobile paint sprayer

FREE!

Write for

"How to Spray"

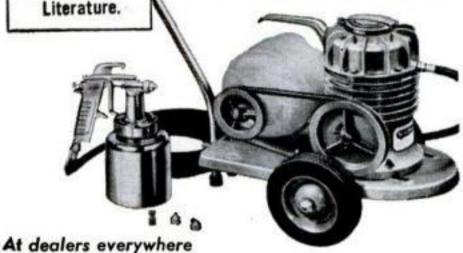
Booklet and

Choice of craftsmen for 35 years! Saves time, paint and money. Quickly gives flawless finish to walls, furniture, screens, fences and handiwork. Sprays all materials; ¼ H.P. motor. Diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. Never needs lubrication. With gun, less motor.

No. 890 Speedy Sprayer . . . . \$3850

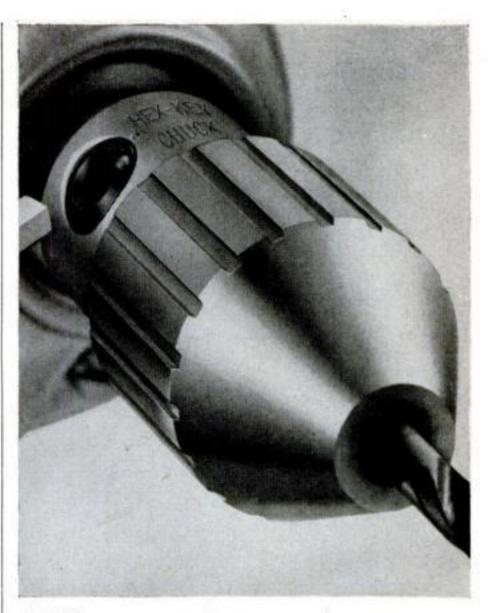
Add wheels with Wheel Kit No. 909.

Includes 6" wheels, handle, fittings. \$6.95



W. R. BROWN CORPORATION 2637 N. NORMANDY AVE., CHICAGO 35, ILLINOIS





## There's power in this end, too!

Electric drill power isn't all in the motor. There's another kind of power — just as important to you — in the business end of a portable electric drill. It's the gripping power that has to be in the chuck, particularly when you are using sanding and screwdriver attachments that must be chucked on the drill.

Take the drill shown here. It is equipped with a Jacobs Model 6141 Rubber-Flex Hex-Key Chuck. You cannot buy a more powerful grip on a portable electric tool. It is compact, light in weight, and easy to operate. Buy the drill and buy the chuck. Jacobs is a name men go buy!

This Jacobs Hex-Key Chuck looks different because it is different. A quarter turn of a standard Allen key produces tremendous holding

power. It actually produces a gripping leverage ratio of 1000 to 1! Another quarter turn easily releases the twist drill.



Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The Jacobs Manufacturing Company West Hartford 10, Connecticut



At last-a jig saw designed only for the few real homecrafters who demand, use and appreciate the best in tools! This heavy 62 pound ruggedly constructed Syncro "2500" slices thru 2 x 4's or cuts intricate designs with almost unbelievable accuracy and smoothness. The entire arm-not the table-tilts 45° to either side. Powered with Syncro's latest Reciprocating Motor-guaranteed against burn-out during ownership. Sure, 2500 costs you more but it does more than others costing more! This masterpiece-designed for master wood-workers only -is already a favorite of industrial wood pattern-making shops. So new your tool dealer may not have it. Write for Free details.



Full 30" Throat



Table stays level; arm tilts; bevelling is easy.

SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. 2-76 Oxford, Mich., U.S.A. World's Largest Makers of Reciprocating Motors





Manyin full color packed with rare,

fancy & imported woods...veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware .. everything for the woodworker.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware Tools—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES! Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings ...more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. 8-10 2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

CRAFTSMAN SE 2729 S. Mary Stree Enclosed find 28	RVICE CO., Dept. B-10 t, Chicago 8, ill. cc. Rush Woodworkers' CATALOG.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY.	ZONESTATE

## LITTLE, GIANT

Adjusts PLANE Instantly for Desired Depth of Cut

USE A DOUBLE-EDGE RAZOR BLADE



PRECISION TOOLS Satisfaction Guaranteed!

FOR JOBS OTHER PLANES CANTOO

For Short

98¢

This Side For Long Curve and Flat Surfaces

The blade moves back and forth to adjust the depth of cut for the side being used.

It's a real pleasure to use a tool that is razor sharp!

SEE THE "LITTLE GIANT" PLANES AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

MR. DEALER: If you are not yet stocking the "Little Giant" Planes, see your jobber salesman.

MFG. BY WILSON BROS

SPRINGFIELD, MO. P. O. BOX 917 COMM. STA.

HOME CRAFTSMEN! HOBBYISTS! INVENTORS!

converts

2-Drill Press

3-Hand Drill 4-Polishing or Grinding

1-LATHE into

6-Milling 7-Jig Saw 8-Threading

9-Circular Saw 10-Indexing and 5-Tool Grinding Dividing

UNIMAT 10 in 1 COMPLETE HOME POWER WORKSHOP Save by eliminating all middleman profits! Send for FREE illustrated literature and reduced price list. These terrific savings are offered for a limited time only-Act now! Write for complete information to Dept. PS-106,

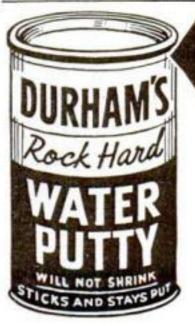
American Edelstaal (Amsterdam) Inc., 350 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N.Y.

1956 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!

SAVE UP TO 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide ... 75,000 items ... 196 pages! Thousands of hard-to-find parts; equipment, parts for 1920 to 1956 models; Hollywood accessories never before offered; hi-speed parts. Send your name and address and 25c (refundable with first \$5.00 order) to:



J. C. Whitney & Co. 1917 Archer, Dept. T-10 Chicago 16, III.



#### The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO. Des Moines, Iowa Box 804-U



Home Improvement of the year!

# STORM WINDOWS you make yourself of REYNOLDS Do-It-Yourself ALUMINUM





Won't rust, rot or warp — ever!

You save from the beginning — and through the years—with Do-It-Yourself Aluminum Storm Windows. They keep their shape, effectively shut out winter's fuel-eating winds. They never need paint. And cost so little in the first place. Completing one in an hour is a leisurely job.

And you can make interchangeable panels of perfectly matching Do-It-Yourself Aluminum screens.

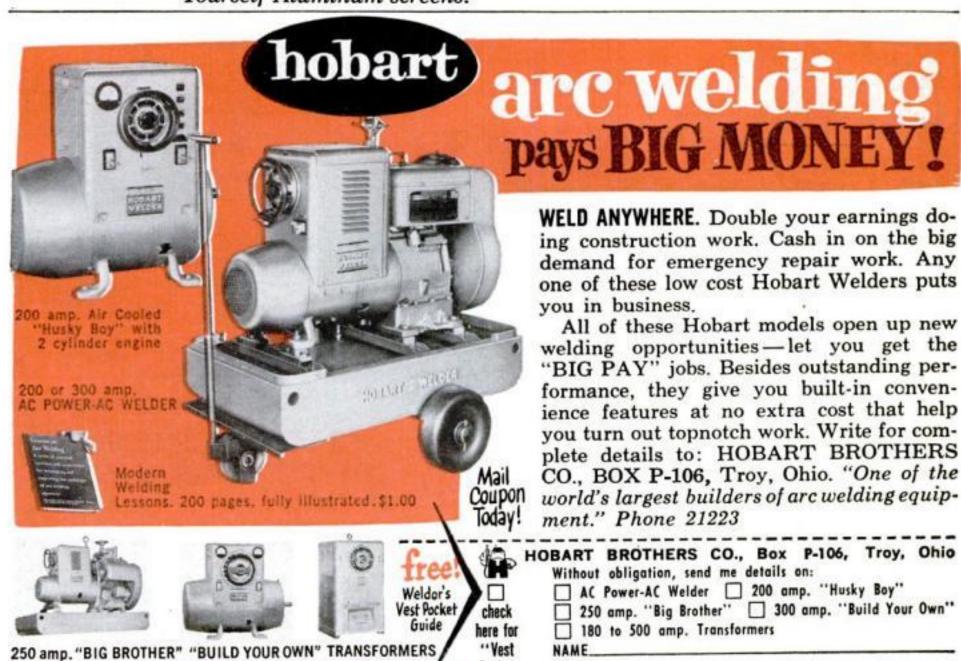
Hardware and Lumber dealers have complete materials and Free in-

struction sheets. Call Western Union Operator 25 for the name of the dealer nearest you.



Press-together construction with corner locks

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY 2493 South Third Street Louisville 1, Kentucky



ADDRESS.

CITY\_

Pocket

Guide"

Hobart Successful Manufacturers Since 1893

STATE.

#### WAR SURPLUS EARCAINS SAV



BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER

Complete Kit \$39.95

Kit consists of: 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator, New! Combination AC-DC Type, AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage—24 V. 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields & 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regaircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC. 1 Voltage Regulator AC. 1 Reverse Current Relay. 1 Ammeter and Shunt. 1 Voltmeter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Rheostat. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. Welder's Shield. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$600. Kit, \$39.95.

Navy NEA-5 Generator (only) — same as above . . . if purchased separately: \$27.50.



140-1 REDUCTION GEAR! Make your own winches, hoists, wagon unloaders, stump pullers or fence stretcher. Sturdy Aircraft quality. Built-in (removable) 24 V. AC. motor & clutch. High torque. Low speed. 100's of uses. Wght. 42 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like New only \$12.00

#### HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT

Buy power for pennies, Ideal for welding, battery charging, emergency lights for cabins, camps, trailers, aircraft or wherever power needed. Easy rope pull starting. Fully equipped, ready to start. 2000 W, 32 V, 5 HP. Complete, nothing else to buy. Like new, tested. Shock mounted. De Luxe type. Net wt. 115 lbs., gross wt. cased 200 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$700. While they last—\$59.95.



WOOD PROPELLER Originally intended for govt radio & target planes.

Now the perfect "prop" for den, trophy
room, game room or boy's bedroom. Clock, barometer or photo
can be inserted easily into center (complete with mounting
holes). Top grade bird's-eye maple; flawless, smooth, highly
varnished; 30" tip to tip. Can be used to operate ice sleds,
etc. Approx. GOVT COST \$57, New-\$3.95. (Great Xmas gift.)



MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life, All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.

#### NEW IMPROVED MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hard-ened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" and 1/10mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. \$25. Now only \$7.95. Leather case \$1 extra.

NEW! BIG CATALOG Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. cash or money order, 50% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 1056 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



Single 1/16" stripe \$125 model

Other single \$175 stripe models 124. 1/64', 1/32', 3/64', 5/64', 3/32' & 1/8'

(all 7 tips) 500 (all 7 tips) Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4' tip..\$1.20

Straight, curved, single or double With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wallboard. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze...on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Ask your dealer or order direct.

Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write

HOBBY "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. for discounts. | Order now.

Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

MFRS

RIPE MODE 5 COMBINATIONS

4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 222 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

## onderful woodlac finish



NEW, FAST DRYING, CRYSTAL CLEAR FINISH MAKES INTERIOR WOOD FINISHING A JIFFY- CINCH

for even the inexperienced.

Natural wood-grain panelling, new floors, furniture, interior woods of any kind, take on a "Master Craftsman Finish" without effort. Woodlac is available in either Clear-Gloss or Satin. You can prime seal and finish any surface in one day. Ready-to-use Woodlac resists stains of alcohol, grease or water...wipes clean with a damp rag.

BUY WOODLAC FROM YOUR PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER DEALER or send \$1.00 for sample pint, postpaid, guaranteed.

FREE wood-finishing pamphlet and color literature with every order or free on request.

#### LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CORP.

1102K So. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

## GENUINE ALNICO

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL.

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.

Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week.

Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 Has pull of 225 lbs. on flat steel block. \$16.50

No. S-625 H-- pull of 125 lbs. on flat steel block. \$9.50

No. S-575 Has pull of 75 lbs. on flat steel block. \$9.50

No. S-570 Has pull of 50 lbs. on flat steel block. \$6.50

No. S-500 Has pull of 50 lbs. on flat steel block. \$4.50

No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets. \$1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, pails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2129 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

#### H LOW COST BELSA

LOW DOWN PAYMENT Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full EASY TERMS

121/4" x 6" capacity . Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock.

Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices. Belsaw Machinery Co, 2067 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

#### JIFFY! YOURSELF WELD IΤ



Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-K, Chicago 16, Illinois

for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad.

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit.

Only \$38.50

262 POPULAR SCIENCE





Get a warmer, more comfortable home AND save up to 20% on fuel costs with INNER-SEAL weather stripping on your doors, windows, storm windows!

INNER-SEAL is waterproof, tough, flexible; easy to install; lasts for years. Spring steel wire molded in neoprene-coated sponge rubber assures tight seal. Has Good Housekeeping guarantee.

Buy it in exact-length "do-it-yourself" paks or in bulk at hardware, variety stores, building suppliers. Get free weather stripping booklet "Why Shiver" from dealer or write Dept. PS.

#### BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC.

200 HOLLAND AVE., BRIDGEPORT 9, CONN.



RED OF THE O	and special axle, perfect design and workmanship guaranteed. Long life and perfect, easy cuts. Factory-sealed packaging for your protection.
ESO.	Red Devil
	OLASS CU F
Red Devi	FREE How To Cut Glass. Illustrated instructions on tools and methods of cutting glass.  evil Tools. Dept. 129
2400 Va	uxhall Rd., Union, N. J. REE copy of "HOW TO CUT GLASS."
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONESTATE
i	



#### MARLITE - IT - YOURSELF



this was a dingy basement!

the beautiful difference. This easy-to-handle paneling makes week-end projects out of week-long jobs. The exclusive tongue and groove joint simplifies installation; conceals all fastening. And Marlite's melamine plastic finish never needs painting. Dirt wipes off with a damp cloth.

Send 10c today for do-ityourself instructions and full-color folder with over 40 ''idea'' rooms using Marlite "Companion Colors" and distinctive wood and marble patterns . . . or see your lumber dealer. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 1026, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite

plastic-finished

WALL and CEILING PANELING

Another quality product of Masonite® research





HE DICKS
5301 Huberville
INSIST ON -D-P

PONTIUS CO Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio BEST SINCE 1867



Acts instantly - no long soaking. At paint and hardware stores. Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.





#### ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder 6year written guarantee. Welds ½" metal
or money back. Repairs tanks, tools,
fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete
with everything—rods, unit, eye shield,
directions. \$6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame

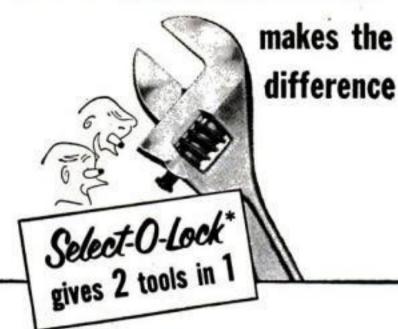
torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 75 Ampere 1/4 inch Transformer Welder \$21.95 F.O.B.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

\$6.95 Complete



#### UTICA°'S MAGIC BUTTON



UTICA'S brand new SELECT-O-LOCK adjustable wrench gives you two tools in one.

Push the magic button—the wrench is locked—just like an open end wrench.

Pull the magic button, it's a conventional adjustable wrench.





Pull—it's Unlocked!

See the new Select-O-Lock, No. 93, adjustable wrenches in 6-8-10 and 12 inch sizes at your hardware dealer.



THE HALLMARK OF QUALITY

## INSULATE NOW

for as Slow as

#### Do it Yourself in One Afternoon!



Easiest of all insulations to install . . . save as much as \$100 installation costs. Cuts fuel bills up to 40%. Fireproof, rotproof, permanent.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

Zonolite is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the building in which it is installed. No further maintenance is ever required.

Write for FREE How to Insulate BOOKLET

Zonolite Company, Dept. PS-106 135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, III.

Please rush your FREE Booklet, HI-47 with details on How to Insulate.

City...... Zone. State.....

AT LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS



That's because both sanders are super-powered with the famous Syncro Reciprocating Motor-today's greatest research triumph! This unique, direct-drive motor has no belt, cam, gears; no rotating parts to wear out. It is guaranteed against burn-out during ownership. Syncros are so easy to use, so powerful, durable! Why push and "fight" old-fashioned portable sanders when Syncro Multi-Motion sanding— with genuine Syncro Reciprocating Motor—is yours so economically? See at tool dealers-write for Catalog, Reciprocating Motor data!



Model 900 sands edges without splintering wood.



No fan to cause "sanding - dust"



Get this mod-ern "King of

Portables.

Ideal for heavy duty dry wall jobs.



#### No. 504 FINISH SANDER

Sand the latest way! Feather-light. Powerful. Easiest for vertical use. Exclusive Multi-Motion action. So economical!

Genuine Reciprocating Motors

#### SYNCRO CORPORATION

Dept. 2-76 · Oxford, Michigan U.S.A. **WORLD'S LARGEST RECIPROCATING MOTOR MAKERS** 

#### GIGANTIC INVENTORY EXCESS STOCK SAVE-TO-70% BANKRUPT

#### ARMY POWER PLANTS

Marvelous buys in new condition and brand new genuine Surplus AC and DC Power Plants and Generators. We pay freight to you on

and Generators. We pay freight to you on most of the units.

• 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$149.50; 2000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$299.50; 5000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$299.50; 5000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$299.50; 5000-w, 115-v, 60-c, \$290.50; 5000-w, 115-v, 60-c, 3-P (cost \$5.000).
\$1865 FOB; DC 3000-w, 115-v generator, \$58.75.



#### AIR COMPRESSORS & PARTS

Save to 70% on air compressors, etc.	
. One Cyl. Air Compressor	\$19.95
. Two Cyl. Air Compressor	49.95
. Air Corp Air Tank (10x18)	8.79
. Auto. Pressure Motor Switch	4.95
<ul> <li>Pressure Gauges 100, 160, 300 lb</li> </ul>	1.89
. Pressure Regulator & Air Filter	5.95

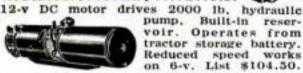
#### Hydraulic Equipment Bargains

<ul> <li>Agricultural Cylinder (6½" stroke)</li> </ul>	\$11.91
. Control Valve for DA Cyls	12.95
• Pump, 1000 lb. 12 gpm 400 rpm	45.50
. Cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke,	
7000 lb. lift	39.95
. Pressure Gauges, 1000, 1500 or	
3000 lb,	3.49

#### BLACKHAWK HAND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ....\$23.95 ppd.

Build your own press, wagon unloader, etc. Consists of complete hand pump, reservoir, valve, etc. Pressure to 8000 lbs! Cost Gov't over \$100.

#### MOTOR DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM \$41.92 F.O.B.



pump. Built-in reservoir. Operates from tractor storage battery. Reduced speed works on 6-y, List \$104.50. • G. E. amplifier-rectifiers (\$150) . . 6.97

#### INDUSTRIAL DIAL THERMOMETER

 Highest quality 4½" dial thermometer.
 Beautiful unit. Range 20 to 220° F. Complete with 5' copper capillary tubing with 1" I.P. union on bulb end. Many industrial and home uses. Leading make.

Original cost \$29.50......Sale \$8.37 Ppd.

#### 11/2 HP, 115-V, 60-CYCLE MOTOR

· Brand new General Electric, single phase 

#### TWIN BLOWER UNIT

 Powerful, quiet, twin squirrel-cage blower unit. Powered by <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> HP capacitor 115-v, 60-c AC motor.

· Excellent for improving efficiency hot air furnaces, air conditioning, exhausting fumes, etc. Gov't Cost \$79.50 ..... Sale \$36.91 F.O.B.

#### Miscellaneous Specials (Pre-Paid)

• Gear reduction unit, 85 to 1, (866)	\$8.91
Auto, step-by-step switch	13.71
Auto-pulse fuel pump (6-v)	6.95
• Surveyors-Contractors level	46.50
· Gov't Geiger tubes & instructions	1.31
• 16,500 gal, 21/2" irrigation pumps.	44.37
• 1000 lb. geared hand winch	8.95
• Giant Fresnel advertising floodlight	
(F.O.B.)	47.71
• Desk telephone (make antique	
lamps)	1.99
• Campers power plant (110-v, DC).	79.50
Robot control hyd. cylinders	3.89
• Invalid & child's car (6-v geared	
motor)	13.71
• Extension hand set phones & cradle	5.06
<ul> <li>Dial handset telephones (\$26,50)</li> </ul>	13.61
• Farmers 5-row crop sprayer (\$175)	97.50
• G.E. 0-300 amp. DC ammeter	6.89
<ul> <li>Navy centrifugal 11/2" bronze pump</li> </ul>	24.61
• Portable Gov't 40,000 BTU heaters	36.91
• \$45 Selsyn 115-v, 60-c, AC motors	6.49

#### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

GOV'T WEATHER INSTRUMENT

4-star buy! Beautiful satin finish chrome etched dial unit to mount in den or living rm. Small opal windows light up to indicate wind direction. Sturdy attractive transmitter unit mounts on roof, transmits wind direction to indicator. Unit has equipment which indicates wind velocity



dicates wind velocity
on living room dial.

Instrument has built-in transformer
(plugs into any 110-v source), also includes all indicating bulbs, lenses, velocity buzzer, etc. (Note: Unit does not
include the flat metal vane but does include shaft, sender, etc. Roof-top velocity
anemometer is not furnished but easily
contrived.) Gov't cost, mechanism furnished, over \$100..... Sale ppd. \$18.71

#### PERSONNEL CARRIER MOTOR

· Amazing buy! Use for golf cars, factory personnel riers, boys auto, and other uses



#### 6-VOLT ELECTRIC WINCH

Rugged 100 to 1 ratio, built-in gear DC ball-bearing motor. (Runs on either 6 or 12 volts.) Ideal for trucks, boat trailers, industry, farms, Will handle 1000 lbs, on 6-v, or 2000 lbs, on 12-v, 54 lbs, Holds 40' cable. (Over \$250) ...... Sale \$46.71 F.O.B.

ORDER FROM AD or write for big new WINTER CATALOG 1000s of items!
Motors, sporting
goods, hand-electric tools, watches, etc. goods, hand-electric tools, watches, etc. We pay freight except where stated 'F.O.B.'

BURDEN SALES COMPANY 832 "O" ST., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

## STOP THAT DR

Get

WEATHERSTRIP

for your house doors

At your hardware or building supply dealer. If he's out of stock, we'll mail it to you. Send check or money order:

StanStrip - 37c a foot any length. DrafTite - \$2.49 a package.

TRADEMARK

WEATHERSTRIP

Get

for the bottom of your garage door

BOX 678D LEXINGTON, KY.

#### The Standard Products Co.

Made!

\$2.60

. . . .

#### It's QUICKER ... Works SLICKER with Does More Jobs Easier No. 10W, 10"

Than Any Other Tool

brethatin

As a speed wrench! A squeeze of the hand locks jaws onto nut. Then give it a whirl!

A squeeze of the hand locks jaws onto work with ton-pressure! Quickly adjusts for use as All-Purpose Wrench, Super-Pliers, Clamp, Wire Cutter. 7" and 10" cutter optional. \$1.85 to \$2.60 at your dealer.

Made By PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-10, DeWitt, Nebr.



266 POPULAR SCIENCE



## Solders in ONE operation ... just apply **Swif** and heat

SWIF is a real 50/50 tin-lead solder in paste form with flux combined. Just apply Swif and heat. All extra preparatory steps are eliminated by its one-step cleaning, tinning and soldering action. It makes perfect soldered connections with the heat of a match, torch, or soldering iron. Tube holds enough Swif for hundreds of jobs. Swif has been used by professional plumbers for years. At hardware, hobby, plumbing and auto stores. 59c per tube. (Slightly higher in Canada.)

Send For Free Literature.



HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., Inc. 416 B'way., New York 13, N. Y.



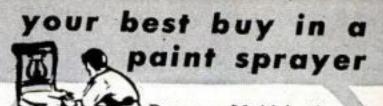
SOLDERS! BRAZES! FIXES LEAKS!



Every do-it-yourself and hobby fan needs this Kidde JET KING butane Blow Torch. Just the tool you've been looking for to do dozens of jobs in home or hobby...TV, appliance, lamp, radio or plumbing repairs...precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Useful, too, for starting charcoal fires. A tiny, clean, safe charger does the job.

Each charger gives 30 minutes of intense 3500° pinpoint flame; turns on and off. Extra chargers, 39¢ per box of 2. Money back guarantee. At leading hardware and hobby stores ... or send check or money order, we pay postage.

Please send me	Climit 2 broaders plus:
City	State



portable paint sprayer on the market . . . bar none. Piston-type . . . not a diaphragm. Direct drive! Rugged, compact one-cylinder air tool for home craftsman without

special skill. Precision-built. Troublefree. Complete! Sprays paints, varnishes, enamels, insect sprays. One job pays for it.

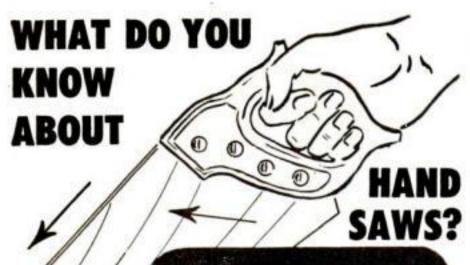
Write 151 Railroad Ave., Harrison, Ohio naming dealer

#### CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD



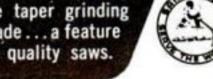
with Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq Drawer 2"x 6" Solid Plank Grooved and Dovetailed Top and 1"x 8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth, Satiny Finish Shipped with Bolts, Nuts, Screws, with ABC Chart for Quick and Simple Assembly.

MOHA	WK LUMBER & SUPPLY CO.
14525 W. Enclosed D	Chicago Blvd., Detroit 28, Mich. S  Check Money Order for \$
Ship	CHIEF WORK BENCHES @ 21.95 each. OL CHESTS & 9.95 HANGER KITS & 1.39.
\$5 deposit with C.O D	Name
orders DFREIGHT	Address
EXPRESS	CityState



#### TAPER GRINDING

Two-directional taper grinding means that the blade is thinner at the back than at the tooth line -and tapers from handle to tip. Proper taper grinding gives the blade better clearance in the cut reducing friction and ensures perfect balance and flexibility. SANDVIK Swedish steel hand saws all feature taper grinding over the entire blade . . . a feature found only in top quality saws.





If you'd like to know more, write today for free booklet "Things You Should Know About Hand Saws". Write Dept. PS

Saw & Tool Division

1702 NEVINS ROAD, FAIR LAWN, N.J. IN CANADA: P.O. Drawer 1330 Station "O" Montreal 9

#### -THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS



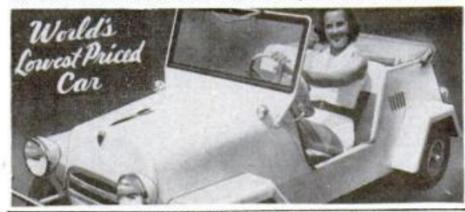
Model PG-12 sharpens, joints, gums, and retooths all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special \$3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on

your own power table. Fits regular or radial swing tables. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage. FREE Booklet—How to Sharpen Saws.

QUICK-WAY SAW CO., 134 Tompkins St., Cortland, N.Y.

Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25c for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO



#### GENERATORS

200-250 Amp. 24 Volt D. C. 4500 RPM, Makes dandy Arc Welder, Cost \$396, Good used (like new) SPECIAL \$14.89, Brand NEW \$24.85, FOB York, GUARAN-TEED! FREE Instructions.

#### 180º OFFSET DRIVE

FREE Instructions! (86-1 Gear Reducer) 86 to 1 Reduction. For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired, 6 gears rotate on self-lubricated Hi-Speed Ball Bearings, 3/8" & 1-1/4" shafts, 5" x 6" x 6" overall, \$9.89 Postpaid, Use with Fractional H. P. motor only, 1957 Catalogue-1000's Big Bargains 10c.

KARL ORT. Dept. 10P.S., York, Pa.

#### BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, Get up to JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS SAVE ON

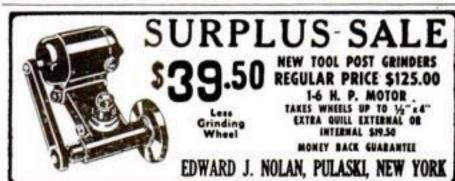
OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS
POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

THE LUMBERYARD KNOWN ROUND THE WORLD. The largest selection of rare woods, veneers, inlays, lumber, plywood shown in natural colors with professional instructions. Over 2000 unusual hard-to-get hard-ware items and tools. Your copy of this 126 page catalog sent by return mail for 25c.

Albert Constantine & Son, Inc., 2054-D Eastchester Rd., N.Y.C. 61





## new cataloa

for the handyman

#### GET THIS 100 PAGE CATALOG TODAY

Bigger than ever-expanded sections with information and illustrations on new supplies, new projects and unusual products that make interesting items easier to make. Big sections on plans,

hardwood, plywood, veneers, furniture trim, cabinet hardware, lamp parts, finishing material, many others.

Enclose 25c to cover cost of postage and handling which will be refunded with your first order.

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co., Dept. P-1 1713 Olson Highway, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota



Mail Check-Money Order 3 STYLES: All Purpose, Heavy Metal, All Wood Fits 1/4" or 1/2" Motor or Drill Press.

INQUIRIES NTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL, Rm. 900, Kansas City 5, Mo.

FOR COLOR SLIDE FANS-new Kodak Ektachrome Processing Outfit, 35mm. Use it anywhere-no darkroom needed! Outfit includes Kodak Day-Load Tank. Comes complete with everything needed to develop, mount color slides. Order from your dealer. Only \$24.75

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

don't say glue . . . say "Yoo-Hoo"

## **GLUES** EVERYTHING

At variety, hardware, magazine & newspaper stores

#### DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER! Men-E-Uses

Variable Speed Reduction Unit For Use With 1/4 to 1/2 h.p. Motors Not Surplus.. Not Rebuilt.. But BRAND NEW!

ONLY \$2900\* Freight Prepaid

The unequaled versatility of application and wide range of speed selectivity of this unit eliminates the need for expensive, single purpose power drives for each individual job. Not a fixed reduction unit, but adjustable to any speed from 20 to 750 r.p.m. by a simple change of pulleys. Men-E-Uses Reduction Unit offers many advantages... Quick Alignment... Low R.P.M. Range... Mountable on either side of motor... Easy to Reverse rotation... Sturdy Cast Aluminum Housing... Machined Joints—Uses No Gaskets . . . Delivered ready to operate—there are no motor mounts, counter shafts or couplings to buy. Shipped direct to you from a nationally known company now supplying these same reduction units to many leading manufacturers of conveying equipment.

Width—6", Length—18", Min. Height—7" Shipping Weight (without motor) 12 lbs. \*Subject to change without notice.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY, \$5.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders THE FLINCHBAUGH COMPANY . Dept. A, YORK, PA.



for FREE

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. Z-106 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Send FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

Name\_\_\_\_\_ Address\_\_\_\_

Zone\_

#### **NEW STANLEY** Glide-O-Matic

- Positive lock
- Automatic return
- Steel scribers



This rule locks at the measurement you take. Set it, forget it; the rule remembers when you push the lock button.

And when you release the lock the blade glides smoothly home into the gleaming case.

No pencil needed! Glide-O-Matic marks your measurement with hardened steel scribers.

For inside measurements, use the back of the tape. It's graduated in red with the first two inches omitted to compensate for 2" case.

Be precise. Say Stanley. Ask for Stanley Glide-O-Matic at your favorite hardware store. It's a good rule.

3 sizes, each in plastic utility box:

12 ft.-\$2.89 8 ft.-\$1.98 10 ft.-\$2.39

For free booklet on measuring tools and how to use them, write Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 630 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

## STANLEY

The Tool Box of The World



#### Is Your HOME-SCREW DEPT. Big Enough?

Why cut down on work-shop time with extra trips for screws, hunting parking spaces, missing store hours? Why pay more (up to 50% more) for the fasteners you buy in dribbles of six or eight?

Buy Southern Screws-famous for Quality and Permanence! Buy them by the box—and save. Available in any popular head style, in steel, brass, silicon bronze, aluminum, stainless steel. All standard plated finishes.

Send today for FREE Technical Chart No. 4. Gives instructions for selecting and using Wood Screws and Sheet Metal Screws. Write Southern Screw Company, P. O. Box 1360-PS10, Statesville, North Carolina.

#### VATCH FOR BIG NEWS about SOUTHERN SCREWS

in this magazine next month! Southern leads the way to savings in time and cost of fasteners on your projects.

WOOD SCREWS . MACHINE SCREWS A&B TAPPING SCREWS . DOWEL SCREWS . WOOD & TYPE U DRIVE SCREWS . STOVE BOLTS . ROLL THREAD CARRIAGE BOLTS . HANGER BOLTS

Warehouses: NEW YORK CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES



Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

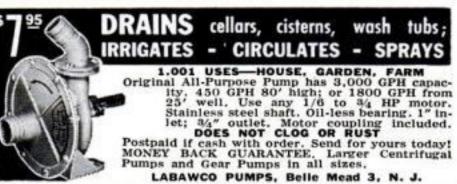
2/0 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILLMASTER

NOW turns the ordinary shop drill into HIGH SPEED DRILL PRESS at a big saving. When DRILLMASTER is used on a 5.000 rpm drill press its top speed will be 20.000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, aluminum, plastics and cast iron where high speed drilling is necessary. Available for work of any size runs. Fits any 14° chuck, holding drills from 5/32 to #80. Shafts are heat treated and ground. Ball bearings and oil impregnated bearings and gear train are housed in cast aluminum, Precision made through \$62.50 Fob. out. MAIL ORDER TODAY only...... \$62.50 Chgo.

ON C.O.D. ORDERS WE REQUIRE A 10% DEPOSIT. Wt. 2# DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "S", 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, III.



LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.



5 Assorted Size Magnets \$1.00, Powerful Pocket Magnet W/case \$1.00. Hot Pad Magnets—large size 8/\$1.00, Bulletin Board Magnets 8/\$1.00. Siender Magnets—pencil type 2/\$1.00, Retrieving Magnets—extra power, heavy duty—30 lb. pull \$4.00, also 50-75-100 lb.

PARK MAGNETS, 6610, 1557 Green Bay Road, Highland Park, III.

⅓-HP Motor SPEED REDUCER Reduces Speed at a 20-1 Ratio

Brand New! Guaranteed! Gov. Cost \$86

Mfr'd for Army radar equipment, this reducer is a masterpiece of design and precision workmanship. For experimental and laboratory uses . . . for building special equipment that saves valuable man hours. Ratio of 20-1 gives approximately 90-RPM with 1750 motor. direct drive . . . or can be belt driven to give ANY DESIRED SPEED! Use with any size motor up to ½-HP. Case is cast of aluminum alloy (not die cast) and has BALL BEARINGS throughout. Heavy duty, double reduction, spur grear drive built for continuous duty. Smooth, quiet running. Base to shaft is 434" high. Comes complete with couplings. Operates: conveyors, timing devices, revolving window displays and signs, tumbling equipment and machine tool drives . . . 1.001 uses! Order From AD! We Pay Shipping! Mfr'd for Army radar equipment, this re-

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-498, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.



#### REPAIR MUFFLER AND **EXHAUST LEAKS** in 10 minutes!

A simple finger and thumb repair. Guard against carbon monoxide poisoning. The plastic gastight seal sets hard and seals all joints, withstands heat and vibration, prevents harmful fumes. No dismantling required. Use it for installing new mufflers. No tools needed. Holts GUN-GUM

MUFFLER

See Your Neighborhood Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Store

\*Trade Mark Regd. TREGLOWN CO. INC., FANWOOD 104, N.J. CANADA: 1366 GREENE AVE., MONTREAL 6 (Prices higher)

\$1.69

Per Can

WAY

win Carbon Arc

Torch and ac

cessories . handle all metal.

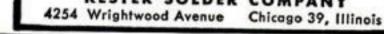
craft work.



Soldering's really a "cinch" . . . when you use timetested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified" . . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY





Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1901 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Ordetoday on 10 day money back guaranteed. . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-K 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, III.

sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side \$9.95 ppd.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth or more . .

SUPER SAW FILER NO. **Dowel Centers** Assure positive, quick alignment of mating units with ADM Dowel Centers, Insert in drilled holes,

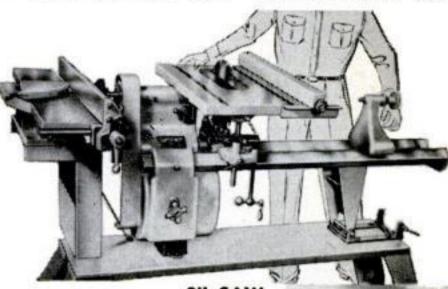
press mating piece against points, tap lightly. Centers inscribe exact location for opposite holes. Pairs of 3 popular sizes (6 centers) for 14", 38", 12" \$1.00 ppd.

**Automatically controls** Depth Angle Pitch Automatic Depth Control Rollers Perfect bevel and anglrefrect bevel and angre-maintained, and fool-proof depth control to all Rip, Crosscut and Handsaws, Precision made and calibrated for

instant setting at desired angle, Can be used in any vise Complete with file,

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-106 LOOK! All New-All Precision - All Deluxe

#### SUPERSHOP MODEL X



WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

and precision-ground saw

table, 100% ball bearing,

lifetime-lubricated. You

save by ordering direct

from factory. You are in-

vited to test Supershop

Model X in your home

FREE, Mail coupon or post-

card for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifica-

tions, accessory list - and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.

MAIL COUPON OR

POSTCARD TODAY

All free.

8" SAW ONLY \$139.50 EASY PLAN

Vert. Drill Press

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who. wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering Hor. Drill Press inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast



8" Sander



30" Lathe



POWER	TOOLS,	INC.	288 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin
NAME		99	
ADDRESS_			
CITY			STATE

The handiest tool you can own for household jobs. you, worksnop, or hobby projects. Handles like a pencil. It saves time makes all jobs easier gives the finished product a professional look.

GRINDS . CARVES . ENGRAVES

The Dremel Moto-Tool has an excellent record as a precision tool in industry. Fastest, most power tool of its kind -27,000 rpm. Buy a Moto-Tool-it will pay for itself in no time. See your dealer today.





Model No. 2 \$17.85 (Wgt. 13 oz.).. \$12.85 Model No. I.. MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2

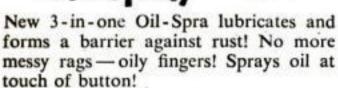
Includes Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories (highspeed-steel cutters, grinders, polishers, etc.) in a hard-

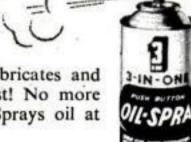
wood case..... \$25.95 Kit No. 1 ..... \$21.50

SEE YOUR DEALER. If he cannot supply you, order direct from factory on a 5-day trial, money back quarantee, Send full amount and we pay postage or send \$2.00, and pay postman balance plus C.O.D. charges and fee.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 126K, Racine, Wisconsin

#### Now you can spray





## "3-IN-ONE"OIL



#### Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets-add others any time. Never sold in stores-direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation 8060-J, 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.





Heavy Duty, All Steel TOOL CHEST

WHERE ELSE

can you get 4 drawers with system, built-in-locking sliding on compound glides -at this price! Baked bluegray enamel. 26" x 12½" x 12¼". Your money back if not satisfied! Write for bulletin, describing this and 12 other models.

HUOT MANUFACTURING CO.

532 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.



SAVE 50%-Sturdy Steel Shelving Home - Office - Industry Adjustable - Will Hold 2,000 Lbs.

Strong, practical, fireproof, portable. 75" high, 36" wide, 12" deep—com-plete with 4 uprights, 5 shelves, braces, balts—ready to assemble yourself, in minutes. Money-back

Cost 1/2 as much as wood

guarantee. Shipping weight 50 lbs. 18" Shelf Units, \$12.88

RELIABLE Manufacturing Dist Dept. PS10 soos E. Wash. St. - Indiscipulis 19, Incl.

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor

or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

MACHINERY CO. Kansas City 11, Missouri BELSAW 3477 Field Bldg.

#### ONE Power TOOL for DOZENS of JOBS!

FREE CATALOG FOREDOM FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINES

SAVE MONEY. provide unending fun. Used since 1922. Pencil-size handpiece promotes

skill. USES: Grind, polish, drill, mill, saw, cut, clean, corve, rout, sand, etch, engrave, etc. Model F5LR \$25.50 lalso sold less mater for use with your own electric drill or mater!

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO. Dept. H40K 27 Park Place - New York 7, N. 1

**Print Your** Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars,

labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from fac-tory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalogof outfits and all details.



Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PAFTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 8 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 70-K Lambert Field,



#### AMAZING NEW DESIGN 60 to 450 POWER MICROSCOPE

HAS 60, 120, 150, 180, 300 and 450 POWER MAGNIFICATION

#### SPECIAL 12 PIECE SPORTSMAN'S KNIFE

NEW LOW PRICE - Same high quality. Over 20,000 sold last year - because of this large valume we are able to greatly reduce our price to you - SAVE ! IDEAL GIFT FOR FATHER, SON or FRIEND

ELIMINATE 12 ITEMS FROM YOUR PACK

Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11, Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a

genuine leather, belt holster.

NEWLY DEVELOPED Self-Contained SUB-STAGE LIGHT eliminates need for EXTERNAL LIGHT SOURCE . . .

Take advantage of our tremendous foreign purchase. Ideal for use by the Amateur, Scientist, Student, in 3995 VALUE Home Laboratory for study of insects, tissue, minerals, microbes, liquids, etc. ORDER TODAY!!

#### Check these FEATURES:

1 - Triple, revolving turret with 10X, 20X, 30X precision ground and polished lenses.

2 - Interchangeable 6X and 15X eyepieces with precision ground and polished lenses.

3-SIX Magnifications for all types of work - 60, 120, 150, 180, 300 and 450 Power magnification.

4-NEW! Sub-stage with Self-Contained Light. No external light source needed.

5-Large sub-stage mirror for use with external light source.

6-All-metal body - built to incline. 7-Hardwood Case and 3 slides.



#### AMAZING CRYSTAL RADIO

Here is A COMPLETE SELF POWERED RADIO RECEIVER that picks up STANDARD BROADCAST STATIONS without using batteries or electricity! Just plug in the headset, antenna and ground wires and tune in your favorite program. You'll be amazed at the STRONG, CLEAR SIGNAL. Nothing to assemble - nothing to buy. Has a

100KC tuning range. Comes complete with the receiver, sufficien ground wires PLUS A HEADSET with two 2000 ohm phones. Ideal for that personal or private radio



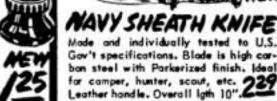
#### AVE#85%wGO

#### 2 PC.4-6-10 POWER EYE LOUPE

nuine Leaths"

Hoister I

Provides three separate pow of magnification in one handy two-piece unit. A 4-power and a 6-power lens are interchangeable giving either magnification separately or they may be combined to give full 10 power.



SOUND POWER PHO Originally designed for

Navy gun control, Ideal emergency communication because they are 'sound' powered. Set includes 2 phones on

chest plate, 2 headsets & approx 35 ft of wire. 995 PER Operates up to 1/2 mile.

A private phone or inter-con

system. Ideal for use wherever clear,

dependable communication is desired.

up to 15 miles between stations. This

is the famous EE-8 Field Phone used

so successfully by the Signal Corps.

Operates on 2 standard batteries.

Set includes a ringing generator, one

pact, handy carrying case. Several of

these phones may be used on one

line. Reconditioned & checked out.

SAVE ON UNIVERSAL JOINTS

In excellent condition, Many

sizes & types. Listed below

TUBULAR SHAFT TYPE

I. 1/2"O.D.x 3/8"1.Dx 2-3/8"

2. 5/8"O.D.x 1/2"1.D.x 2-3/16"

HEAVY DUTY TUBULAR TYPE

long with gimbal ring in center.

1"00 x 13/16" ID x 4-3/16" long /65 1-1/4"00 x 1-1/6" ID x 3-11/16" /65

are a few examples.

phone, contained in the original com-

PORTABLE, FOLDING MAY SHOVEL - With a 20 inch hardwood handle. Blade will fold to form a pick. Ideal for gardening

or use in an emergency. ARMY PICMATOCK Small, easy to use and pack. S Has 12" steel head with pick

#### 161;" hardwood handle. With case. NEW ARMY CANTEEN EREISSUE CUPANO BELT

A one quart canteen and aluminum Choice of web type pistal belt or 259 cortridge belt with pockets. The canteen is new Korean War Surplus.

#### HOW! SPECIAL REDUCED PRICES

WINCH NEW 2950 Ideal for use in the garage, shop, boat yard, farm, on trucks, VALUE Getc. 2500 lb. lift cap-

2500 LB

ocity through 24 to 1 geor ratio. Has bronze, warm gear drive. Comes with 18 ft. of 3/16" high tensile strength, steel cable and hand crank.

WINCH HOIST -Same as above 3250 with free-spool, pull-out clutch. MOUNTING FRAME for hoist. . . . 450

#### PORTABLE

A swing around type hols type hoist. Will life up to 1500 lbs, with 21 to 1 gear ratio. Hos 12ft. of 3/16" steel cable. 225

One of our many Hydraulic Bargains Use for opening & closing doors, etc. Will lift or push 1100 lbs. 1500 PSI constant. Has adjustable stroke from 21/2" to 4". 575 Bore 1" - Shaft 5/8" 575

SPECIAL CATALOG Filled with Hydroulic Equipment de signed to fill the needs of Industry. Save up to 85% on War Surplus items.

TERMS: Send Check, Cash or Money Order, 50% Depast Ith C.O.D.s. Prices F.O.B. Les Angeles, Colif. W.

EAST VERNON AVE. DEPT. PS-10 - LOS ANGELES SB, CALIF.

#### BUY PALLEY 100 - 200 - 300X MICROSCOPE Perfect GIFT for STUDENT - AMATEUR SCIENTIST

A triple revolving, objective lens turret allows selection of 100, 200 or 300 POWER magnification. Has fine, ground and polished lenses and ALL METAL construction. This instrument is NOT A TOY! Right or left hand rack & pinions make smooth, precise adjustments. Body



#### TO DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

YOUR CHOICE! SAME PRICE! 21/2X - Overall 1gth. 93/4" 4X - Overall Igth. 9%" 6X - Overall Igth, 10%"

#### UNEW PAL-MASTER SCOPES for TARGET . BENCH REST or HUNTING

Never before so much for so little . . Manufactured for us by one of America's leading optical firms. NOW - for the first time - YOUR CHOICE of a 212X, a 4X or 6 power scope including mount at the same LOW PRICE! Money Back Guarantee!!

#### COMPARE THESE QUALITY SCOPE FEATURES:

1. POSITIVE Internal Adjustments. Direct reading Windage & Elevation knobs.

2. ALL LENSES - Top quality optical glass, precision ground & polished, color corrected, no distortion.

3. HARD COATED LENSES -- All glass-to-air surfaces meet U.S.Army standards. Sparkling clarity.

4. EYE RELIEF- 215" to 4". Sofe to mount on heavy recail rifles. Good for snop shooting. MOUNT INCLUDED with SCOPE

5. EXTRA DURABLE & Study-Guaranteed to perform perfectly on ANY RIFLE.

6- RETICLE - Shorp, clearly defined Crass-hair.

7. EYE FOCUS -- With Lock-Tight adjustment - won't "shoot-off".

8. RUST-PROOF STEEL TUBE.

9. FREE SCOPE MOUNT\_With each scope. Designed to fit your rifle.

10. COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS -

SIDE MOUNT — Fits most rifles Mossberg, Montgomery Word, Sears, Savage, Winchester, etc. TOP MOUNT — Fits rifles with grouved receivers, SPLIT SLEEVES — Adapts scape to % mount

NOTE: When ordering Scope please specify type mount, Brand & model number of Gun 20 POWER x 40mm

#### SPOTTING SCOPE

Imported directly by Palley's. The finest spatting FIGLD 105 FT. scope for the money that we have seen. A FULL AT 1000 YOS. to fit easily in your gun case, knapsock, etc. Has precision ground and polished lenses and prisms throughout. With fully coated objective lens. Eye-piece is fully adjustable. Comes with a sturdy tripod and special leatherette carrying case with zipper enclosure. Weighs only 15 ozs. Overall 3995 length 8%. Made by finest Japanese Optical VALUE Technicians.



180° OFFSET DRIVE For use where remendous power at law take-off RPM is desired gears rotate on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearing 85 to 1 gear ratio. Shafts are .1-1/4" and 3/8". USED NEW in excellent condition 8

#### How to Choose the Right Turntable [Continued from page 176]

some makers. It involves few moving parts, and permits the motor to be located way off to one side. Simple belt drives, however, may be awkward to house and less convenient when changing the speeds. To meet these problems, the Fairchild belt drive includes a three-idler turret to change speeds.

Idler drive to the rim of the turntable is most widely used. It permits a compact machine with convenient controls. But it requires a precision motor and drive train to keep noise down. Rek-o-Cut, for example, completely disassembles and reworks the motors it uses. Since an eccentric pulley or idler will cause flutter, the motor pulleys and idlers are ground to final size after they are installed on their shafts or bearings.

All turntables have some acoustic filters—cushioning to isolate vibration—but the Scott 710 uses the most elaborate. Its three-section drive shaft has soft rubber balls between sections.

Speed control. The way a turntable

shifts from 33½ to 45 to 78 r.p.m. is important only as a personal convenience. If the women in your household are very womanish about machinery, they might be baffled by a belt that has to be moved manually from one pulley to another.

If you are fussy about exact pitch-

One disadvantage of being a man is that you can't dress formally in a lowneck dress shirt.

-THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

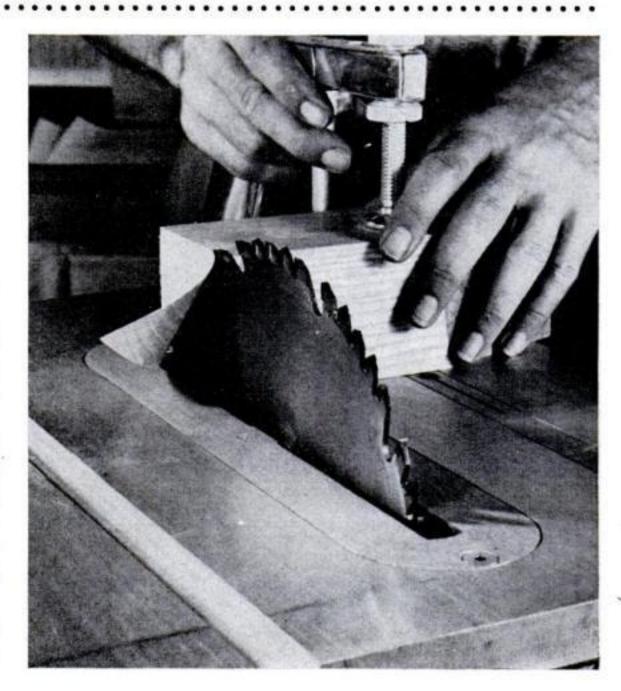
perhaps because you want to play an instrument to record accompaniment—some turntables have vernier speed control.

Main bearing. Turntables are like cars. How long they'll run smoothly and silently depends greatly on the main shaft bearing. The chart lists two clues to a bearing's durability: bearing composition, and its surface area (specified as diameter and length).—E. D. Fales Jr.

#### NEXT MONTH . . .

#### Better Blades for the Circular Saw

GLASS-SMOOTH cuts, no chatter, no feathering, longer intervals between sharpenings, thin-slice cuts (see photo)—these are advantages of high-quality blades you now can buy for the circular saw. Such special blades do cost more than the compromise, combination blade that usually comes with a saw, but you can do better work faster. Read about these modern blades in PS next month.



274 POPULAR SCIENCE

This One:

H21N-WB0-87P5

Copyrighted material

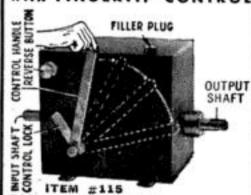
#### SAVE \$30.30 ON THIS PESCO HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE



FOR SAFE POSITIVE CONTROL OF HY-DRAULIC CYLIN-DERS AND MOTORS

VALVE—factory set at 1200 P.S.I. FOURWAY VALVE—to operate one double acting cylinder • OPEN CENTER—with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. • SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER • EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. • 8 gal. permin. capacity, at 1500 P.S.I.—38" pipe ports • CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL • EASY MOUNTING. • LIST PRICE — \$46.80. YOU SAVE \$30.30. • DIMENSIONS—10"x41/2"x21/2"—Ship. Wt. 16.50

#### GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL



FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps.

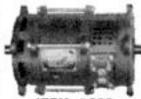
Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of \$\frac{1}{4}\$ to \$1\frac{1}{2}\$ H.P. Shafts \$\frac{5}{8}\$" diam, Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. \$\frac{7}{1\frac{1}{2}\$"}\$ x \$7\frac{1}{2}\$" x \$11\frac{1}{2}\$" Output rotation reversible. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil \$\frac{54.50}{4.50}\$ MULTI-PURPOSE

**MULTI-PURPOSE** 

#### HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR



#### BRAND NEW 1 H.P. 12 Volt Electric Motor



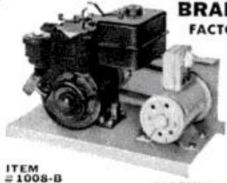
For electric wheel chairs (Pop. Mech. design-Mar.

golf carts.

#### -HP-24 Volts-90 Amps ELECTRIC MOTOR 4000 RPM

Spline shaft both ends. Style similar Mfgd. by Hobart or Diehl. ITEM =315 F.O.B. Chgo. 13.00

#### (d:(o):37// 37/5/47/17/22



BRAND NEW 1957! FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE

> PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

Dimensions: Length 201/2" Width 12" Height 16"

POWER TO OPERATE: Water pump, Radio, Lights, Air-conditioner
 ● Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, Incubator • Electric Saw, Electric Drills, Pipe Bender

Compact—Fits in the Trunk of Your Car

FULL 1000 WATTS continuous duty. 115 Volts.
A.C. 60 cycles, 9 amps. Powered by husky Briggs-Stratton engine with recoil starter.
Engine and generator operate at 3600 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at minimum weight, Both units are mounted on steel base, with heavy sheet metal belt guard. Generator is self-regulating, and is equipped with outlet hox containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience receptacles.

Cost only 5c an hour to operate. Shipping wt. 100 lbs. (Regular price \$225).

You save \$65.50. Now only, F.O.B.

Chicago

Too WATT—GENERATOR SET—same as above, slightly smaller—with Briggs-Stratton Engine—

Model 708—F.O.B. Chicago.

129.50

ITEM—2000 WATTS 115 V. A.C. generator set, pow-

ITEM 2008 ATTS 115 V. A.C. generator set, pow-= 2008-2000 WATTS 115 V. A.C. generator set, pow-ered by husky, fast starting Briggs-Stratton engine. Mounted on portable steel carry-ing base for easy handling.—Just right for small cottage and cabins needing inexpensive 2000 Watts of 295.00 electricity. Ship. Wt. 190 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

#### DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

ITEM #31C-31/2"bore. 11" stroke. Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1%"



Honed and all steel 1%"
diameter piston rod, 19%" overall length closed. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Will lift 9625 lbs, with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses %" tubing fittings. (Fittings to pipe thread: two %" MPT (r. 35c.) A \$102.00 value. Shipping 25.00 weight 11 lbs, FOB Chicago .....

ITEM #33C-1½" bore, 4½" stroke, alloy steel barrel, aluminum alloy ends, clevis mounting at both ends, lifting capacity 1760 lbs. in approximately ½ second using 1000 P.S.I., overall length closed 15½", has 2-44" pipe 4.95 thread ports. Postpaid.

#### **MASTER & SLAVE** HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL SET



Item #415-Designed for remote operation of controls on engines, boats, special machinery, etc. Eliminates complicated mechanical linkages. cables, pulleys, etc. The master unit connects to the slave unit with a single 1/4" tube.

When master control lever is moved, slave lever follows exactly. Light, compact, aluminum alloy construction. Dim. of both units: 5¼" W. 9" H. 1¾" D. (exclusive of handle) Ship.

27.50 per Wt. 8 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... (Note-tubing not supplied)

#414

23.50

#### . For electric HIGGINS

PUMPS ALMOST ANYTHING

ine for:— • Irrigation • Sump Pumping • Sewer Drainage Fine

75 gallons per minute @ 2400 R.P.M. Higgins Type PNB, Model R, marine higgins Type PNB, Model R, marine bilge pump. Open Impeller design for handling muddy water. Delivers 75 gallons per minute, 30 foot head with 34 H.P. motor. Pump body and impeller are made of solid bronze, with alloy steel 12" diameter shaft, 134" long, Rotation of the pump is clockwise. Inlet has 1½" pipe thread. Plain 1½" outlet for how connection. Dimensions for hose connection. Shinning weight 23 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

GROBAN Dept. PS-10 GENERAL ELECTRIC "MAZDA"

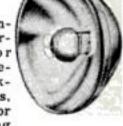
51/2" Sealed Beam

#### 110 V. SPOTLIGHTS

THROWSABEAM TO 1000 FT.

Item #418

Uses conventional 110 Volt current-Fine for lighting up driveways, signs, parking lots, displays, garages. Built for use as Flashing



Signal for U.S. Navy-to stand heavy surge loads. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. U.S. Gov't. Cost \$12.68 ea.

Now Each ..... 2.50 Post-paid Lots of 3-6.00, Postpaid

#### HYDRAULIC Pressure gauge

Also suitable for oil, water, air, steam.

#### RANGE O-1000 P.S.I.

ITEM # 408 Black cast iron case with 6" diameterrear mounting flange. Bottom connection 1/4" p i p e hread. Bushed movement for greater



accuracy, Shipping Wt. 3 lbs. Manufactured by H. O. Trerice Co., Detroit, Michigan. Model 41-G-450 — Black numerals on white face. 20 lb. increments. within 100 lb. divisions. \$32.60

#### 1/4" METAL STAMPING SET STAMP YOUR NAME



Full alphabet A to Z. period. Precision hand trimmed deep cut, hardened STEEL STAMPS—in fitted Wooden Box —made to rigid U.S. Navy speci-fications by Young Bros.—Com-5.95 parable to sets selling for \$27.00. Shipping Wt. 5 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

#### -NEW CATALOG

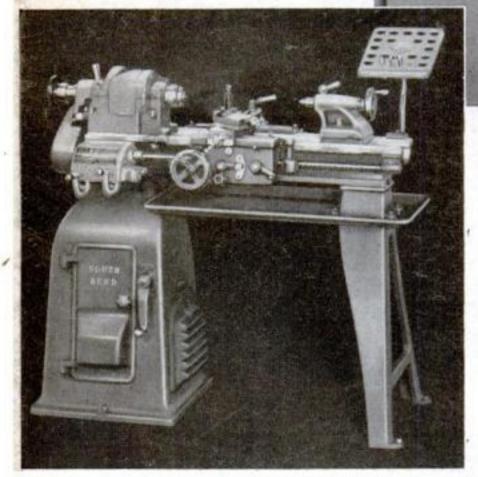
1956-'57 EDITION, 56 PAGES chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment Bargains for farm, home, fac-tory, Workshop, Write letter today,

#### ORDER DIRECT FROM AD.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Send Payment or Purchase Order Today. To place phone orders call WEbster 9-3793.

## SOUTH BEND 10"-1" COLLET LATHE

Top Value for those who want the best!



Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. This is the perfect tool for shop owners who want accuracy and versatility. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments. Time payment terms available. Only 31/4% interest on original unpaid balance due.



PLIASI SIN	ACTO .	ATION CH	ECKED:	المحا	00		Sar.
					們		たの
THE REAL PROPERTY.		1 9		A.	7		* (I)
9" and 10" BENCH LATHES	FLOOR LA	THES PRESS	ES TURRET	LATHES	GRINDER	SHAPERS	MACHINE
Name			Street _				
City			St	ate			

Building Better Tools Since 1906 . SOUTH BEND LATHE . South Bend 22, Indiana

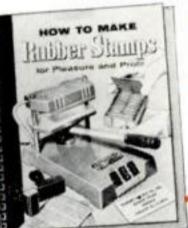
# New Rubber Stamp Business Pays 1 \$9.20 an Hour!

# Start at Home in Spare Time with this Little Table Top Machine →

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time—each with different

wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into this big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp Business in your community.





## New Warner Success Plan

Tells How to Build—Step by Step—to Big Profits and Personal Independence . . . READ THIS PLAN FOR

## WARNER PLAN tells you about making money with RUBBER STAMPS

#### CHAPTERS

- 1. HOW TO have fun now and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous future.
- 2. HOW TO check the advantages of operating a Rubber Stamp Business in your own community.
- 3. HOW TO acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.
- 4. HOW TO visualize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market.
- \$. HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (general outline).
- 6. HOW TO assess the value of Warner Equipment.
- 7. HOW TO get acquainted with the "Tools of your Trade."
- 8. HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (specific procedure).
- 9. HOW TO mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp.

- 10. HOW TO make "Special" Rubber Stamps.
- 11. HOW TO use printing cuts in making a Rubber Stamp.
- 11. HOW TO get the right price for the Rubber Stamps you make.
- 13. HOW TO price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
- 14. HOW TO figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.
- HOW TO set up your workshop.
- 16. HOW TO get the most out of Warner's "Eight Tested Sources for Getting Business."
- HOW TO operate at peak efficiency when YOU ARE YOUR OWN BOSS.
- 18. HOW TO get started on a cash outlay so small that you can get back your entire investment within a short time.

#### 2 WEEKS-ENTIRELY AT MY RISK

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time—without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Warner Plan shows you—with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows how to get orders without canvassing or house-to-house selling. It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be SURE of at least twice the money you make on your present job for a life of personal independence.

#### READ PLAN BEFORE YOU DECIDE

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan first—entirely at my risk. Then—after you have made a careful investigation—after you have talked things over with your family—only then do you decide what you want to do.

The thing to do now is to get full details which I will send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail attached postcard today—NO POSTAGE REQUIRED. I will see that complete information goes out to you by return mail—postage paid.

Mason R. Warner, RUBBER STAMP DIVISION 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R310, Chicago 26, III.



# Evinuale comes news to set your boating dreams aglow

THEY'RE HERE...nine glorious new Evinrudes for '57! Right now—at top boating dealers straight across America—you can see these new '57 models ... ride with them ... run them ... and savor the grand new thrills in your boating future!

TALK ABOUT PERFORMANCE . . . they're loaded! Three superb new "35's." A new Lark magnificently styled to complement the finest boats afloat. New, more powerful, high compression engines

that set an entirely new standard of big-load driving ability. Wonderfully smooth and whisper quiet! New 12-volt electric starting. A new high-capacity generating system for cruising folks who want abundant current!

GOOD NEWS, too, in the medium power field! A new Fastwin with a great new engine—power increased full 20% for stand-out performance on family runabouts—flashing take-offs for skiers. A new Fastwin Electric with 12-volt starting.

range for family boating or fishing fun—these exciting new '57 models are waiting for you now. See your Evinrude dealer—look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. If you own a motor, see him now for the most favorable trade-in deal of the year. For catalog of the '57 Evinrude line, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4334 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

